IRON AGE
SEMI-ANNUAL INDEX
January — June 1980
Volume 223

SUBJECT
A

AMAC ENTERPRISES
Electronics Brings Management to Heat Treating, Apr 7 p 63

AMF, INC.
Sluggish RV Market May be Turning Around, by K.W. Bennett, May 19 p 46
Toolmaker By-Passes Cyanide in Carburizing, Jan 14 p 49

WALTER L. ABEL
Industry Takes a Hard Look at Profit Centers, Apr 28 p 36

ABCOR, INC.
Chemical Recovery: Key to Platers' Woes? by J.J. Obrzut, June 16 p 47

ABEX CORP.
Ohio: Growth and Progress at the Crossroads of America, Feb 25 p A-1
Scrap Processors go with Latest in Technology, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 7 p MP-9

ACCURAY CORP.
Ohio: Growth and Progress at the Crossroads of America, Feb 25 p A-1

ACINDAR (ARGENTINA)
Argentina Plots a Course of Steel Expansion, by B.H. LeCerf, Apr 7 p MP-26

ACME-CLEVELAND CORP.
Companies Must "Sell" Transfers to Workers, by G.J. McManus, June 23 p 31
Machine Tool Orders, Shipments Still Strong, Apr 7 p 22
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21
Ohio: Growth and Progress at the Crossroads of America, Feb 25 p A-1

ADAGE, INC.
Computers in Manufacturing-Metalworking's Manufacturing Systems, Apr 21 p A-3

ADAMS HARD-FACING CO.
Automation Trickles Down to Small Farm Equipment, by K.W. Bennett, June 23 p 46

HAROLD ADLER
GE's New Info System Geared for the '80s, Apr 28 p 116

ADVANCED ROBOTICS CORP.
How Can Industry Combat Welding Fume Problem? by C.T. Post, May 12 p 45

AEROSPACE
Are Short Term Goals Killing R&D Growth? by R.E. Harvey, Apr 28 p 97
Boeing Design Selected for Cruise Missile, Apr 7 p 20
Increasing Parts Imports Cloud Aerospace Future, Feb 4 p 13
Investment in R&D-Part of the Business Plan, Apr 21 p 70
Machine Tool Builders Poised for Growth, by Iron Age Editors, Mar 17 p 35
New Technologies Put QC on the Production Line, by R.R. Irving, May 26 p 38
Nonferrous Firms Pump Resources into Alloys, by R.J. Regan, Jan 21 p 52
Shuttle Fabricators Eye Ultrasonic Welding, Mar 3 p 63
Talking Technology, Mar 24 p 38

WILLIAM M. AGEE
Warner & Swasey Merger with Bendix Approved, Jan 14 p 15

ALLEN N. AIMAN
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21

AIR POLLUTION
Battle Lines are Drawn over Environmental Laws, by E.W. Bowers, May 12 p 36
Coke Oven Capacity Reaches the Crisis Stage, by G.J. McManus, Mar 3 p MP-5
Federal Rules are Keeping U.S. on an Oil-Rich Diet? by G.J. McManus, Jan 14 p 27
How Can Industry Overcome Welding Fume Problem? by C.T. Post, May 12 p 45
Local Capture System Used at Burns Harbor Batteries, Apr 7 p MP-39
One-Stop Supermarket of Air Pollution Data, May 5 p 103
Paint Solvents Need Not Go Up the Stack, by J.J. Obrzut, Mar 10 p 54
Republic Steel Monitors Carbon Monoxide, Jan 7 p MP-25
Smelting Plant Computer Monitors Emissions, Mar 3 p MP-29
Steelmakers Add Up Pollution Costs, Apr 28 p 130
Tough, New Pollution Regs Will Hit Industry Hard, May 19 p 13

AIRBUS INDUSTRIE
U.S. Aircraft Builders Keep Up Competetive Edge, by C.T. Post, Feb 11 p 34

AIRCO INDUSTRIAL GASES DIV.
Paint Solvents Need Not Go Up the Stack, by J.J. Obrzut, Mar 10 p 54

AIRCO SPEER CARBON-GRAPHITE DIV.
Electric Furnace Succeeds in Technology and Profit, by G.J. McManus, Feb 4 p MP-7
Incremental Gas Pricing Socks It to Industry, by G.J. McManus, Mar 17 p 51

AIRCO WELDING PRODUCTS
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21

AIRCRAFT
The All-Composite Airplane Gets Ready to Take Off, by R.R. Irving, May 26 p 42
Boeing to Cut Production by 12.1 Pct Next Year, May 19 p 22
Boeing Orders Climb; Horizon Remains Cloudy, Mar 17 p 22
Boeing's Airplane Orders Keep Soaring Ever Higher, June 23 p 17
Canadians to Purchase McDonnell Douglas' F-18A, Apr 21 p 13
Japan Zeros in on U.S. Aircraft Market, by C.T. Post, June 9 p 24
Lockheed Corp. to Spend $1 Billion to Modernize, May 26 p 17
Lockheed Launches Lighter, Economical Propjet, Jan 21 p 19
McDonnell Douglas Suffered Nightmare After DC-10 Crash, Jan 7 p 129
Metalfinishing: Taking the Rough Edges Off, by J.J. Obrzut, Jan 14 p 39
Metalworking's First Quarter Report — Living with a New Economic Policy, May 5 p 35
Stretch Forming Flies with New Control, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 14 p 45
Tail Fins Fly Planes Faster, Cheaper, Apr 21 p 80
U.S. Aircraft Builders Keep Up Competetive Edge, by C.T. Post, Feb 11 p 34
Will Metalworking Continue to Buck the Trend in '80? Jan 7 p 45

AIRFLEX DIV.
Power Transmission: A Drive for Efficiency, by G.A. Weimer, May 26 p 32

AJAX ELECTRIC CO.
Toolmaker By-Passes Cyanide in Carburizing, Jan 14 p 49

AJAX MAGNOTHERMIC CORP.
Foundry Equipment Orders Begin to Slide, May 5 p 20
Foundry Industry's Push to 'Start-to Finish' Casting' by K.W. Bennett, Apr 7 p MP-7
Ohio: Growth and Progress at the Crossroads of America, Feb 25 p A-1

ALCAN ALUMINUM CORP.
Companies Must "Sell" Transfers to Workers, by G.J. McManus, June 23 p 31
Detroit's Lighter Cars Spur Supplier Expansion, Mar 10 p 81
Nonferrous Firms Pump Resources into Alloys, by R.J. Regan, Jan 21 p 52

ALCAN ALUMINUM LTD.
Alcan Aluminum Develops New Continuous Caster, Apr 7 p MP-39
Aluminum's Market Motto: 'Ingot We Trust', Apr 7 p 77
Nonferrous Firms Pump Resources into Alloys, by R.J. Regan, Jan 21 p 52
Profits '79: Steel Margins Sag; Nonferrous Strong, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Feb 18 p 25
Windfall Profits Still Elude Caribbean Bauxite, by R.J. Regan, Apr 21 p 31

RICHARD L. ALCORN
PENJERDEL: Tradition and Innovation, Apr 28 p A-3

CHARLES A. ALDAG
Ohio: Growth and Progress at the Crossroads of America, Feb 25 p A-1

WARREN G. ALEXANDER
Can Industry Afford the High Cost of Weld Repair? by R.R. Irving, Apr 7 p 49

ALGOMA STEEL CORP., LTD.
Steelmakers Can Control BOF with Oxygen Probe, by G.J. McManus, Feb 4 p MP-24

ALLEGHENY LUDLUM INDUSTRIES, INC.
Anti-Inflation Program Looks Weak-What's Next? by J.D. Baxter, Apr 21 p 23
Incremental Gas Pricing Socks It to Industry, by G.J. McManus, Mar 17 p 51
Scrap Had Strong '79; '80 May Weaken, Jan 7 p 157
Talking Technology, Feb 4 p MP-29

DAVID ALLEN
Automation Trickles Down to Small Farm Equipment, by K.W. Bennett, June 23 p 46

FRANK ALLEN
Heat Processing Sparked by Trends in Electronics, by J.J. Obrzut, Feb 18 p 56

ALLEN-BRADLEY CO.
Computers in Manufacturing-Metalworking's Manufacturing Systems, Apr 21 p A-3
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21
NC Technology Has No Time for Tapes, by A.M. Greene, May 19 p 55
Personal Computers Find Jobs in Business, by A.M. Greene, May 5 p 96
Sensors Gain Status as Eyes and Ears of Control, by R.E. Harvey, Mar 24 p 31
The Spectacular Growth in Programmable Controllers, by A.M. Greene, Jan 21 p 41
Transfer Line Builders Unleash a Wave of R&D, by R.J. Larsen, Feb 18 p 47

ALLIANCE TOOL CORP.
Machine Tool Companies Grow Fewer and Bigger, by R.J. Larsen, Jan 21 p 23

ALLIED METAL CO.
Scrap Nags Secondary Aluminum Producers, May 26 p 48
Secondary Smelters Losing Share of Scrap Market, June 23 p 65

ALLIS-CHALMERS CORP.
Automation Trickles Down to Small Farm Equipment, by K.W. Bennett, June 23 p 46

ALLOYS
New Laser System Speeds Alloy Testing, Mar 17 p 77
New Super High-Speed Steel Contains No Cobalt, by J.J. Obrzut, Jan 14 p 46
Nonferrous Firms Pump Resources into Alloys, by R.J. Regan, Jan 21 p 52
Technology Pays Off at Cameron Iron Works, by R.R. Irving, Feb 4 p 56
What the Experts Say About Lamellar Tearing, by R.R. Irving, Mar 17 p 71

DENIS ALLPORT
Metal Container Exec Predicts Major Changes, May 12 p 63

R.F. ALTOBELLI
Foundry Industry's Push to 'Start-to-Finish' Casting, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 7 p MP-7

ALUMAX INC.
Aluminum Makes More Despite Shipping Less, Apr 28 p 132
Profits '79: Steel Margins Sag; Nonferrous Strong, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Feb 18 p 25

ALUMINA
Australia's Number One in Bauxite and Alumina, May 5 p 121
Jamaica Aims to Move Bauxite Off Dead Center, by R.J. Regan, June 16 p 32
Windfall Profits Still Elude Caribbean Bauxite, by R.J. Regan, Apr 21 p 31

ALUMINUM
Alcan Aluminum Develops New Continuous Caster, Apr 7 p MP-39
Alcoa Orders Casters for Foil Production, Jan 7 p MP-27
Aluminum Ingot Market Repeats 1973-74 Mishmash, Mar 3 p 78
Aluminum Makes More Despite Shipping Less, Apr 28 p 132
Aluminum Prices Move Up as New Year Begins, Jan 14 p 55
Aluminum Producers Off and Running this Year, May 5 p 119
Aluminum Production Gets Off to a Good Year, Mar 17 p 97
Aluminum Shipments Could Drop 5 Pct, Jan 21 p 65
Aluminum Shipments May be Headed Up, May 12 p 64
Aluminum's Market Motto: 'Ingot We Trust', Apr 7 p 77
Brazil's Got It All for the Resource Hungry, by B.H. LeCerf, Apr 7 p MP-32
Chevy Experiments with Aluminum Truck Frame, Mar 17 p 20
Copper, Aluminum Enjoyed Brisk Pace in 1979, Jan 7 p 124
Costa Rica Considering Primary Aluminum Plant, Apr 21 p 89
Detroit's Lighter Cars Spur Supplier Expansion, Mar 10 p 81
Energy Costs are Boon, Restriction for Aluminum, June 23 p 66
Kaiser Foresees Dip in Aluminum Shipments, Apr 21 p 89
Material Selection: Getting Your Money's Worth, by J.J. Obrzut, Mar 10 p 42
Metal Container Exec Predicts Major Changes, May 12 p 63
Optimism Voiced for Aluminum Ingot Capacity, Mar 24 p 51
Optimistic Signs of an Alternate Aluminum Source, Apr 21 p 80
Primary Aluminum Ingot Spared Recession Blues, June 9 p 45
Recession Could Dent Aluminum Can Orders, Apr 14 p 69
Scrap Had Strong '79; '80 May Weaken, Jan 7 p 157
Scrap Nags Secondary Aluminum Producers, May 26 p 48
Scrap Processors Go with Latest in Technology, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 7 p MP-9
Swiss Aluminum Studies Can Facility for U.S., Apr 14 p 69

ALUMINUM ASSN.
Aluminum Prices Move Up as New Year Begins, Jan 14 p 55
Chevy Experiments with Aluminum Truck Frame, Mar 17 p 20
Primary Aluminum Ingot Spared Recession Blues, June 9 p 45
Recession Could Dent Aluminum Can Orders, Apr 14 p 69

ALUMINUM CO. OF AMERICA
Alco is Going After Australia's Bauxite, May 26 p 50
Alcoa Orders Casters for Foil Production, Jan 7 p MP-27
Aluminum Makes More Despite Shipping Less, Apr 28 p 132
Aluminum Shipments Could Drop 5 Pct, Jan 21 p 65
Aluminum Suffers Minor Cutbacks from Eruption, June 9 p 47
Aluminum's Market Motto: 'Ingot We Trust', Apr 7 p 77
Jamaica Aims to Move Bauxite Off Dead Center, by R.J. Regan, June 16 p 32
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21
Nonferrous Firms Pumps Resources into Alloys, by R.J. Regan, Jan 21 p 52
Optimism Voiced for Aluminum Ingot Capacity, Mar 24 p 51
Profits '79: Steel Margins Sag; Nonferrous Strong, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Feb 18 p 25
Recession Could Dent Aluminum Can Orders, Apr 14 p 69

ALUMINUM CO. OF CANADA LTD.,
Aluminum's Market Motto: 'Ingot We Trust', Apr 7 p 77

ALUMINUM INDUSTRY
Aluminum Makes More Despite Shipping Less, Apr 28 p 132
Aluminum Shipments Could Drop 5 Pct, Jan 21 p 65
Aluminum Shipments May be Headed Up, May 12 p 64
Aluminum Suffers Minor Cutbacks from Eruption, June 9 p 47
Australia's Number One in Bauxite and Alumina, May 5 p 121
Costa Rica Considering Primary Aluminum Plant, Apr 21 p 89
Windfall Profits Still Elude Caribbean Bauxite, by R.J. Regan, Apr 21 p 31

ALUMINUM RECYCLING ASSN.
Aluminum Ingot Market Repeats 1973-74 Mishmash, Mar 3 p 78,
Scrap Nags Secondary Aluminum Producers, May 26 p 48

ALUMINUM WORKERS INTERNATIONAL
Primary Aluminum Ingot Spared Recession Blues, June 9 p 45

AMALGA CORP.
Fluid Power Points to a Decade of Growth, by K.W. Bennett, Feb 25 p 107

AMAX COAL CO.
They'll Hit Paydirt in the Coal Rush, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 14 p 33

AMAX COPPER, INC.
All About the Price of Brass, Copper, Gold and the Price of Shrimp, Feb 18 p 72

AMAX INC.
Amax Nickel in the Black Despite Strike, Feb 25 p 132
Decision 1980: Some Hard Choices for Lead and Zinc, by R.J. Regan, Mar 24 p 23
Everyone's in the Gold Act-Including the Miners, by R.J. Regan, Mar 3 p 39
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21

AMAX MOLYBDENUM DIV.
Increased Moly Supply Should Moderate Prices, Mar 24 p 55

AMAX NICKEL INC.
Gold Fever Improves Prospects for Nickel, Feb 4 p 69

AMAZONIA MINERACAO S/A-AMZA (BRAZIL)
Brazil's Got It All for the Resource Hungry, by B.H. LeCerf, Apr 7 p MP-32

ROBERT A. AMBER
Computer Sparks Big Savings in Flame Cutting, Feb 25 p 116

AMCA INTERNATIONAL CORP.
Machine Tool Companies Grow Fewer and Bigger, by R.J. Larsen, Jan 21 p 23

AMERICAN AIR FILTER CO., INC.
Local Capture System Used at Burns Harbor Batteries, Apr 7 p Mp-39

AMERICAN CAN CO.
Business Casts Its Vote for Political Activism, by P.J. Cathey, Apr 7 p 28

AMERICAN COUPLING CO.
Fluid Power Points to a Decade of Growth, by K.W. Bennett, Feb 25 p 107

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR/CIO
Labor in the '80s, June 2 p 145
Three-Way Contest Takes Shave Over OSHA Bill, Apr 14 p 11

AMERICAN FOUNDRYMEN'S SOCIETY
Compacted Graphite: That New Iron Casting Material, by R.R. Irving, May 5 p 87
Foundry Equipment Orders Begin to Slide, May 5 p 20

AMERICAN GAS ASSN.
Incremental Gas Pricing Socks it to Industry, by G.J. McManus, Mar 17 p 51

AMERICAN HOIST & DERRICK CORP.
Foundry Industry's Push to 'Start-to-Finish' Casting, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 7 p MP-7
Scrap Processors Go with Latest in Technology, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 7 p MP-9

AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR IMPORTED STEEL
Klutznick Spearheading Special Dumping Probe, May 5 p 15
Steel Import Drop Seen for First Quarter, Jan 28 p 45

AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE
AISI Has Three-Pronged Plan on TPM, Dumping, Feb 11 p 11
Can Industry Afford the High Cost of Weld Repair? by R.R. Irving, Apr 7 p 49
Coke Oven Capacity Reaches the Crisis Stage, by G.J. McManus, Mar 3 p MP-5
DeLancey Expected to be Next Chairman of AISI, May 12 p 13
Electric Furnace Succeeds in Technology and Profit, by G.J. McManus, Feb 4 p MP-7
How Commerce Pulled the Trigger on Steel, by E.W. Bowers, Apr 21 p 20
Import-Beset Metals Firms Send Out SOS on FTZs, by J.V. Barks, June 23 p 33
Looking Beyond the Computers, by Gene Beaudet, Apr 21 p 7
More Aid for Exporters Remains a Hot Issue, Feb 4 p 73
Scrap Had Strong '79; '80 May Weaken, Jan 7 p 157
Some Want Tin Sold Now, Others Not At All, Mar 17 p 16
Steelmakers Add Up Pollution Costs, Apr 28 p 130
Steelmakers Anticipate a Steeper Orders Decline, June 9 p 13
Steel's Headaches Won't Go Away in the Morning, by G.J. McManus, May 12 p 27
Steel's Survival Plan is Blueprint for Growth, by G.J. McManus, Feb 4 p 36
Steel's Wages are Up, But Work Force Shrinks, Apr 14 p 77
USS Dumping Complaint Has Merit, ITC Rules, May 12 p 13

AMERICAN MACHINE TOOL DISTRIBUTORS ASSN.
Distributors Note Demand Slippage, May 5 p 18
Distributors Riding High on Crest of New Orders, by R.J. Larsen, Apr 14 p 37

AMERICAN MAGNESIUM CO.
Producers Say Magnesium Still Aims for Auto Market, Mar 17 p 111

AMERICAN METAL STAMPING ASSN.
Metal Stamping Backlog Takes a Slide, May 26 p 13
Stamping Backlogs, Shipments Slipping, June 16 p 14

AMERICAN MINING CONGRESS
Coal Action Still on a Treadmill, May 19 p 117

AMERICAN MOTORS CORP.
AMC and Renault Will Build Cars in Mexico, Feb 4 p 15
Auto Import Fight Hinges on Local Content Issue, Jan 28 p 11
Is a Long, Hot Summer Ahead in Detroit? by D.A. Arnesen, June 9 p 18
It's 4-Cylinder Time at Chrysler and AMC, June 16 p 13
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21

AMERICAN RAILWAY CAR INSTITUTE
Steel Summary: Freight Cars Show Softness, May 5 p 119

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING
Can Industry Afford the High Cost of Weld Repair? by R.R. Irving, Apr 7 p 49

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR QUALITY CONTROL
New Technologies Put QC on the Production Line, by R.R. Irving, May 26 p 38
Quality Assurance is More Than Just Testing, by R.E. Harvey, Jan 14 p 22

AMERICAN TOOL, INC.
Machine Tool Companies Grow Fewer and Bigger, by R.J. Larsen, Jan 21 p 23
White Consolidated Buys American Tool, Apr 21 p 17

AMERICAN WELDING SOCIETY
Can Industry Afford the High Cost of Weld Repair? by R.R. Irving, Apr 7 p 49
How Can Industry Overcome Welding Fume Problem? by C.T. Post, May 12 p 45
Welding Research Keys on Cost Effectiveness, by R.R. Irving, Apr 21 p 71

AMERITRUST CORP.
Big Machine Tool Backlog is Pleasant Burden, June 9 p 14

AMSCO DIV.
Scrap Processors Go with Latest in Technology, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 7 p MP-9

AMTRAK
Good News Begins to Flower for Budd, Mar 17 p 15

ARTHUR ANDERSEN & CO.
Is There a Way to Stem Japanese Auto Invasion? by D.A. Arnesen, Mar 24 p 19

ERIC ANDERSON
Steelmakers Can Control BOF with Oxygen Probe, by G.J. McManus, Feb 4 p MP-24

GORDON ANDERSON
Service Centers Hope for Recovery in August, June 23 p 71

JOHN ANDERSON
Government in the '80s, June 2 p 115
Incremental Gas Pricing Socks It to Industry, by G.J. McManus, Mar 17 p 51

ROBERT F. ANDERSON
Investment in R&D-Part of the Business Plan, Apr 21 p 70
Justice Drops Suit Against Iron Ore, May 5 p 123

ROY A ANDERSON
Lockheed Corp. to Spend $1 Billion to Modernize, May 26 p 17
Lockheed Launches Lighter, Economical Propjet, Jan 21 p 19
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21

WARREN M. ANDERSON
New Plastics Stretch Properties and Markets, by J.J. Obrzut, June 9 p 29

WILLIAM S. ANDERSON
Ohio: Growth and Progress at the Crossroads of America, Feb 25 p A-1

THOMAS C. ANDREW
Metalfinishing: Taking the Rough Edges Off, by J.J. Obrzut, Jan 14 p 39

CECIL D. ANDREWS
Synfuels Legislation is Dragging Its Feet, Feb 18 p 21

GARY ANGELL
Putting Refractories to Two New Tests, May 5 p 103

ANNEALING
Nippon Kokan Provides Continuous Annealing, Mar 3 p MP-31

HERBERT K. ANSPACH
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21

J.D. ANTHONY
Australia's Number One in Bauxite and Alumina, May 5 p 121

GEORGE P. ANTONIC
Compacted Graphite: That New Iron Casting Material, by R.R. Irving, May 5 p 87

NICHOLAS J. ANTONUCCIO
Transfer Line Builders Unleash a Wave of R&D, by R.J. Larsen, Feb 18 p 47

APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
Personal Computers Find Jobs in Business, by A.M. Greene, May 5 p 96

APPLIANCES
Metalworking's First Quarter Report—Living with a New Economic Policy, May 5 p 35
Will Metalworking Continue to Buck the Trend in '80? Jan 7 p 45

ARCTIC ENTERPRISES, INC.
Sluggish RV Market May be Turning Around, by K.W. Bennett, May 19 p 46

ARGENTINA
Argentina Plots a Course of Steel Expansion, by B.H. LeCerf, Apr 7 p MP-26
Argentina Seeks U.S. Metalworking Help, May 12 p 17

ARMCO, INC.
At Armco, R&D is a Matter of Dollars and Cents, by C.T. Post, Apr 21 p 67
Armco's Coal Injection System Bought by Nippon, by G.J. McManus, Mar 3 p MP-16
Falling Housing Starts Shake Steel Industry, by R.E. Harvey, June 16 p 34
Fastener Makers Buoyed by Strong Order Backlog, by G.A. Weimer, Feb 11 p 41
Flexibility of Scrap Charge Key to Furnace Concept, by G.J. McManus, Feb 4 p MP-28
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21
Money's High Cost Failing to Choke Inflation's Fire, by G.J. McManus, Apr 14 p 28
Our Offshore Technology Leads the Whole World, by R.R. Irving, Feb 4 p 43
Profits '79: Steel Margins Sag; Nonferrous Strong, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Feb 18 p 25
Rebuild U.S. Economic Base, Urges Armco's Verity, May 12 p 13
Trigger Price System May be Dying, Mar 24 p 10

LEWIS ARMSTRONG
Automation Trickles Down to Small Farm Equipment, by K.W. Bennett, June 23 p 46

ARMY EQUIPMENT
GAO: XM-1 May Not Be All It's Cranked Up to Be, By E.W. Bowers, Feb 18 p 33

LAWRENCE ARNETT
Computers in Manufacturing-Metalworking's Manufacturing Systems, Apr 21 p A-3

ROBERT ARTZ
Dana Corp. to Close Truck Axle Facility, June 16 p 15

ASARCO INC.
Decision 1980: Some Hard Choices for Lead and Zinc, by R.J. Regan, Mar 24 p 23
Metals Readers Bend President's Ear, May 5 p 121
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21
Nonferrous Execs Won't Run from Recession, May 5 p 123
Smelting Plant Computer Monitors Emissions, Mar 3 p MP-29

ASHLAND CHEMICAL CO.
Ohio: Growth and Progress at the Crossroads of America, Feb 25 p A-1

ASSN. FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE
Talking Technology, May 26 p 37

ANDREW ATHENS
Service Centers: Seeking a Pot of Gold, by E.W. Bowers, Apr 28 p 27

ATLAS STEEL CO.
Getting a Big Payback from Those You Pay, by J.V. Barks, Jan 28 p 28

ATWOOD SCREW MACHINE PRODUCTS CO.
New Super High-Speed Steel Contains No Cobalt, by J.J. Obrzut, Jan 14 p 46

AUSTIN CO.
Foundry Industry's Push to 'Start-to-Finish' Casting, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 7 p MP-7

AUSTRALIA
Alcoa is Going After Australia's Bauxite, May 26 p 50
Australia's Number One in Bauxite and Alumina, May 5 p 121

AUTOMATION
Automation Trickles Down to Small Farm Equipment, by K.W. Bennett, June 23 p 46
Communications Links Management, Shop Floor, by A.M. Greene, June 16 p 41
GM Plant Moves to Become 'Automatic Factory', by G.A. Weimer, Apr 7 p 65

AUTO-PLACE, INC.
Computers in Manufacturing-Metalworking's Manufacturing Systems, Apr 21 p A-3

AUTOMOBILE PARTS
Auto Parts Pour into U.S. Market from Japan, Feb 25 p 12
More Foreign-Sourced Components for GM, Mar 3 p 15
Plastic Replaces Steel in Corvette Component, Mar 3 p MP-29
Smaller Automakers Plan Some Machine Tool Buys, Mar 17 p 16

AUTOMOBILES
AMC and Renault Will Build Cars in Mexico, Feb 4 p 15
Auto Import Fight Hinges on Local Content Issue, Jan 28 p 11
Auto Import Situation Concerns U.S. and Japan, Mar 24 p 13
Auto Imports Get Jump on February Sales, Mar 17 p 15
Auto Output to Drop 30 Pct in 2nd Quarter, May 12 p 14
Auto Output Plummets to 19-Year Low, Apr 14 p 13
Auto Production Drops Another Notch, Mar 10 p 20
Auto Sales Get Off to a Lackluster Start, Jan 14 p 17
Auto Sales Plummet; Production Downshifts, May 26 p 13
Auto Workers' Plight Demands ITC Help, May 19 p 20
Automakers to Slump 18 Pct in 2nd Qtr., Mar 3 p 14
Automakers Seek Ways to Battle Rising Costs, Feb 18 p 15
Bergmoser Moves to Get Chrysler Back On Course, by D.A. Arnesen, Mar 10 p 28
The "Blahs" Continue in Auto Sales, Mar 24 p 13
Chrysler's Giving Newark a New Look, June 9 p 15
Chrysler's Shrunken Head Slips Back Under Water, May 5 p 17
Detroit's Lighter Cars Spur Supplier Expansion, Mar 10 p 81
Ford Hedges on Its Proco with Some Diesel Plans, Jan 21 p 16
Ford Motor Targets Steel Division Changes, Apr 7 p MP-41
GE's Hybrid Automobile: Best of Both Worlds, May 12 p 53
GM Forms Project Center for Electric Car Design, Feb 4 p 16
GM Sacrifices Elsewhere to Push New Car Programs, June 9 p 14
Honda is Moving Closer to Assembly in the U.S., Jan 21 p 15
Is a Long, Hot Summer Ahead in Detroit? by D.A. Arnesen, June 9 p 18
Is There a Way to Stem Japanese Auto Invastion? by D.A. Arnesen, Mar 24 p 19
It's 4-Cylinder Time at Chrysler and AMC, June 16 p 13
Machine Tool Builders Poised for Growth, by Iron Age Editors, Mar 17 p 35
Magnesium Use in Autos Could be 8 Lbs by '85, Mar 17 p 106
More Chryslers in Our Future? by Gene Beaudet, Jan 28 p 7
Plant Closings Dominate the Automakers' World, Jan 21 p 15
Plastics Use Cuts 650 Lbs on Chrysler Test Car, Mar 17 p 106
Pontiac to Expand Output of Four-Cylinder Engines, Jan 21 p 16
Producers Say Magnesium Still Aims for Auto Market, Mar 17 p 111
Real Auto Sales Pick-Up Not Likely Until June, Feb 4 p 15
Reviving Auto Industry Aim of U.S. Study, Jan 28 p 11
Slower Sales Pace Forces Detroit to Reduce Output, June 16 p 13
Steel Shipments Drop 7.9 Pct in First Period, June 23 p 65

AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY
Auto Layoffs Maybe Just the Beginning, Apr 28 p 14
Auto Revival Coming, But Mergers Due, June 16 p 13
Auto Sales Plummet; Production Downshifts, May 26 p 13
Chrysler's Suppliers Join in Wait for Funds, June 23 p 15
Detroit Looks Overseas for Special Machinery, May 19 p 23
Automakers Seek Ways to Battle Rising Costs, Feb 18 p 15
Automakers to Slump 18 Pct in 2nd Qtr., Mar 3 p 14
Automotive Testing: Getting It Right the 1st Time, by D.A. Arnesen, Apr 28 p 107
Bergmoser Moves to Get Chrysler Back on Course, by D.A. Arnesen, Mar 10 p 28
Capacity Hits Year Low, Jan 14 p 34
Is a Trade War in the Wind? by G.J. McManus, D.A. Arnesen, and E.W. Bowers, June 23 p 24
Is a Long, Hot Summer Ahead in Detroit? by D.A. Arnesen, June 9 p 18
Machine Tool Builders Eye Several Ford Projects, Mar 3 p 11
Metalworking's First Quarter Report – Living with a New Economic Policy, May 5 p 35
Nonferrous Firms Pump Resources into Alloys, by R.J. Regan, Jan 21 p 52
Plant Closings Dominate the Automakers' World, Jan 21 p 15
Reviving Auto Industry Aim of U.S. Study, Jan 28 p 11
Slower Sales Pace Forces Detroit to Reduce Output, June 16 p 13
Talking Business, Apr 21 p 22
Will Metalworking Continue to Buck the Trend in '80? Jan 7 p 45

AVCO-LYCOMING DIV.
Welding Research Keys on Cost Effectiveness, by R.R. Irving, Apr 21 p 71

AVEY MACHINE TOOL CO.
Machine Tool Companies Grow Fewer and Bigger, by R.J. Larsen, Jan 21 p 23

B

BABCOCK & WILCOX CO.
Armco's Coal Injection System Bought by Nippon, by G.J. McManus, Mar 3 p MP-16
Can Industry Afford the High Cost of Weld Repair? by R.R. Irving, Apr 7 p 49
Trigger Prices, Dumping Complaints Reach Impasse, Mar 17 p 106

CARL BAGGE
Many Factors Point to Growing Coal Demand, May 5 p 125

JAMES D. BAILLET
Distributors Riding High on Crest of New Orders, by R.J. Larsen, Apr 14 p 37

CHARLES F. BAIRD
Falling Car Production Pulls Down Lead Prices, May 12 p 66
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21
Nickel Demand Firm; Prices Up 8 Pct, Mar 10 p 77

ROBERT W. BAIRD & CO.
Will Metalworking Continue to Buck the Trend in '80? Jan 7 p 45

JAMES A. BAKER
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21

BAKER INTERNATIONAL CORP.
Interest Rates Could Slow the Oil Equipment Boom, Apr 21 p 15

ARTHUR T. BALCERZAK
Nonferrous Firms Pump Resources into Alloys, by R.J. Regan, Jan 21 p 52

BALING
Scrap Processors Go with Latest in Technology, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 7 p MP-9

RUSSELL C. BALL
PENJERDEL: Tradition and Innovation, Apr 28 p A-3

N. R. BALZER
Heat Processing Sparked by Trends in Electronics, by J.J. Obrzut, Feb 18 p 56

RICHARD E. BALZHISER
Technology in the '80s, June 21 p 75

BANCOHIO NATIONAL BANK
Ohio: Growth and Progress at the Crossroads of America, Feb 25 p A-1

ARTHUR D. BANCROFT
Fastener Makers Buoyed by Strong Order Backlog, by G.A. Weimer, Feb 11 p 41

BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA
Energy Costs are Boon, Restriction for Aluminum, June 23 p 66

RUSSELL BANKS
Business Casts Its Vote for Political Activism, by P.J. Cathey, Apr 7 p 28

CHARLES F. BARBER
Decision 1980: Some Hard Choices for Lead and Zinc, by R.J. Regan, Mar 24 p 23
Metals Readers Bend President's Ear, May 5 p 121
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21
Nonferrous Execs Won't Run from Recession, May 5 p 123

WILLIAM A. BARBOUR
PENJERDEL: Tradition and Innovation, Apr 28 p A-3

ROBERT BARENSFELD
How Forging Has Put New Punch into Its Act, May 5 p 73

BARREL FINISHING
Metalfinishing: Taking the Rough Edges Off, by J.J. Obrzut, Jan 14 p 39

THOMAS D. BARROW
Copper Prices Will be 'Volatile', Barrow Says, May 19 p 113
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21
Profits '79: Steel Margins Sag; Nonferrous Strong, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Feb 18 p 25

BOYD BARTLETT
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21

BASIC OXYGEN FURNACES
Extending the Life of BOP Hoods and Ducts, by P.J. Cathey, Mar 3 p MP-27
Flexibility of Scrap Charge Key to Furnace Concept, by G.J. McManus, Feb 4 p MP-28
Ford Motor Targets Steel Division Changes, Apr 7 p MP-41
Steelmakers Can Control BOF with Oxygen Probe, by G.J. McManus, Feb 4 p MP-24
Extending the Life of BOP Hoods and Ducts, by P.J. Cathey, Mar 3 p MP-27
Flexibility of Scrap Charge Key to Furnace Concept, by G.J. McManus, Feb 4 p MP-28
Steelmakers Can Control BOF with Oxygen Probe, by G.J. McManus, Feb 4 p MP-24

W.H.C. BASSETT
PENJERDEL: Tradition and Innovation, Apr 28 p A-3

BASSETT STEEL & TUBE CO., INC.
PENJERDEL: Tradition and Innovation, Apr 28 p A-3

CYRIL BATH
Stretch Forming Flies with New Control, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 14 p 45

ELIEZER BATISTA
Brazil's Got it All for the Resource Hungry, by B.H. LeCerf, Apr 7 p MP-32

JOSEPH D. BATSON
New Rolling Concept Debuts for Cold-Rolled Strip, Mar 3 p MP-25

BATTELLE COLUMBUS LABORATORIES
Are Short Term Goals Killing R & D Growth? by R.E. Harvey, Apr 28 p 97
Can Industry Afford the High Cost of Weld Repair? by R.R. Irving, Apr 7 p 49
Flue Gas Scrubbers Materials Get Experts' Scrutiny, May 12 p 53
Steel Industry Energy Savings to be Studied, Mar 3 p 63
U.S., Soviety Study High-Nitrogen Steels, May 5 p 22

BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE
Ceramics Fast Becoming a Material that Won't Quit, by D.A. Arnesen, May 26 p 43
Scrap Processors Go with Latest in Technology, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 7 p MP-9
7 Pct R&D Money Hike Expected in 1980, Jan 28 p 15

WILLIAM M. BATTEN
Plant Spending Payoff to Economy is Too Low, by J.D. Baxter, Feb 25 p 30

BATTERIES
Decision 1980: Some Hard Choices for Lead and Zinc, by R.J. Regan, Mar 24 p 23
G & W Has Zinc-Chloride Electric Car Battery, June 16 p 14

BAUXITE
Alco is Going After Australia's Bauxite, May 26 p 50
Australia's Number One in Bauxite and Alumina, May 5 p 121
Jamaica Aims to Move Bauxite Off Dead Center, by R.J. Regan, June 16 p 32
Windfall Profits Still Elude Caribbean Bauxite, by R.J. Regan, Apr 21 p 31

BIRCH BAYH
Government in the '80s, June 2 p 115

J.E. BEACH
Welding Research Keys on Cost Effectiveness, by R.R. Irving, Apr 21 p 71

BEN S. BEALL, III
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21

STEPHEN BEARD
Search for Light Metals Spurs Magnesium Revival, by R.E. Harvey, Mar 3 p 56

BEARDSLEY & PIPER DIV.
Foundry Equipment Orders Begin to Slide, May 5 p 20

BEARINGS
Metalworking's First Quarter Report-Living with a New Economic Policy, May 5 p 35
Will Metalworking Continue to Buck the Trend in '80? Jan 7 p 45

BEARINGS, INC.
Ohio: Growth and Progress at the Crossroads of America, Feb 25 p A-1

GENE BEAUDET
Editors Behind Iron Age (1855-1980), June 2 p 182

HOWARD O. BEAVER, JR.
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21

G.W. BECK
Plastic Replaces Steel in Corvette Component, Mar 3 p MP-29

BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES
Quality Assurance is More Than Just Testing, by R.E. Harvey, Jan 14 p 22
Technology in the '80s, June 2 p 75

BENDING
Microprocessor Control Speeds Tube Bending, by C.T. Post, Feb 4 p 53

BENDIX CORP.
Bendix Corp. Takes Steps to end FTC Investigation, Feb 18 p 21
Computers in Manufacturing-Metalworking's Manufacturing Systems, Apr 21 p A-3
Machine Tool Builders Poised for Growth, by Iron Age Editors, Mar 17 p 35
Machine Tool Companies Grow Fewer and Bigger, by R.J. Larsen, Jan 21 p 23
Metalworking Industry in the '80s, June 2 p 21
NC Technology Has No Time for Tapes, by A.M. Greene, May 19 p 55
Transfer Line Builders Unleash a Wave of R&D, by R.J. Larsen, Feb 18 p 47
Warner & Swasey Merger with Bendix Approved, Jan 14 p 15

ADAM BENJAMIN
Government in the '80s, June 2 p 115

KARL BERGMAN
All About the Price of Brass, Copper, Gold and the Price of Shrimp, Feb 18 p 72

J. PAUL BERGMOSER
Automakers Seek Ways to Battle Rising Costs, Feb 18 p 15
Bergmoser Moves to Get Chrysler Back On Course, by D.A. Arnesen, Mar 10 p 28
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21

JAMES R. BERRETT
Honeywell Adapts to Changing Customer Needs, by A.M. Greene, Feb 11 p 23

K. H. BESELER
How Forging Has Put New Punch into Its Act, May 5 p 73

BETHLEHEM STEEL CORP.
AISI has Three-Pronged Plan on TPM, Dumping, Feb 11 p 11
Bethlehem Relines Furnace to Save Fuel, May 5 p MP-32
Coke Oven Capacity Reaches the Crisis Stage, by G.J. McManus, Mar 3 p MP-5
Electric Furnace Succeeds in Technology and Profit, by G.J. McManus, Feb 4 p MP-7
Fastener Makers Buoyed by Strong Order Backlog, by G.A. Weimer, Feb 11 p 41
Former Bethlehem Steel Chairman Dies, June 16 p 61
Immersion Technique Cuts Coating Costs, May 12 p 53
Local Capture System Used at Burns Harbor Batteries, Apr 7 p MP-39
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21
Our Offshore Technology Leads the Whole World, by R.R. Irving, Feb 4 p 43
Steel Dumping Complaints Take Turn at Bat, by G.J. McManus and E.W. Bowers, Apr 7 p 38
Steel Labor Talks are Vital to Survival Plan, by G.J. McManus, Feb 25 p 23
Talking Business, Feb 25 p 33

JAMES G. BEWLEY
Firm Expects Activity in Plasma MIG Welding, Feb 25 p 132

JOHN BIAFORE
Bendix Corp. Takes Steps to End FTC Investigation, Feb 18 p 21
Machine Tool Builders Poised for Growth, by Iron Age Editors, Mar 17 p 35
Transfer Line Builders Unleash a Wave of R&D, by R.J. Larsen, Feb 18 p 47

JERRY BILL
MIS Responds to Today's Company Needs, by A.M. Greene, Mar 17 p 63

C.A. BINDER
Coke Oven Capacity Reaches the Crisis Stage, by G.J. McManus, Mar 3 p MP-5

EULA BINGHAM
Has OSHA Become Part of National Consciousness? by E.W. Bowers, Apr 28 p 37
OSHA Head Opposes Boss on Proposed Legislation, Mar 3 p 14
OSHA Program to Identify Cancer-Causing Chemicals, Jan 28 p 15

ANGELO BISINELLA
Foundry Equipment Orders Begin to Slide, May 5 p 20

BLACK & DECKER MFG. CO.
Keep Facilities Efficient to Increase Their Yield, Jan 28 p 24

JACK BLACKWELL
In the Land of Cotton, The Profit's Now in Steel, by J.V. Barks, Mar 3 p 26

JACK BLAESER
The Spectacular Growth in Programmable Controllers, by A.M. Greene, Jan 21 p 41

M. J. BLAIR
Steelmakers Can Control BOF with Oxygen Probe, by G.J. McManus, Feb 4 p MP-24

BLAST FURNACES
Coke Oven Capacity Reaches the Crisis Stage, by G.J. McManus, Mar 3 p MP-5

TED BLAZAK
Academia/Industry Duet: Robotics, Apr 14 p 55

K. R. BLEIMANN
Electric Furnace Succeeds in Technology and Profit, by G. J. McManus, Feb 4 p MP-7
In the Land of Cotton, The Profit's Now in Steel, by J. V. Barks, Mar 3 p 26

ROBERT E. BLOCH
Distributors Riding High on Crest of New Orders, by R.J. Larsen, Apr 14 p 37

PHILIP D. BLOCK, III
Bundles of Testimonies on Monitoring Scrap Exports, by E.W. Bowers, June 9 p 21

BLOOM ENGINEERING CO., INC.
Money's High Cost Failing to Choke Inflation's Fire, by G.J. McManus, Apr 14 p 28

EZRA A. BLOUNT
Metalfinishing: Taking the Rough Edges Off, by J.J. Obrzut, Jan 14 p 39

DAVID BLUE
Scrap Processors Go with Latest in Technology, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 7 p MP-9

GEORGE H. BODEEN
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21

JACK BODINE
Foundry Equipment Orders Begin to Slide, May 5 p 20

BODINE ALUMINUM INC.
Foundry Equipment Orders Begin to Slide, May 5 p 20

BODINE ELECTRIC CO.
Power Transmission: A Drive for Efficiency, by G.A. Weimer, May 26 p 32

BOEING CO.
Boeing to Cut Production by 12.1 Pct Next Year, May 19 p 22
Boeing Design Selected for Cruise Missile, Apr 7 p 20
Boeing Orders Climb; Horizons Remain Cloudy, Mar 17 p 22
Boeing's Airplane Orders Keep Soaring Ever Higher, June 23 p 17
Metalfinishing: Taking the Rough Edges Off, by J.J. Obrzut, Jan 14 p 39
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21
U.S. Aircraft Builders Keep Up Competetive Edge, by C.T. Post, Feb 11 p 34
Welding Research Keys on Cost Effectiveness, by R.R. Irving, Apr 21 p 71

FABIAN BOGDAN
Perforating Process Replaces Oil with Plastic, Apr 14 p 55

L. G. BONAR
Gold Fever Improves Prospects for Nickel, Feb 4 p 69

JOHN BONESTELL
Argentina Plots a Course of Steel Expansion, by B.H. LeCerf, Apr 7 p MP-26

BONUSES
Executive Compensation: More than a Frill, by K. R. Moldt, June 16 p 26

GEORGE BOOTH
Foundry Industry's Push to 'Start-to-Finish' Casting, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 7 p MP-7

WALLACE BOOTH
Service Centers Hope for Recovery in August, June 23 p 71

BORG-WARNER CORP.
Is Industry Doing Enough to Cut Energy Waste? by R.E. Harvey, Mar 3 p 49

JOHN BORSETH
Machine Tool Builders Poised for Growth, by Iron Age Editors, Mar 17 p 35

R. R. BOSWELL
Electric Furnace Succeeds in Technology and Profit, by G.J. McManus, Feb 4 p MP-7

BARRY P. BOSWORTH
Bosworth: Economic Ills Require Strong Medicine, May 26 p 16

ROBERT J. BOTHWELL
Decision 1980: Some Hard Choices for Lead and Zinc, by R.J. Regan, Mar 24 p 23

JAMES W. BOWMAN
Machine Tool Builders Poised for Growth, by Iron Age Editors, Mar 17 p 35

JOHN W. BOWMAN
Bundles of Testimonies on Monitoring Scrap Exports, by E.W. Bowers, June 9 p 21

DOUGLAS B. BOXX
Manufacturing Mastery Made Possible by MRP, by P.J. Cathey, Mar 10 p 33

JOHN A. BOYLE
Chemical Recovery: Key to Platers' Woes? by J.J. Obrzut, June 16 p 47

C. A. BRADFORD
Coke Oven Capacity Reaches the Crisis Stage, by G.J. McManus, Mar 3 p MP-5
Steel's Headaches Won't Go Away in the Morning, by G.J. McManus, May 12 p 27

J. T. BRADFORD
Electric Furnace Succeeds in Technology and Profit, by G.J. McManus, Feb 4 p MP-7

LAWRENCE BRADY
Technology Flow to Soviets Stirs Concern in Congress, Mar 3 p 11

C. CLIFFORD BRAKE
Fluid Power Points to a Decade of Growth, by K.W. Bennett, Feb 25 p 107
Ohio: Growth and Progress at the Crossroads of America, Feb 25 p A-1

HOWARD BRANDT
Power Transmission: A Drive for Efficiency, by G.A. Weimer, May 26 p 32

BRASS MILLS
All About the Price of Brass, Copper, Gold and the Price of Shrimp, Feb 18 p 72

RICHARD W. BRATT
New Super High-Speed Steel Contains No Cobalt, by J.J. Obrzut, Jan 14 p 46

BRAZIL
Brazil's Got It All for the Resource Hungry, by B.H. LeCerf, Apr 7 p MP-32
Commerce Dept. Debates Brazilian Pig Iron, Mar 24 p 14

BREDA CONSTRUCTION CO. OF ITALY
Rulings Snuff Budd's Already-Dim Hopes, Feb 25 p 10

HOWARD BRENNEMAN
Automation Trickles Down to Small Farm Equipment, by K.W. Bennett, June 23 p 46

JAMES BRETH
In the Land of Cotton, The Profit's Now in Steel, by J.V. Barks, Mar 3 p 26

CHARLES S. BRIDGE
Are Short Term Goals Killing R&D Growth? by R.E. Harvey, Apr 28 p 97
Is Industry Doing Enough to Cut Energy Waste? by R.E. Harvey, Mar 3 p 49

R. H. BRIGHT
Coke Oven Capacity Reaches the Crisis Stage, by G.J. McManus, Mar 3 p MP-5

L. W. BRION, JR.
Service Centers: Seeking a Pot of Gold, by E.W. Bowers, Apr 28 p 27

BRIQUETTING
Scrap Processors Go With Latest in Technology, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 7 p MP-9

BRITISH STEEL CORP.
British Steel Strike Won't Affect U.S. Much, Jan 21 p 65

JAMES BROADHEAD
Decision 1980: Some Hard Choices for Lead and Zinc, by R.J. Regan, Mar 24 p 23

TED BROLUND
Machine Tool Builders Poised for Growth, by Iron Age Editors, Mar 17 p 35

BROOKINGS INSTITUTION
1980 Forecast — Early Storm Clouds Followed by Blue Skies, Jan 7 p 25

JOSEPH BROSSO
Getting a Big Payoff from Those You Pay, by J.V. Barks, Jan 28 p 28

ALLEN BROWN
Distributors Riding High on Crest of New Orders, by R.J. Larsen, Apr 14 p 37

C. D. BROWN
In the Land of Cotton, The Profit's Now in Steel, by J.V. Barks, Mar 3 p 26

HAROLD W. BROWN
GAO: XM-1 May Not Be All It's Cranked Up to Be, by E.W. Bowers, Feb 18 p 33

LESLIE G. BROWN
PENJERDEL: Tradition and Innovation, Apr 28 p A-3

STANLEY M. BROWN
Machine Tool Builders Poised for Growth, by Iron Age Editors, Mar 17 p 35

BROWN-BOVERI CORP.
Foundry Equipment Orders Begin to Slide, May 5 p 20
Foundry Industry's Push to 'Start-to-Finish' Casting, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 7 p MP-7

BROWN & ROOT INC.
Our Offshore Technology Leads the Whole World, by R.R. Irving, Feb 4 p 43

D. L. BROWNING
Shuttle Fabricators Eye Ultrasonic Welding, Mar 3 p 63

J. M. BRUENING CO.
Ohio: Growth and Progress at the Crossroads of America, Feb 25 p A-1

RICHARD J. BRUGGEN
Rockwell Expansion Includes Electric Furnace, Feb 4 p MP-30

JAMES BRUNER
Our Offshore Technology Leads the Whole World, by R.R. Irving, Feb 4 p 43

BRUNSWICK CORP.
Sluggish RV Market May be Turning Around, by K.W. Bennett, May 19 p 46

JOHN BUCHANAN
Government in the '80s, June 2 p 115

WILLIAM BUCHOLZ
Money's High Cost Failing to Choke Inflation's Fire, by G.J. McManus, Apr 14 p 28

JAMES C. BUCK
Decision 1980: Some Hard Choices for Lead and Zinc, by R.J. Regan, Mar 24 p 23

ROBERT J. BUCKLEY
Anti-Inflation Program Looks Weak-What's Next? by J.D. Baxter, Apr 21 p 23

BUCYRUS-ERIE CO.
Mining Equipment Points to Long-Term Growth, by G.A. Weimer, Jan 28 p 32
They'll Hit Paydirt in the Coal Rush, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 14 p 33

BUDD CO.
Budd Strike Follows Philadelphia Misfortunes, Jan 28 p 12
Budd's Acquisition of Place Follows Pattern, Jan 14 p 15
Fed Funds May Save 400 Bud Workers, June 23 p 20
Good News Begins to Flower for Budd, Mar 17 p 15
It's Official-Budd Loses Philadelphia Contract, Mar 24 p 10
Machine Tool Companies Grow Fewer and Bigger, by R.J. Larsen, Jan 21 p 23
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21
Rulings Snuff Budd's Already-Dim Hopes, Feb 25 p 10

RON BUDOVEC
Dana Corp. to Close Truck Axle Facility, June 16 p 15

ARTHUR M. BUECHE
Are Short Term Goals Killing R&D Growth? by R.E. Harvey, Apr 28 p 97

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
Building Activity Drops, Apr 21 p 34
Construction Revives, Feb 18 p 44
Falling Housing Starts Shake Steel Industry, by R.E. Harvey, June 16 p 34
Housing Grows Weaker, Jan 21 p 33
Housing Hits the Skids, May 12 p 38
Housing/Mortgage Crisis Torpedoes Relocations, May 19 p 37
Industrial Building Down, June 16 p 37
New Type Mortgages Baffle Home Buyers, by J.D. Baxter, June 23 p 28

BULLARD CO.
Big Machine Tool Backlog is Pleasant Burden, June 9 p 14

THOMAS BULLOCK
The Spectacular Growth in Programmable Controllers, by A.M. Greene, Jan 21 p 41

ERICK BUNZEL
Steel Dumping Complaints Take Turn at Bat, by G.J. McManus and E.W. Bowers, Apr 7 p 38

DAN BURDA
Scrap Processors Go With Latest in Technology, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 7 p MP-9

BURGMASTER DIV.
Machine Tool Builders Poised for Growth, by Iron Age Editors, Mar 17 p 35

BRUCE F. BURGY
Power Transmission: A Drive for Efficiency, by G.A. Weimer, May 26 p 32

RICHARD BURLINGAME
Scrap Processors Go With Lastest in Technology, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 7 p MP-9

DELBERT A. BURMAN
Bundles of Testimonies on Monitoring Scrap Exports, by E.W. Bowers, June 9 p 21

ARTHUR F. BURNS
Wage-Price Controls Out of the Question: Carter, Mar 10 p 16

JOHN BURNS
Fluid Power Points to a Decade of Growth, by K.W. Bennett, Feb 25 p 107

BURROUGHS BUSINESS MACHINES GROUP
Computers in Manufacturing-Metalworking's Manufacturing Systems, Apr 21 p A-3

BURRS
Metalfinishing: Taking the Rough Edges Off, by J.J. Obrzut, Jan 14 p 39

G. W. BUSH
Steel/Plastic Laminated Makes Very Tempting Sandwich, Feb 25 p 115

THOMAS BUSHAR
Cadmium's Plight Opens Field to Alternative Coatings, Jan 14 p 50

BUSINESS FINANCEFRONT
Economic, financial, and political factors affecting the metalworking industry.

BUSINESS INTERNATIONAL CORP.
Ways to Combat Terrorism, Business Risks Overseas, by P.J. Cathey, May 26 p 26

BUSINESS ISSUES: EDITORIALS
A Review and Analysis of the Business scene affecting the Metalworking Industry in each issue, by Gene Beaudet.

J. R. BYRNES
Electric Furnace Succeeds in Technology and Profit, by G.J. McManus, Feb 4 p MP-7
Mining Equipment Points to Long-Term Growth, by G.A. Weimer, Jan 28 p 32
New Coke Battery Serves as Coal Gasifier, Feb 4 p MP-30

C

CNC
SEE: Numerical Control

C-E CAST EQUIPMENT DIV.
Scrap Processors Go With Lastest in Technology, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 7 p MP-9

C-E CAST INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS, INC.
Foundry Equipment Orders Begin to Slide, May 5 p 20

CSR/CONTRAVES
Transfer Line Builders Unleash a Wave of R&D, by R.J. Larsen, Feb 18 p 47

CWC TEXTRON CO.
Communications Links Management, Shop Floor, by A.M. Greene, June 16 p 41

CADILLAC MOTOR DIV.
Two-Side Galvanized Steel: One Very Smooth Product, Mar 17 p 77

CADMIUM
Cadmium's Plight Opens Field to Alternative Coatings, Jan 14 p 50

A. WILLIAM CALDER
Mining Equipment Points to Long-Term Growth, by G.A. Weimer, Jan 18 p 32

E. L. CALDWELL & SONS, INC.
Automation Trickles Down to Small Farm Equipment, by K.W. Bennett, June 23 p 46

F. C. CALDWELL
Automation Trickles Down to Small Farm Equipment, by K.W. Bennett, June 23 p 46

PHILIP CALDWELL
Caldwell New Ford Head; Petersen is President, Mar 24 p 12
Ford Will Cut Outlays by $2.5 Billion, May 19 p 18
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21

CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY/JET PROPULSION LABORATORY
Decision 1980: Some Hard Choices for Lead and Zinc, by R.J. Regan, Mar 24 p 23

CAMSCO
Computers in Manufacturing-Metalworking's Manufacturing Systems, Apr 21 p A-3

CAMBRIDGE-LEE METALS
All About the Price of Brass, Copper, Gold and the Price of Shrimp, Feb 18 p 72

CAMERON IRON WORKS, INC.
How Technology Pays Off at Cameron Iron Works, by R.R. Irving, Feb 4 p 56
Manufacturing Mastery Made Possible by MRP, by P.J. Cathey, Mar 10 p 33

C. A. CAMPBELL, JR.
They'll Hit Paydirt in the Coal Rush, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 14 p 33

THOMAS CAMPBELL
Editors Behind Iron Age (1855-1980) June 2 p 182

CANADA
Canada Says Chrysler Must Cross Her Line, May 12 p 15
Canadians to Purchase McDonnell Douglas' F-18A, Apr 21 p 13

CANS
Metal Container Exex Predicts Major Changes, May 12 p 63
Recession Could Dent Aluminum Can Orders, Apr 14 p 69
Swiss Aluminum Studies Can Facility for U.S., Apr 14 p 69

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES
Capital Appropriations Up in First Quarter, June 9 p 17
Capital Spending Will Be Less than Expected, Mar 24 p 13
Ford Will Cut Outlays by $2.5 Billion, May 19 p 18
Lockheed Corp. to Spend $1 Billion to Modernize, May 26 p 17
Managers Turn to Real Dollar Data for Help, by J.D. Baxter, Mar 24 p 27
Mixed Signals Rule Metalworking New Orders Trend, Jan 21 p 34
1980 Forecast — Early Storm Clouds Followed by Blue Skies, Jan 7 p 25
'80 May Bring Slower Cost of Replacement, Jan 28 p 14
Plant Spending Payoff to Economy is Too Low, by J.D. Baxter, Feb 25 p 30
Rockwell to Proceed with Capital Plans, Jan 14 p 16
Service Centers Find Ways to Beat Investment Crunch, May 19 p 111
Steel's Survival Plan is Blueprint for Growth, by G.J. McManus, Feb 4 p 36
Valve Makers Endorse Capital Recovery Bill, Mar 17 p 20

CARBON FIBERS
Detroit's Lighter Cars Spur Supplier Expansion, Mar 10 p 81
Nonferrous Firms Pump Resources into Alloys, by R.J. Regan, Jan 21 p 52

CARBON MONOXIDE
Republic Steel Monitors Carbon Monoxide, Jan 7 p MP-25

CARBON STEEL
Reliance, Mitsui Team Up on West Coast, Jan 28 p 14

CARBURIZING
Toolmaker By-Passes Cyanide on Carburizing, Jan 14 p 49

CARCINOGENS
OSHA Program to Identify Cancer-Causing Chemicals, Jan 28 p 15

CAREER DEVELOPMENT TEAM, INC.
It Can Pay Off to Help the Laid Off, by J.V. Barks, Apr 28 p 42

CAREER MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATES
Getting Fired Loses Stigma-but Not Sting, by J.D. Baxter, Jan 21 p 27

G. CHESTON CAREY, JR.
Distributors Riding High on Crest of New Orders, by R.J. Larsen, apr 14 p 37

CAREY MACHINERY CO.
Distributors Riding High on Crest of New Orders, by R.J. Larsen, Apr 14 p 37

CHARLES A. CARLSON, JR.
Lukens Experiences Disappointing Quarter, Apr 28 p 132
PENJERDEL: Tradition and Innovation, Apr 28 p A-3

DWIGHT D. CARLSON
Computers in Manufacturing-Metalworking's Manufacturing Systems, Apr 21 p A-3

CARLTON MACHINE TOOL CO.
Machine Tool Builders Poised for Growth, by Iron Age Editors, Mar 17 p 35

CARNEGIE MELLON INSTITUTE
Steel's Headaches Won't Go Away in the Morning, by G.J. McManus, May 12 p 27

DENNIS P. CARNEY
Wheeling-Pittsburgh Backed by Court, Jan 14 p 55

BERTRAM CARNOW
Occupational Disease: True or False? by R.E. Harvey, May 12 p 39

CAROLINA STEEL CORP.
Service Centers: Seeking a Pot of Gold, by E.W. Bowers, Apr 28 p 27

CARPENTER TECHNOLOGY CORP.
Executive Compensation: More than a Frill, by K.R. Moldt, June 16 p 26
Gold Fever Improves Prospects for Nickel, Feb 4 p 69
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21
PENJERDEL: Tradition and Innovation, Apr 28 p A-3
Rising Costs are Kicking Companies Harder Than Ever, Feb 11 p 30
Some Like to Strike When the Iron's Cold, by J.V. Barks, Feb 25 p 28

CARRIER CORP.
The Unfriendly Merger: UT, Carrier Joined After All, Jan 7 p 123

DENIS CARROLL
Fluid Power Points to a Decade of Growth, by K.W. Bennett, Feb 25 p 107

JOHN E. CARROLL, JR.
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21

J. EDWIN CARTER
Nickel Stocks Poised to Climb 27 to 30 Pct, Mar 17 p 97
Plunging Nickel Prices Plug Inflation Gap, Apr 28 p 135

JIMMY CARTER
Machinery Prices Comply, But Disturb, Carter Says, June 16 p 16
Mr. Carter Introduces a New, Improved Budget, Apr 14 p 11
No Economic Miracles Likely, Carter Report Says, Feb 11 p 13
Wage-Price Controls Out of the Question: Carter, Mar 10 p 16

JOSEPH R. CARTER
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21

HOWARD B. CARY
Can Industry Afford the High Cost of Weld Repair? by R.R. Irving, Apr 7 p 49

CASE AND CO., INC.
Manufacturing Mastery Made Possible by MRP, by P.J. Cathey, Mar 10 p 33

J. I. CASE CO.
Cummins to Expand Diesel Production, Apr 21 p 14
Foundry Industry's Push to 'Start-to-Finish' Casting, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 7 p MP-7
Manufacturing Mastery Made Possible by MRP, by P.J. Cathey, Mar 10 p 33

CASE-WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY
Compacted Graphite: That New Iron Casting Material, by R.R. Irving, May 5 p 87

CASTINGS
Compacted Graphite: That New Iron Casting Material, by R.R. Irving, May 5 p 87
Foundry Equipment Orders Begin to Slide, May 5 p 20
Foundry Industry's Push to 'Start-to-Finish' Casting, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 7 p MP-7
Metalworking's First Quarter Report-Living with a New Economic Policy, May 5 p 35
Rexnord Gives Facelift to Mid-Sized Foundry, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 3 p MP-19
Will Metalworking Continue to Buck the Trend in '80? Jan 7 p 45

CASTINGS CONGRESS
Foundry Equipment Orders Begin to Slide, May 5 p 20

A.M. CASTLE & CO.
Money's High Cost Failing to Choke Inflation's Fire, by G.J. McManus, Apr 14 p 28
Service Centers: Seeking a Pot of Gold, by E.W. Bowers, Apr 28 p 27

CAST METALS FEDERATION
New Government Policies Needed, Say Foundrymen, Feb 25 p 12

WALTER CASTO
Computers in Manufacturing-Metalworking's Manufacturing Systems, Apr 21 p A-3

CATERPILLAR TRACTOR CO.
Caterpillar Moves Ahead on Plant Renovation, Jan 14 p 15
Foundry Industry's Push to 'Start-to-Finish' Casting, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 7 p MP-7
Scrap Processors Go With Latest in Technology, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 7 p MP-9
They'll Hit Paydirt in the Coal Rush, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 14 p 33
Will Metalworking Continue to Buck the Trend in '80? Jan 7 p 45

ROBERT CAUFIELD
Machine Tool Builders Poised for Growth, by Iron Age Editors, Mar 17 p 35

J. B. CECIL
They'll Hit Paydirt in the Coal Rush, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 14 p 33

CENTEC CORP.
Chemical Recovery: Key to Platers' Woes? by J.J. Obrzut, June 16 p 47

CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF AMERICAN BUSINESS
Economy in the '80s, June 2 p 91

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
Third World Steel Looks for Export Markets, by G.J. McManus, Jan 14 p 32

CENTRAL METALS CO.
Scrap Processors Go With Lastest in Technology, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 7 p MP-9

CENTRAN CORP.
Ohio: Growth and Progress at the Crossroads of America, Feb 25 p A-1

CENTURY BRASS PRODUCTS, INC.
All About the Price of Brass, Copper, Gold and the Price of Shrimp, Feb 18 p 72

CERAMICS
Ceramics Fast Becoming a Material that Won't Quit, by D.A. Arnesen, May 26 p 43

CERRO WIRE & CABLE CO.
All About the Price of Brass, Copper, Gold and the Price of Shrimp, Feb 18 p 72

JOHN CHAFEE
Government in the '80s, June 2 p 115

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE UNITED STATES
Economy in the '80s, June 2 p 91

CHAMPION HOMEBUILDERS, INC.
Sluggish RV Market May be Turning Around, by K.W. Bennett, May 19 p 46

C. R. CHANG
Taiwan Charts a Path of Industrial Expansion, by E.W. Bowers, Feb 11 p 26

SHENG -HUEI CHANG
Spotting Mineral Deposits from the Tree Tops? May 19 p 91

Y. T. CHAO
Taiwan Charts a Course of Indusrial Expansion, by E.W. Bowers, Feb 11 p 26

ROBERT H. CHAPPELL
Venture Capitalist: A New Breed of Risk Taker, by C. T. Post, Feb 25 p 19

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Corporate Gifts Increased 22 Pct in 1978, May 26 p 23

CHASE ECONOMETRICS CORP.
Economy in the '80s, June 2 p 91
Magnesium Production Hits Post-War Time High, Apr 14 p 72

CHEMICAL BANK
Short-Term Interest Rates Won't Drop Drastically, May 19 p 37

CHEMICAL RECOVERY SYSTEMS
Chemical Recovery: Key to Platers' Woes? by J.J. Obrzut, June 16 p 47

CHEMICO AIR POLLUTION CONTROL CORP.
Coke Oven Capacity Reaches the Crisis Stage, by G.J. McManus, Mar 3 p MP-5

CHEVROLET DIV.
Chevy Experiments with Aluminum Truck Frame, Mar 17 p 20
Diesels: On a Collision Course with EPA? by D.A. Arnesen, Feb 11 p 48
Plastics Replaces Steel in Corvette Component, Mar 3 p MP-29

CHICAGO WHITE METAL CASTING, INC.
Search for Light Metals Spurs Magnesium Revival, by R.E. Harvey, Mar 3 p 56

CHILTON CO.
PENJERDEL: Tradition and Innovation, Apr 18 p A-3

LAWRENCE CHIMERINE
Economy in the '80s, June 2 p 91

BRYAN CHIN
New Laser System Speeds Alloy Testing, Mar 17 p 77

CHINA
SEE: China, People's Republic of China
Republic of China
Parker Hannifin May Locate in China, May 5 p 18
Third World Steel Looks for Export Markets, by G.J. McManus, Jan 14 p 32

CHINA EXTERNAL TRADE DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL (Republic of China)
Taiwan Charts a Course of Industrial Expansion, by E.W. Bowers, Feb 11 p 26

CHINA STEEL CORP. (Republic of China)
Taiwan Charts a Course of Industrial Expansion, by E.W. Bowers, Feb 11 p 26

CARL CHRAPPA
'80 Machining Slower Cost of Replacement, Jan 28 p 14

GEORGE A. CHRISTIE
Construction Revives, Feb 18 p 44

CHROMIUM
Union Carbide Plans Chromium Metals Expansion, Feb 4 p MP-34

CHRYSLER CORP.
Automakers Seek Ways to Battle Rising Costs, Feb 18 p 15
Bergmoser Moves to Get Chrysler Back on Course, by D.A. Arnesen, Mar 10 p 28
Canada Says Chrysler Must Cross Her Line, May 12 p 15
Chrysler Closing In on Aid Package Goal, Apr 14 p 13
Chrysler Corp. Obtains Federal Loan Guarantees, May 19 p 18
Chrysler Searched for Salvation, Jan 7 p 127
Chrysler Sweats Out Financing, Jan 14 p 13
Chrysler's Giving Newark a New Look, June 9 p 15
Chrysler's January Bills Will be Paid in April, Feb 4 p 16
Chrysler's Shrunken Head Slips Back Under Water, May 5 p 17
Chrysler's Suppliers Join in Wait for Funds, June 23 p 15
Compacted Graphite: That New Iron Casting Material, by R.R. Irving, May 5 p 87
Diesels: On a Collision Course with EPA? by D.A. Arnesen, Feb 11 p 48
Fast Test of Nickel Plating's Quality, Mar 24 p 45
Foundry Industry's Push to 'Start-to-Finish' Casting, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 7 p MP-7
Is a Long, Hot Summer Ahead in Detroit? by D. A. Arnesen, June 9 p 18
Is There a Way to Stem Japanese Auto Invasion? by D.A. Arnesen, Mar 24 p 19
It's 4-Cylinder Time at Chrysler and AMC, June 16 p 13
Material Selection: Getting Your Money's Worth, by J.J. Obrzut, Mar 10 p 42
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21
More Chryslers in Our Future? by Gene Beaudet, Jan 28 p 7
Plastics Use Cuts 650 Lbs on Chrysler Test Car, Mar 17 p 106

CHURCHILL ASSOCIATES, LTD.,
Venture Capitalist: a New Breed of Risk Taker, by C.T. Post, Feb 25 p 19

JOSEPH CIARIMBOLI
W. Va. Project Typifies New Interest in Coke, Mar 17 p 101

CINCINNATI MILACRON
Cincinnati Milacron: Still On Top of the Heap, by R.J. Larsen, Mar 3 p 34
How Can Industry Combat Welding Fume Problem? by C.T. Post, May 12 p 45
Machine Tool Companies Grow Fewer and Bigger, by R.J. Larsen, Jan 21 p 23
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21
Money's High Cost Failing to Choke Inflation's Fire, by G.J. McManus, apr 14 p 28
NC Technology Has No Time for Tapes, by A.M. Greene, May 19 p 55
New Plastics Stretch Properties and Markets, by J.J. Obrzut, June 9 p 29
The Spectacular Growth in Programmable Controllers, by A.M. Greene, Jan 21 p 41

CIRCUIT BOARDS
IC Tester in Portable, Simplified Format, Mar 3 p 63

CITIBANK
As Inflation Goes, So Go Interest Rates, Mar 17 p 61
Manufacturing Profits Up 27 Pct in '79, But-, May 12 p 35
Profits for Many in '79 Just Matched Inflation, Apr 14 p 32

CITIZENS GAS & COKE UTILITY CO.
New Coke Battery Serves as Coal Gasifier, Feb 4 p MP-30

CLARK EQUIPMENT CO.
Scrap Processors Go With Lastest in Technology, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 7 p MP-9

RICHARD CLAYTON
Fastener Makers Buoyed by Strong Order Backlog, by G.A. Weimer, Feb 11 p 41

WILSON A. CLAYTON
Temperature Measuring Means Big Energy Saving, by C.T. Post, June 23 p 53

CLIMAX MOLYBDENUM CO.
Increased Moly Supply Should Moderate Prices, Mar 24 p 55
Nonferrous Firms Pump Resources into Alloys, by R.J. Regan, Jan 21 p 52

CLIPPER MACHINERY CO., INC.
Distributors Riding High on Crest of New Orders, by R.J. Larsen, Apr 14 p 37

CLOSED-DIE FORGINGS
How Technology Pays Off at Cameron Iron Works, by R.R. Irving, Feb 4 p 56

F. R. CLOVER, JR.
Welding Research Keys on Cost Effectiveness, by R.R. Irving, Apr 21 p 71

COACHMAN INDUSTRIES, INC.
Sluggish RV Market May be Turning Around, by K.W. Bennett, May 19 p 46

COAL
Coal Action Still on a Treadmill, May 19 p 117
Finally-Coal Gets an Energy Saviour, Mar 17 p 13
Many Factors Point to Growing Coal Demand, May 5 p 125
Mining Equipment Points to Long-Term Growth, by G.A. Weimer, Jan 28 p 32
New Coke Battery Serves as Coal Gasifier, Feb 4 p MP-30
New Source of Coal Trash Becomes Treasure, May 12 p 18
Steam Coal Exports to Rise, Sawhill Says, Apr 14 p 15
They'll Hit Paydirt in the Coal Rush, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 14 p 33

COAL INJECTION
Armco's Coal Injection System Bought by Nippon, by G.J. McManus, Mar 3 p MP-16
Coke Oven Capacity Reaches the Crisis Stage, by G.J. McManus, Mar 3 p MP-5

COAL SULPHUR CONTROL, INC.
New Source of Coal Trash Becomes Treasure, May 12 p 18

COATING CURE OVENS
Paint Solvents Need Not Go Up the Stack, by J.J. Obrzut, Mar 10 p 54

COATINGS
Cadmium's Plight Opens Field to Alternative Coatings, Jan 14 p 50
Extending the Life of BOP Hoods and Ducts, by P.J. Cathey, Mar 3 p MP-27
Immersion Technique Cuts Coating Costs, May 12 p 53
Paint Solvents Need Not Go Up the Stack, by J.J. Obrzut, Mar 10 p 54
Size and Capability Team Up on a Coil Coating Line, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 14 p 52
They're Saving Dollars When Fuel Prices Climb, by Michael Marley, Mar 24 p 39

COBALT
New Super High-Speed Steel Contains No Cobalt, by J.J. Obrzut, Jan 14 p 46

ARTHUR COHEN
Nonferrous Firms Pump Resources into Alloys, by R.J. Regan, Jan 21 p 52

BERNARD COHEN
Scrap Processors Go With Latest in Technology, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 7 p MP-9

MORRIS COHEN
Economy in the '80s, June 2 p 91

COILS
Old Slitting Practice Gets New, Better Lines, Apr 14 p 55
Size and Capability Team Up on a Coil Coating Line, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 14 p 52
They're Saving Dollars When Fuel Prices Climb, by Michael Marley, Mar 24 p 39

COKE
Armco's Coal Injection System Bought by Nippon, by G.J. McManus, Mar 3 p MP-16
New Coke Battery Serves as Coal Gasifier, Feb 4 p MP-30
U.S. Coke Oven Capacity Reaches the Crisis Stage, by G.J. McManus, Mar 3 p MP-5
W. Va. Project Typifies New Interest in Coke, Mar 17 p 101

COKE BATTERIES
Local Capture System Used at Burns Harbor Batteries, Apr 7 p MP-39
New Coke Battery Serves as Coal Gasifier, Feb 4 p MP-30
U.S. Coke Oven Capacity Reaches the Crisis Stage, by G.J. McManus, Mar 3 p MP-5

COKE OVENS
U.S. Coke Oven Capacity Reaches the Crisis Stage, by G.J. McManus, Mar 3 p MP-5
Wisconsin Steel Gets Loan to Run Its Coke Ovens, May 19 p 23

COLD-ROLLED STRIP
New Rolling Concept Debuts for Cold-Rolled Strip, Mar 3 p MP-25

BURNIE COLE
Search for Light Metals Spurs Magnesium Revival, by R.E. Harvey, Mar 3 p 56

H. CRIS COLLIE
Companies Must "Sell" Transfers to Workers, by G.J. McManus, June 23 p 31

LORA S. COLLINS
Capital Appropriations Up in First Quarter, June 9 p 17

WILLIAM COLLINS
Spotting Mineral Deposits From the Tree Tops? May 19 p 91

COLOR GRAPHICS
The Spectacular Growth in Programmable Controllers, by A.M. Greene, Jan 21 p 41

COLT INDUSTRIES, INC.
New Super High-Speed Steel Contains No Cobalt, by J.J. Obrzut, Jan 14 p 46

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY
Spotting Mineral Deposits From the Tree Tops? May 19 p 91

COMALCO LTD.,
Australia's Number One in Bauxite and Alumina, May 5 p 121

COMBUSTION ENGINEERING, INC.
They'll Hit Paydirt in the Coal Rush, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 14 p 33

COMET MFG. CO.
New Super High-Speed Steel Contains No Cobalt, by J.J. Obrzut, Jan 14 p 46

COMMERCIAL SHEARING, INC.
Fluid Power Points to a Decade of Growth, by K.W. Bennett, Feb 25 p 107
Mining Equipment Points to Long-Term Growth, by G.A. Weimer, Jan 28 p 32
Ohio: Growth and Progress at the Crossroads of America, Feb 25 p A-1

COMMONWEALTH EDISON CORP.
Commonwealth Ed Gets Good Nuke News, Jan 21 p 19
Quality Assurance is More than Just Testing, by R.E. Harvey, Jan 14 p 22

COMPACTED GRAPHITE
Compacted Graphite: That New Iron Casting Material, by R.R. Irving, May 5 p 87

COMPANHIA VALE DO RIO DOCE (Brazil)
Brazil's Got it All for the Resource Hungry, by B.H. LeCerf, Apr 7 p MP-32

COMPENSATIONS (Executives)
Executive Compensation: More than a Frill, by K.R. Moldt, June 16 p 26

COMPOSITE MATERIALS
The All-Composite Airplane Gets Ready to Take Off, by R.R. Irving, May 26 p 42
New Plastics Stretch Properties and Markets, by J.J. Obrzut, June 9 p 29
Plastics Use Cuts 650 Lbs on Chrysler Test Car, Mar 17 p 106

COMPUTER AIDED MANUFACTURING INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Technology in the '80s, June 2 p 75

COMPUTER ASSISTED DESIGN
NC Technology Has No Time for Tapes, by A.M. Greene, May 19 p 55
The Spectacular Growth in Programmable Controllers, by A.M. Greene, Jan 21 p 41

COMPUTER ASSISTED INSPECTION
New Technologies Put QC on the Production Line, by R.R. Irving, May 26 p 38

COMPUTER ASSISTED MANUFACTURING
Cincinnati Milacron: Still On Top, by R.J. Larsen, Mar 3 p 34
Communications Links Management, Shop Floor, by A.M. Greene, June 16 p 41
Computers in Manufacturing-Metalworking's Manufacturing Systems, Apr 21 p A-3
GE's New Info System Geared for the '80s, Apr 28 p 116
How Forging Has Put New Punch into Its Act, May 5 p 73
NC Technology Has No Time for Tapes, by A.M. Greene, May 19 p 55
The Spectacular Growth in Programmable Controllers, by A.M. Greene, Jan 21 p 41
Transfer Line Builders Unleash a Wave of R&D, by R.J. Larsen, Feb 18 p 47
U.S. Will Surpass Japan, England in Using CAM, May 26 p 13

COMPUTER ASSISTED QUALITY ASSURANCE
Quality Assurance is More than Just Testing, by R.E. Harvey, Jan 14 p 22

COMPUTERS
Communications Links Management, Shop Floor, by A.M. Greene, June 16 p 41
Computer Control Applied to Reheat Furnace, Apr 7 p MP-39
Computer Sparks Big Savings in Flame Cutting, Feb 25 p 116
Computers in Manufacturing-Metalworking's Manufacturing Systems, Apr 21 p A-3
GM Plant Moves to Become 'Automatic Factory', by G.A. Weimer, Apr 7 p 65
Honeywell Adapts to Changing Customer Needs, by A.M. Greene, Feb 11 p 23
How Long-Range Planners Hedge Bets on the Future, by P.J. Cathey, Feb 4 p 27
GE's New Info System Geared for the '80s, Apr 28 p 116
L&N Introduces Its Distributed Control, by A.M. Greene, June 9 p 38
Metalworking's First Quarter Report-Living with a New Economic Policy, May 5 p 35
MIS Responds to Today's Company Needs, by A.M. Greene, Mar 17 p 63
NC Technology Has No Time for Tapes, by A.M. Greene, May 19 p 55
Personal Computers Find Jobs in Business, by A.M. Greene, May 5 p 96
Programming Computer's Role in Forecasting, Feb 4 p 30
Smelting Plant Computer Monitors Emissions, Mar 3 p MP-29
The Spectacular Growth in Programmable Controllers, by A.M. Greene, Jan 21 p 41
Will Metalworking Continue to Buck the Trend in '80? Jan 7 p 45

HOWARD CONANT
Service Centers Find Ways to Beat Investment Crunch, May 19 p 111

CONFERENCE BOARD
Business Casts Its Vote for Political Activism, by P.J. Cathey, Apr 7 p 28

Capital Appropriations Up in First Quarter, June 9 p 17
Consumers are Depressed, June 16 p 37
Consumers Grow Glum, May 12 p 38
Corporate Gifts Increased 22 Pct in 1978, May 26 p 23
Economy in the '80s, June 2 p 91
Major Firms Opt for New Bond Issues, May 26 p 23
1980 Forecast — Early Storm Clouds Followed by Blue Skies, Jan 7 p 25
Recession Worry Hasn't Slowed Appropriations, Mar 24 p 30
There's Little Cheer About Profit Prospects in '80s, Jan 28 p 24
Two Out of Every Three New Products Succeed, Mar 17 p 61

CONNORS STEEL CO.
In the Land of Cotton, The Profit's Now in Steel, by J.V. Barks, Mar 3 p 26

CONSOL DIV.
Mining Equipment Points to Long-Term Growth, by G.A. Weimer, Jan 28 p 32

CONSOLIDATION COAL CO.
Federal Rules Are Keeping U.S. on an Oil Rich Diet? by G.J. McManus, Jan 14 p 27
Mining Equipment Points to Long-Term Growth, by G.A. Weimer, Jan 28 p 32
They'll Hit Paydirt in the Coal Rush, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 14 p 33

CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT
Metalworking's First Quarter Report — Living with a New Economic Policy, May 5 p 35
Will Metalworking Continue to Buck the Trend in '80? Jan 7 p 45

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY
Construction Revives, Feb 18 p 44
Falling Housing Starts Shake Steel Industry, by R.E. Harvey, June 16 p 34
Housing Hits the Skids, May 12 p 38
Industrial Building Down, June 16 p 37
Will Metalworking Continue to Buck the Trend in '80? Jan 7 p 45

CONSULTANT NEWS
Getting Fired Loses Stigma-But Not Sting, by J.D. Baxter, Jan 21 p 27

CONSUMERISM
Consumerism Has Found Its Place in Industry, by Michael Marley, Feb 18 p 37
Consumers are Depressed, June 16 p 37
Consumers Cut Back, May 26 p 31
Consumer Grow Glum, May 12 p 38
No Relief in Sight, May 19 p 52
Will the Consumer Save Us — Again? by Gene Beaudet, Feb 25 p 7

CONTI COMMODITY
All About the Price of Brass, Copper, Gold and the Price of Shrimp, Feb 18 p 72

CONTINENTAL SCREW DIV.
Fastener Makers Buoyed by Strong Order Backlog, by G.A. Weimer, Feb 11 p 41

CONTINUOUS ANNEALING
Nippon Kokan Provides Continuous Annealing, Mar 3 p MP-31

CONTINUOUS CASTING
Alcan Aluminum Develops New Continuous Caster, Apr 7 p MP-39
Alcoa Orders Casters for Foil Production, Jan 7 p MP-27
Foundry Industry's Push to 'Start-to-Finish' Casting, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 7 p MP-7
Metal Container Exec Predicts Major Changes, May 12 p 63
Some Like to Strike When the Iron's Cold, by J.V. Barks, Feb 25 p 28

CONTROL SYSTEMS
Metalworking's First Quarter Report-Living with a New Economic Policy, May 5 p 35
Sensors Gain Status as Eyes and Ears of Control, by R.E. Harvey, Mar 24 p 31
Will Metalworking Continue to Buck the Trend, in '80? Jan 7 p 45

CONVAIR DIV.
Shuttle Fabricators Eye Ultrasonic Welding, Mar 3 p 63

JOHN COOK
Foundry Industry's Push to 'Start-to-Finish' Casting, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 7 p MP-7

W. PAUL COOPER
Machine Tool Orders, Shipment Still Strong, Apr 7 p 22
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21
Ohio: Growth and Progress at the Crossroads of America, Feb 25 p A-1

COPPER
All About the Price of Brass, Copper, Gold and Shrimp, Feb 18 p 72
Copper, Aluminum Enjoyed Brisk Pace in 1979, Jan 7 p 124
Copper May Make Inroads in Automotive Radiators, Feb 11 p 67
Copper Must Learn From Tin's Mistakes-Strauss, Apr 21 p 93
Copper Prices Reflect Slowdown in Key Industries, Mar 17 p 111
Copper Prices Retreat as Speculation Cools, Mar 3 p 79
Copper Prices Slide as Demand Pressure Eases, Mar 24 p 55
Copper Prices Slide from February's Peak, Apr 7 p 76
Copper Prices Slip as Contract Deadline Nears, June 16 p 63
Copper Prices Steady on the Hedge Markets, Apr 14 p 72
Copper Prices Still Beating Irregular Retreat, May 12 p 64
Copper Prices Will be 'Volatile', Barrow Says, May 19 p 113
Speculation Gives Drive to Copper Prices, Jan 14 p 57
Speculative Forces Push Copper Prices Up, Jan 21 p 67

COPPER & BRASS SALES, INC.
Service Centers: Seeking a Pot of Gold, by E.W. Bowers, Apr 28 p 27

COPPER DEVELOPMENT ASSN.
Nonferrous Firms Pump Resources into Alloys, by R.J. Regan, Jan 21 p 52

COPPERWELD STEEL CO.
Despite the Times, Scrap Controls Cry Intensifies, Apr 28 p 137
Ohio: Growth and Progress at the Crossroads of America, Feb 25 p A-1

FREDERICK L. CORBAN
Is Industry Doing Enough to Cut Energy Waste? by R.E. Harvey, Mar 3 p 49

CORNING GLASS WORKS
Ceramics Fast Becoming a Material that Won't Quit, by D.A. Arnesen, May 26 p 43

CORROSION
Material Selection: Getting Your Money's Worth, by J.J. Obrzut, Mar 10 p 42

STEWART S. CORT
Former Bethlehem Steel Chairman Dies, June 16 p 61

COSA CORP.
Machine Tool Builders Poised for Growth, by Iron Age Editors, Mar 17 p 35

THOMAS COSGROVE
Electric Furnace Succeeds in Technology and Profit, by G.J. McManus, Feb 4 p MP-7

COSTA RICA
Costa Rica Considering Primary Aluminum Plant, Apr 21 p 89

CO-STEEL INTERNATIONAL, LTD.
Mini-Mills Begin to Make Noises in a Big Way, by G.J. McManus, May 5 p MP-5

DOUGLAS M. COSTLE
Diesels: On a Collision Course with EPA? by D.A. Arnesen, Feb 11 p 48
EPA Unveils First Part of Its Toxic Waste Rules, Mar 10 p 17
Federal Rules are Keeping U.S. on an Oil-rich Diet? by G.J. McManus, Jan 14 p 27
Government in the '80s, June 2 p 115
Tough, New Pollution Regs Will Hit Industry Hard, May 19 p 13

COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISERS
No Economic Miracles Likely, Carter Report Says, Feb 11 p 13

COUNCIL ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY
Battle Lines are Drawn over Environmental Laws, by E.W. Bowers, May 12 p 36

COUNCIL ON WAGE AND PRICE STABILITY
COWPS Announced New Guidelines; Named Pay Board, Jan 7 p 130
Sizing Up Carter's Inflation-Fighting Policies, Apr 7 p 17

E. J. COX
Incremental Gas Pricing Socks It to Industry, by G.J. McManus, Mar 17 p 51

ELMER COX
Stretch Forming Flies with New Control, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 14 p 45

JOHN R. COX
PENJERDEL: Tradition and Innovation, Apr 28 p A-3

WILLIAM COX
Indicators Lose Ground, Jan 21 p 33
New Orders Slide, Apr 28 p 44
New Orders Tumble, June 9 p 23
Personal Income Brakes, June 9 p 23
Retail Sales Healthy, Mar 10 p 32

PETER CRAMPTON
Chemical Recovery: Key to Platers' Woes? by J.J. Obrzut, June 16 p 47

CREDIT
Credit Cards or Not, I Won't Buy It! by Gene Beaudet, June 9 p 7
Slow Paying Customers Plague Credit Managers, Feb 25 p 34

W. R. CRESS
Mining Equipment Points to Long-Term Growth, by G.A. Weimer, Jan 28 p 32

J. R. CRISCI
Welding Research Keys on Cost Effectiveness by R.R. Irving, Apr 21 p 71

O. R. CROASDALE
Executive Compensation: More than a Frill, by K.R. Moldt, June 16 p 26

TAYLOR CROSBY
Ways to Combat Terrorism, Business Risks Overseas, by P.J. Cathey, May 26 p 26

RALPH CROSS
Cross Cites 3 Areas of Commonality for Future, Mar 3 p 15
Cross & Trecker Merger Triggered Federal Reaction, Jan 7 p 124
Technology in the '80s, June 2 p 75

CROSS & TRECKER CORP.
Backlog Will Expand More, Machine Tool Builders Say, May 19 p 22
Cross Cites 3 Areas of Commonality for Future, Mar 3 p 15
Machine Tool Builders Poised for Growth, by Iron Age Editors, Mar 17 p 35
Machine Tool Companies Grow Fewer and Bigger, by R.J. Larsen, Jan 21 p 23
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21
Slower Order Rate Not a Bad Sign, Hedden Says, June 9 p 15
Technology in the '80s, June 2 p 75
They'll Hit Paydirt in the Coal Rush, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 14 p 33

CROSS CO.
Cross & Trecker Merger Triggered Federal Reaction, Jan 7 p 124
Machine Tool Builders Poised for Growth, by Iron Age Editors, Mar 17 p 35
Machine Tool Companies Grow Fewer and Bigger, by R.J. Larsen, Jan 21 p 23
Transfer Line Builders Unleash a Wave of R&D, by R.J. Larsen, Feb 18 p 47

PAUL CROUCH
Incremental Gas Pricing Socks It to Industry, by G.J. McManus, Mar 17 p 51

CROWN CENTRAL PETROLEUM CORP.
Crown Central Implements Dust Collection System, Jan 7 p MP-27

CRUCIBLE SPECIALTY METALS DIV.
New Super High-Speed Steel Contains No Cobalt, by J.J. Obrzut, Jan 14 p 46

CRUCIBLE STEEL CORP.
Bundles of Testimonies on Monitoring Scrap Exports, by E.W. Bowers, June 9 p 21
Scrap Had Strong '79; '80 May Weaken, Jan 7 p 157

CRUISE MISSILES
See: Guided Missiles

CRYOGENICS
Nonferrous Firms Pump Resources into Alloys, by R.J. Regan, Jan 21 p 52

DAVID M. CULVER
Profits '79: Steel Margins Sag; Nonferrous Strong, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Feb 18 p 25

CUMMINS ENGINE CO.
Cummins to Expand Diesel Production, Apr 21 p 14
Diesels: On a Collision Course with EPA? by D.A. Arnesen, Feb 11 p 48
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21
They'll Hit Paydirt in the Coal Rush, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 14 p 33

JACK CUNDIFF
Nonferrous Firms Pump Resources into Alloys, by R.J. Regan, Jan 21 p 52

JAMES CURLEE
Machine Tool Builders Poised for Growth, by Iron Age Editors, Mar 17 p 35

HOWARD T. CUSIC
At Armco, R & D is a Matter of Dollars and Cents, by C.T. Post, Apr 21 p 67

CUTLER HAMMER CO.
The Spectacular Growth in Programmable Controllers, by A.M. Greene, Jan 21 p 41

HERSCHEL CUTLER
Bundles of Testimonies on Monitoring Scrap Exports, by E.W. Bowers, June 9 p 21
Scrap Had Strong '79; '80 May Weaken, Jan 7 p 157

CUTTING TOOLS
Computer Sparks Big Savings in Flame Cutting, Feb 25 p 116
MT Makers Still Aren't Sweating Over Recession, Jan 14 p 16
Machine Tool Builders Eye Several Ford Projects, Mar 3 p 11
Machine Tool Orders, Shipments Still Strong, Apr 7 p 22
Machine Tools-Strong '79, Prospects for Good '80, Feb 11 p 15

CYCLOPS CORP.
AISI Has Three-Pronged Plan on TPM, Dumping, Feb 11 p 11
Steel's Headaches Won't Go Away in the Morning, by G.J. McManus, May 12 p 27

RICHARD M. CYERT
Steel's Headaches Won't Go Away in the Morning, by G.J. McManus, May 12 p 27

CYLINDER HEAD CASTINGS
GM to Use Polystyrene to Make Head Castings, May 5 p 103

D

W. G. DAHL
Inco Will Scal Back Indonesian Nickel Output, Apr 7 p 76

M. WALTER D'ALESSIO
PENJERDEL: Tradition and Innovation, Apr 28 p A-3

DALMINE SIDERICA (Argentina)
Argentina Plots a Course of Steel Expansion, by B.H. LeCerf, Apr 7 p MP-26

DANA CORP.
Dana Corp. to Close Truck Axle Facility, June 16 p 15
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21
Power Transmission: A Drive for Efficiency, by G.A. Weimer, May 26 p 32

DOUGLAS D. DANFORTH
Productivity Gains — How Westinghouse Does It, Apr 14 p 32

RICHARD A. DANLY
Machine Tool Builders Poised for Growth, by Iron Age Editors, Mar 17 p 35

DANLY MACHINE CORP.
Machine Tool Builders Poised for Growth, by Iron Age Editors, Mar 17 p 35

DATA GENERAL CORP.
MIS Responds to Today's Company Needs, by A.M. Greene, Mar 17 p 63

R. EDWARD DAUGHERTY
Detroit's Lighter Cars Spur Supplier Expansion, Mar 10 p 81

L. D. DAVID
Polymer Opening New Vistas in Synthetics, Mar 17 p 77

ROY C. DAVID
All About the Price of Brass, Copper, Gold and the Price of Shrimp, Feb 18 p 72

M. O. DAVIES
Electric Furnace Succeeds in Technology and Profit, by G.J. McManus, Feb 4 p MP-7

CARLTON E. DAVIS
Windfall Profits Still Elude Caribbean Bauxite, by R.J. Regan, Apr 21 p 31

DAVID C. DAWSON
PENJERDEL: Tradition and Innovation, Apr 28 p A-3

DAYTON AREA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Ohio: Growth and Progress at the Crossroads of America, Feb 25 p A-1

DAYTON-WALTHER CORP.
Ohio: Growth and Progress at the Crossroads of America, Feb 25 p A-1
Foundry Industry's Push to 'Start-to-Finish' Casting, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 7 p MP-7

DEAD SEA
Dead Sea Alive with Solar Energy, Feb 25 p 115

DON DEBACHER
Some Like to Strike When the Iron's Cold, by J.V. Barks, Feb 25 p 28

DEBURRING
Metalfinishing: Taking the Rough Edges Off, by J.J. Obrzut, Jan 14 p 39

DEEM & EUBANK INTERNATIONAL CORP.
Machine Tool Companies Grow Fewer and Bigger, by R.J. Larsen, Jan 21 p 23

DEERE & CO.
Automation Trickles Down to Small Farm Equipment, by K.W. Bennett, June 23 p 46
Deere to Spend $47 Million on Foundry, Feb 18 p 23
Is Industry Doing Enough to Cut Energy Waste? by R.E. Harvey, Mar 3 p 49
Material Selection: Getting Your Money's Worth, by J.J. Obrzut, Mar 10 p 42
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21

DEFENSE
Are Short Term Goals Killing R&D Growth? by R.E. Harvey, Apr 28 p 97
DOD May Get More Funding for Technology, Feb 11 p 13
Early Decision Expected on Military Cargo Plane, Feb 18 p 21
GAO: XM-1 May Not Be All It's Cranked Up to Be, by E.W. Bowers, Feb 18 p 33
Mr. Carter Introduces a New, Improved Budget, Apr 14 p 11

JOSE DeHOZ
Argentina Seeks U.S. Metalworking Help, May 12 p 17

WILLIAM J. DELANCEY
DeLancey Expected to be Next Chairman of AISI, May 12 p 13
Imports 'Magnify' Steel's Problems, DeLancey Says, June 16 p 15
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21
Steelmakers Anticipate a Steeper Orders Decline, June 9 p 13

DELAWARE
PENJERDEL: Tradition and Innovation Apr 28 p A-3

DELCO AIR DIV.
GM Plant Moves to Become 'Automatic Factory', by G.A. Weimer, Apr 7 p 65

EDWARD F. DENISON
Economy in the '80s, June 2 p 91

DENISON CORP.
Fluid Power Points to a Decade of Growth, by K.W. Bennett, Feb 25 p 107

ROBERT DESPAIN
Foundry Equipment Orders Begin to Slide, May 5 p 20

J. H. DEVLETIAN
Welding Research Keys on Cost Effectiveness, by R.R. Irving, Apr 21 p 71

DESULFURIZING
New Source of Coal Trash Becomes Treasure, May 12 p 18

E. M. DE WINDT
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21
Talking Business, Apr 7 p 36

DIAMOND PERFORATED METALS, INC.
Perforating Process Replaces Oil with Plastic, Apr 14 p 55

DIAMOND SHAMROCK CORP.
Companies Must "Sell" Transfers to Workers, by G.J. McManus, June 23 p 31

DIESEL ENGINES
Cummins to Expand Diesel Production, Apr 21 p 14
Diesels: On a Collision Course with EPA? by D.A. Arnesen, Feb 11 p 48
Ford Hedges on Its Proco with Some Diesel Plans, Jan 21 p 16
Snyder Wins Harvester Block Line Order, Mar 10 p 17

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.
MIS Responds to Today's Company Needs, by A.M. Greene, Mar 17 p 63

ROBERT DINEEN
They'll Hit Paydirt in the Coal Rush, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 14 p 33

JOHN DINGELL
Government in the '80s, June 2 p 115

DINGS CO.
Scrap Processors go with Latest in Technology, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 7 p MP-9

RAYMOND R. DIRKSEN
Power Transmission: A Drive for Efficiency, by G.A. Weimer, May 26 p 32

DISAMATIC, INC.
Foundry Industry's Push to 'Start-to-Finish' Casting, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 7 p MP-7

DISASTERS
Aluminum Suffers Minor Cutbacks from Eruption, June 9 p 47

DISEASES
Occupational Disease: True or False? by R.E. Harvey, May 12 p 39

WILLIAM F. DISTLER
Increased Moly Supply Should Moderate Prices, Mar 24 p 55

DISTRIBUTORS
Distributors Riding High on Crest of New Orders, by R.J. Larsen, Apr 14 p 37

WALTER DOBROZENSKY
New Super High-Speed Steel Contains No Cobalt, by J.J. Obrzut, Jan 14 p 46

PATRICK F. DODDS
MIS Responds to Today's Company Needs, by A.M. Greene, Mar 17 p 63

F. W. DODGE DIV.
Building Activity Drops, Apr 21 p 34
Construction Revives, Feb 18 p 44
Industrial Building Down, June 16 p 37

M. R. DODSON
Coke Oven Capacity Reaches the Crisis Stage, by G.J. McManus, Mar 3 p MP-5

DOEHLER-JARVIS CORP.
Magnesium Use in Autos Could be 8 Lbs by '85, Mar 17 p 106

ROBERT DOLE
Government in the '80s, June 2 p 115

ANDREW DONAHOUE
New Source of Coal Trash Becomes Treasure, May 12 p 18

JOHN DONOVAN
Computers in Manufacturing-Metalworking's Manufacturing Systems, Apr 21 p A-3

NORMAN DOUGLAS
MIS Responds to Today's Company Needs, by A.M. Greene, Mar 17 p 63

DOW CHEMICAL CO.
Producers Say Magnesium Still Aims for Auto Market, Mar 17 p 111
Search for Light Metals Spurs Magnesium Revival, by R.E. Harvey, Mar 3 p 49

BRUCE DOYLE
The Spectacular Growth in Programmable Controllers, by A.M. Greene, Jan 21 p 41

DRAGLINES
Lubrication Holds Key to Efficient Dragline Operation, Jan 28 p 38

DRAVO CORP.
Electric Furnace Succeeds in Technology and Profit, by G.J. McManus, Feb 4 p MP-7
Mining Equipment Points to Long-Term Growth, by G.A. Weimer, Jan 28 p 32
New Coke Battery Serves as Coal Gasifier, Feb 4 p MP-30

DRAVO ENGINEERS AND CONSTRUCTORS
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21

DREIS & KRUMP MFG. CO.
Automation Trickles Down to Small Farm Equipment, by K.W. Bennett, June 23 p 46

DRESSER INDUSTRIES, INC.
Mining Equipment Points to Long-Term Growth, by G.A. Weimer, Jan 28 p 32

DRIVE SYSTEMS
Ingersoll Drive System Has Microprocess Control, Feb 4 p 18
Power Transmission: A Drive for Efficiency, by G.A. Weimer, May 26 p 32
Transfer Line Builders Unleash a Wave of R&D, by R.J. Larsen, Feb 18 p 47

ROBERT DRULEY
Fluid Power Points to Decade of Growth, by K.W. Bennett, Feb 25 p 107

CHARLES DRURY
Foundry Equipment Orders Begin to Slide, May 5 p 20

DRY BLASTING
Metalfinishing: Taking the Rough Edges Off, by J.J. Obrzut, Jan 14 p 39

MARNE DUBS
A Seabed Mining Treaty Could Surface in Geneva, by E.W. Bowers, May 26 p 24

DUCOMMUN METALS CO.
Service Centers Hope for Recovery in August, June 23 p 71
Service Centers: Seeking a Pot of Gold, by E.W. Bowers, Apr 28 p 27

F. A. DUDDERAR
Old Slitting Practice Gets New, Better Lines, Apr 14 p 55
Third World Steel Looks for Export Markets, by G.J. McManus, Jan 14 p 32

THOMAS M. DUFF
Heat Processing Sparked by Trends in Electronics, by J.J. Obrzut, Feb 18 p 56

JULES J. DUGA
Are Short Term Goals Killing R&D Growth? by R.E. Harvey, Apr 28 p 97

JOHN C. DUNCAN
Profits '79: Steel Margins Sag; Nonferrous Strong, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Feb 18 p 25
St. Joe Minerals Leans Toward New Refinery, Apr 14 p 72

E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS & CO.
Occupational Disease: True or False? by R.E. Harvey, May 12 p 39

DURABLE GOODS
Durable Orders Edge Up, Feb 18 p 44
Mixed Signals Rule Metalworking New Orders Trend, Jan 21 p 34
New Orders Slide, Apr 28 p 44
New Orders Tumble, June 9 p 23

DYNEX/RIVETT, INC.
Fluid Power Points to a Decade of Growth, by K.W. Bennett, Feb 25 p 107

E

EAGLE SIGNAL INDUSTRIAL SYSTEMS DIV.
The Spectacular Growth in Programmable Controllers, by A.M. Greene, Jan 21 p 41

EASTERN STEEL & METAL CO.
Service Centers: Seeking a Pot of Gold, by E.W. Bowers, Apr 28 p 27

HOMER EATON
Microprocessor Control Speeds Tube Bending, by C.T. Post, Feb 4 p 53

EATON CORP.
Executive Compensation: More than a Frill, by K.R. Moldt, June 16 p 26
Fluid Power Points to a Decade of Growth, by K.W. Bennett, Feb 25 p 107
Metalfinishing: Taking the Rough Edges Off, by J.J. Obrzut, Jan 14 p 39
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21
PENJERDEL: Tradition and Innovation, Apr 28 p A-3
Power Transmission: A Drive for Efficiency, by G.A. Weimer, May 26 p 32
Talking Business, Apr 7 p 36

EATON-LEONARD CORP.
Microprocessor Control Speeds Tube Bending, by C.T. Post, Feb 4 p 53

ROBERT ECK
Foundry Industry's Push to 'Start-to-Finish' Casting, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 7 p MP-7

ECK INDUSTRIES
Foundry Industry's Push to 'Start-to-Finish' Casting, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 7 p MP-7

ECONOMIC CONSULTING SERVICES INC.
Bundles of Testimonies on Monitoring Scrap Exports, by E.W. Bowers, June 9 p 21

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION
Steel Industry Squabble Erupts Over Federal Funds, Jan 7 p 128

ECONOMICS
Another No-Show Recession? by Gene Beaudet, Feb 4 p 7
Anti-Inflation Program Looks Weak-What's Next? by J. D. Baxter, Apr 21 p 23
As Inflation Goes, So Go Interest Rates, Mar 17 p 61
The Band-Aid that Smothered U.S., by Gene Beaudet, May 5 p 7
Bosworth: Economic Ills Require Strong Medicine, May 26 p 16
British Economic Outlook is Not Encouraging, Jan 21 p 31
Consumers are Depressed, June 16 p 37
The Danger of Screeching Halts, by Gene Beaudet, May 26 p 7
Does Metalworking Face 1974 Recession Replay? by J.D. Baxter, May 26 p 20
Dollar Had Fair Year: Gold Skyrockets at End, Jan 7 p 123
Economic Slowdown Casts a Long Shadow Across Metalworking, May 19 p 38
Economy in the '80s, June 2 p 91
Fight Against Inflation Only Hiked Interest Rates, Jan 7 p 127
GNP Adopted a See-Saw Motion Throughout 1979, Jan 7 p 130
Getting the Carnival Started Again, by Gene Beaudet, May 19 p 7
Gold Edges Its Way Back into Monetary Systems, Feb 11 p 30
Indicators Lose Ground, Jan 21 p 33
Inflation-Adjusted Data Debuts in Annual Reports, Feb 18 p 29
Inflation Hits Harder Elsewhere than U.S., Mar 24 p 30
Is Watching Inventory Wiggles a Waste of Time? Feb 25 p 11
Leading Indicators Drop, June 16 p 37
The Lonliest Man in Town, by Gene Beaudet, Mar 3 p 7
Metalworking: An Apocalypse Now? by Gene Beaudet, Apr 28 p 7
Metalworking's First Quarter Report — Living with a New Economic Policy, May 5 p 35
Money's High Cost Failing to Choke Inflation's Fire, by G.J. McManus, Apr 14 p 28
NAPM Members Predict Improved Business Levels, Mar 17 p 20
1980 Forecast — Early Storm Clouds Followed by Blue Skies, Jan 7 p 25
No Economic Miracles Likely, Carter Report Says, Feb 11 p 13
No Way to Stop the Carnival, by Gene Beaudet, Feb 11 p 7
Not Join in the Recession? by Gene Beaudet, June 16 p 7
Not Worry About a Recession? by Gene Beaudet, May 12 p 7
Plant Spending Payoff to Economy is Too Low, by J.D. Baxter, Feb 25 p 30
Rebuild U.S. Economic Base, Urges Armco's Verity, May 12 p 13
Recession Could Dent Aluminum Can Orders, Apr 14 p 69
Sizing Up Carter's Inflation-Fighting Policies, Apr 7 p 17
Survey Predicts Decline in Business Activity, Mar 3 p 14
This Will Send You to the Couch, by Gene Beaudet, Mar 17 p 7
Three Times and . . .? by Gene Beaudet, Apr 14 p 7
Underground Economy Distorts Planning, June 16 p 29
Wage-Price Controls Out of the Question: Carter, Mar 10 p 16
What Would You Call the Eighties? by Gene Beaudet, Jan 14 p 5
Why Wait 'Till All Else Fails? by Gene Beaudet, Mar 10 p 7
Will Metalworking Continue to Buck the Trend in '80? Jan 7 p 45
Will We Bring on Our Own Doom? by Gene Beaudet, June 23 p 7

EDGCOMB METALS CO.
Service Centers Find Ways to Beat Investment Crunch, May 19 p 111
Service Centers: Seeking a Pot of Gold, by E.W. Bowers, Apr 28 p 27

EDGCOMB STEEL OF NEW ENGLAND, INC.
Service Centers: Seeking a Pot of Gold, by E.W. Bowers, Apr 28 p 27

EDITORS AND PUBLISHERS
Editors Behind Iron Age (1855-1980), June 2 p 182

MICKEY EDWARDS
Congressman to Sue Labor Dept. for Report, June 16 p 16

ROBERT EISNER
Economy in the '80s, June 2 p 91

NORRIS EKSTROM
They'll Hit Paydirt in the Coal Rush, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 14 p 33

ELCO INDUSTRIES, INC.
Rising Costs are Kicking Companies Harder than Ever, Feb 11 p 30

ELECTIONS (Presidential)
Business Casts Its Vote for Political Activism, by P.J. Cathey, Apr 7 p 28
If Fed Eases Money Policy Can Elections be Far Off? June 9 p 17
If You're Right, It'll Be Carter-Bush, Feb 11 p 13
Iron Age Polls the Candidates on the Business Issues, by Iron Age Editors, Jan 28 p 17

ELECTRIC DISCHARGE MACHINING
New CNC Wire Cut EDM Offers Productivity Improvements, Feb 25 p 117

ELECTRIC FURNACES
Electric Furnace Succeeds in Technology and Profit, by G.J. McManus, Feb 4 p MP-7
Flexibility of Scrap Charge Key to Furnace Concept, by G.J. McManus, Feb 4 p MP-28
Higher Quality Scrap Grows More Attractive, by G.J. McManus, Apr 7 p MP-23
Rockwell Expansion Includes Electric Furnace, Feb 4 p MP-30
Scrap Had Strong '79; '80 May Weaken, Jan 7 p 157

ELECTRIC MOTORS
Electric Motor Boom to be Heard in the 80s, Feb 25 p 13
Power Transmission: A Drive for Efficiency, by G.A. Weimer, May 26 p 32

ELECTRIC POWER CONSUMPTION
They'll Hit Paydirt in the Coal Rush, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 14 p 33

ELECTRIC POWER PRODUCTION
Commonwealth ED Gets Good Nuke News, Jan 21 p 19

ELECTRIC POWER RESEARCH INSTITUTE
Can Industry Afford the High Cost of Weld Repair? by R.R. Irving, Apr 7 p 49
Technology in the '80s, June 2 p 75

ELECTRIC VEHICLES
G & W Has Zinc-Chloride Electric Car Battery, June 16 p 14
GM Forms Project Center for Electric Car Design, Feb 4 p 16

ELECTRODIALYSIS
Chemical Recovery: Key to Platers' Woes? by J.J. Obrzut, June 16 p 47

ELECTRONIC DEVICES & CONTROLS
Computer Control Applied to Reheat Furnace, Apr 7 p MP-39
Electronics Brings Management to Heat Treating, Apr 7 p 63
Heat Processing Sparked by Trends in Electronics, by J.J. Obrzut, Feb 18 p 56
Sensors Gain Status as Eyes and Ears of Control, by R.E. Harvey, Mar 24 p 31

ELECTROPLATING
Chemical Recovery: Key to Platers' Woes? by J.J. Obrzut, June 16 p 47
EPA Eases Water Rules for Electroplaters, Apr 7 p 22

ELECTROSLAG
ESR Produces Benefits When Substituted for VAR, Feb 4 p MP-34

ELECTROSLAG REMELT PROCESS
ESR Produces Benefits When Substituted for VAR, Feb 4 p MP-34

ELLWOOD CITY FORGE CORP.
How Forging Has Put New Punch into Its Act, May 5 p 73

EMHART CORP.
Industry Takes a Hard Look at Profit Centers, Apr 28 p 36

JAMES R. EMILIO
Fastener Makers Buoyed by Strong Order Backlog, by G.A. Weimer, Feb 11 p 41

EMPLOYMENT
Auto Layoffs Maybe Just the Beginning, Apr 28 p 14
It Can Pay Off to Help the Laid Off, by J.V. Barks, Apr 28 p 42
Job Picture is Cloudy, Feb 4 p 38
Jobless Rates Soar, Feb 18 p 44

ENERGY
DOE Breathing New Life into Industrial Energy Tax, Mar 10 p 17
Energy Costs are Boon, Restriction for Aluminum, June 23 p 66
Energy Crisis Marked by Gas Lines, Nuclear Danger, Jan 7 p 129
Energy Plan Leads to Energy Board, May 5 p 20
Energy Rationing: What Industry Can Anticipate, by Michael Marley, Feb 4 p 32
Finally-Coal Gets an Energy Saviour, Mar 17 p 13
Is Industry Doing Enough to Cut Energy Waste? by R.E. Harvey, Mar 3 p 49
Israeli Company Will Save Lost U.S. Energy, May 19 p 91
Machine Tool Builders Poised for Growth, by Iron Age Editors, Mar 17 p 35
Steam Coal Exports to Rise, Sawhill Says, Apr 14 p 15
Steel Industry Energy Savings to be Studied, Mar 3 p 63
Temperature Measuring Means Big Energy Saving, by C.T. Post, June 23 p 53

ENERGY MOBILIZATION BOARD
Energy Plan Leads to Energy Board, May 5 p 20

ENERGY TECHNOLOGY CONSULTANTS, INC.
One-Stop Supermarket of Air Pollution Data, May 5 p 103

ENGINEERING SOCIETIES COMMISSION ON ENERGY
Nuclear Power: Where Do We Go from Here? by R.R. Irving, Feb 11 p 52

ENGINES
Metalworking's First Quarter Report — Living with a New Economic Policy, May 5 p 35
Will Metalworking Continue to Buck the Trend in '80? Jan 7 p 45

CHESTER O. ENSIGN
Decision 1980: Some Hard Choices for Lead and Zinc, by R.J. Regan, Mar 24 p 23

SIDNEY ENTIN
Service Centers: Seeking a Pot of Gold, by E.W. Bowers, Apr 28 p 27

ENVIRONEERING, INC.
They'll Hit Paydirt in the Coal Rush, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 14 p 33

ENVIRONMENT
Battle Lines are Drawn over Environmental Laws, by E.W. Bowers, May 12 p 36
Tough, New Pollution Regs Will Hit Industry Hard, May 19 p 13

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
Battle Lines are Drawn over Environmental Laws, by E.W. Bowers, May 12 p 36
Cadmium's Plight Opens Field to Alternative Coatings, Jan 14 p 50
Chemical Recovery: Key to Platers' Woes? by J.J. Obrzut, June 16 p 47
Coke Oven Capacity Reaches the Crisis Stage, by G.J. McManus, Mar 3 p MP-5
Diesels: On a Collision Course with EPA? by D.A. Arnesen, Feb 11 p 48
EPA Eases Water Rules for Electroplaters, Apr 7 p 22
EPA Unveils First Part of Its Toxic Waste Rules, Mar 10 p 17
Federal Rules are Keeping U.S. On An Oil-Rich Diet? by G.J. McManus, Jan 14 p 27
Government in the '80s, June 2 p 115
New Government Policies Needed, Say Foundrymen, Feb 25 p 12
Tough, New Pollution Regs Will Hit Industry Hard, May 19 p 13

EPOXIES
Extending the Life of BOP Hoods and Ducts, by P.J. Cathey, Mar 3 p MP-27

ERIEZ MAGNETICS, INC.
Blue Collar Workers are People, Too, by G.A. Weimer, May 19 p 31
Mining Equipment Points to Long-Term Growth, by G.A. Weimer, Jan 28 p 32

ERMAN CORP.
Scrap Processors Go With Latest in Technology, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 7 p MP-9

ERMAN-HOWELL DIV.
Scrap Processors Go With Latest in Technology, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 7 p MP-9

AUGIE ERMI
Metal's Testing is a Chain Reaction, Apr 21 p 80

E. M. ESTES
Auto Sales Plummet; Production Downshifts, May 26 p 13
GM Forms Project Center for Electric Car Design, Feb 4 p 16
Is There a Way to Stem Japanese Auto Invasion? by D.A. Arnesen, Mar 24 p 19

ETHICS
Talking Business, Apr 14 p 30

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY
Steel Dumping Complaints Take Turn at Bat, by G.J. McManus and E.W. Bowers, Apr 7 p 38
Steel Industry Enters its Most Critical Week, Apr 14 p 10

EUTECTIC CORP.
How Can Industry Combat Welding Fume Problem? by C.T. Post, May 12 p 45

A. G. EVANS & CO.
Automation Trickles Down to Small Farm Equipment, by K.W. Bennett, June 23 p 46

HUGH EVANS
They'll Hit Paydirt in the Coal Rush, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 14 p 33

J. R. EVANS
Automation Trickles Down to Small Farm Equipment, by K.W. Bennett, June 23 p 46

MICHAEL K. EVANS
Economy in the '80s, June 2 p 91

EVANS ECONOMICS INC.
Economy in the '80s, June 2 p 91

GEORGE A. EVEN
Distributors Riding High on Crest of New Orders, by R.J. Larsen, Apr 14 p 37

ROBERT EVERETT
Federal Rules are Keeping U.S. on an Oil-Rich Diet? by G.J. McManus, Jan 14 p 27

EX-CELL-O CORP.
Machine Tool Companies Grow Fewer and Bigger, by R.J. Larsen, Jan 21 p 23
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21

EXECUTIVE CHANGE, INC.
Getting Fired Loses Stigma-But Not Sting, by J.D. Baxter, Jan 21 p 27

EXECUTIVES
Executive Compensation: More than a Frill, by K.R. Mold†, June 16 p 26
Getting Fired Loses Stigma-But Not Sting, by J.D. Baxter, Jan 21 p 27
Talking Business, Apr 14 p 30

EXPORT-IMPORT BANK
More Aid for Exporters Remains a Hot Issue, Feb 4 p 73
Taiwan Charts a Course of Industrial Expansion, by E.W. Bowers, Feb 11 p 26

EXPORTS
Bundles of Testimonies on Monitoring Scrap Exports, by E.W. Bowers, June 9 p 21
Export Ban Policy to USSR Grows Slightly Clearer, Apr 7 p 17
ITC Launches Steel Dumping Probe, Apr 28 p 11
More Aid for Exporters Remains a Hot Issue, Feb 4 p 73
Steam Coal Exports to Rise, Sawhill Says, Apr 14 p 15
Third World Steel Looks for Export Markets, by G.J. McManus, Jan 14 p 32
U.S. Exports to Soviets Will Fall by Two-Thirds, Apr 28 p 19

F

FMC CORP.
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21
Power Transmission: A Drive for Efficiency, by G.A. Weimer, May 26 p 32
Ways to Filter Out Inflation's Distortion, June 23 p 27

FALCONBRIDGLE NICKEL MINES LTD.
Inco Will Scale Back Indonesian Nickel Output, Apr 7 p 76

WILLIAM H. FANCHER
Fastener Makers Buoyed by Strong Order Backlog, by G.A. Weimer, Feb 11 p 41

FARM EQUIPMENT
Automation Trickles Down to Small Farm Equipment, by K.W. Bennett, June 23 p 46
Metalworking's First Quarter Report — Living with a New Economic Policy, May 5 p 35
Will Metalworking Continue to Buck the Trend in '80? Jan 7 p 45

FARM EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS ASSN.
Automation Trickles Down to Small Farm Equipment, by K.W. Bennett, June 23 p 46

JAMES FARRAR
They'll Hit Paydirt in the Coal Rush, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 14 p 33

FASTENERS
Fastener Makers Buoyed by Strong Order Backlog, by G.A. Weimer, Feb 11 p 41
Getting a Big Payoff from Those You Pay, by J.V. Barks, Jan 28 p 28
Indian Fastener Dumping Will Test New Duty Law, Mar 10 p 21
Material Selection: Getting Your Money's Worth, by J.J. Obrzut, Mar 10 p 42
Metalworking's First Quarter Report — Living with a New Economic Policy, May 5 p 35
Will Metalworking Continue to Buck the Trend in '80? Jan 7 p 45

R. RUSSELL FAYLES
Metal Powder Maker Increases Its Output, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 14 p 49

FEDERAL BUDGETS
Mr. Carter Introduces a New, Improved Budget, Apr 14 p 11

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Your Scam of Scams, by Gene Beaudet, Feb 18 p 7

FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION
Is Industry Doing Enough to Cut Energy Waste? by R.E. Harvey, Mar 3 p 49

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK BOARD
Housing Hits the Skids, May 12 p 38
New Type Mortgages Baffle Home Buyers, by J.D. Baxter, June 23 p 28

FEDERAL MANAGEMENT AGENCY
Government Changes Strategic Stockpile Goals, May 19 p 17

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF ATLANTA
Underground Economy Distorts Planning, June 16 p 29

FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD
Anti-Inflation Program Looks Weak — What's Next? by J.D. Baxter, Apr 21 p 23
Capacity Hits Year Low, Jan 14 p 34
Consumers Cut Back, May 26 p 31
Dollar Had Fair Year; Gold Skyrockets at End, Jan 7 p 123
Drop in Interest Rates Won't Ease Fed's Policy, Jan 14 p 26
Fight Against Inflation Only Hiked Interest Rates, Jan 7 p 127
If Fed Eases Money Policy Can Elections be Far Off? June 9 p 17
The Lonliest Man in Town, by Gene Beaudet, Mar 3 p 7
Money's High Cost Failing to Choke Inflation's Fire, by G.J. McManus, Apr 14 p 28
Survey Predicts Decline in Business Activity, Mar 3 p 14

Will Prime Rate Hike Slow Short-Term Borrowing? Mar 3 p 32
Will There be a Drop in Long-Rate Interest Rates? Jan 21 p 31

FEDERAL SCREW WORKS
Fastener Makers Buoyed by Strong Order Backlog, by G.A. Weimer, Feb 11 p 41

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
Bendix Corp. Takes Steps to End FTC Investigation, Feb 18 p 21
Conferees at Odds over FTC Legislation, Apr 14 p 13
Legislative Reform Is On the Agenda for FTC, SEC, by E.W. Bowers, Mar 17 p 55

L. G. FEILER
Fluid Power Points to a Decade of Growth, by K.W. Bennett, Feb 25 p 107

JAMES FERRARINI
New Plastics Stretch Properties and Markets, by J.J. Obrzut, June 9 p 29

FERROUS SCRAP CONSUMERS COALITION
Bundles of Testimonies on Monitoring Scrap Exports, by E.W. Bowers, June 9 p 21

GUENTHER FEUCHT
Getting a Big Payback from Those You Pay, by J.V. Barks, Jan 28 p 28

FIAT-ALLIS CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY CORP.
They'll Hit Paydirt in the Coal Rush, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 14 p 33

FINANCE
Aluminum Makes More Despite Shipping Less, Apr 28 p 132
As Inflation Goes, So Go Interest Rates, Mar 17 p 61
Big Capital Dollar Bets Made On Overseas Plants, Apr 28 p 36
Chrysler Corp. Obtains Federal Loan Guarantees, May 19 p 18
Chrysler Sweats Out Financing, Jan 14 p 13
Chrysler's January Bills Will be Paid in April, Feb 4 p 16
Conserve Cash, Stay Liquid in Recession, June 23 p 27
Corporate Gifts Increased 22 Pct in 1978, May 26 p 23
Credit Cards or Not, I Won't Buy It! by Gene Beaudet, June 9 p 7
Drop in Interest Rates Won't Ease Fed's Policy, Jan 14 p 26
Higher Interest Rates Curtail Merger Activity, Apr 21 p 30
Housing Mortgage Crisis Torpedoes Relocations, May 19 p 37
If Fed Eases Money Policy Can Elections be Far Off? June 9 p 17
Income Tapers Off, Apr 7 p 31
Industry Takes a Hard Look at Profit Centers, Apr 28 p 36
Interest Rates Could Slow the Oil Equipment Boom, Apr 21 p 15
Is Drop in Prime Rate the Real Turning Point? May 12 p 35
Keep Facilities Efficient to Increase Their Yield, Jan 28 p 24
Lukens Experiences Disappointing Quarter, Apr 28 p 132
Major Firms Opt for New Bond Issues, May 26 p 23
Managers Turn to Real Dollar Data for Help, by J.D. Baxter, Mar 24 p 27
Manufacturing Profits Up 27 Pct in '79, But-, May 12 p 35
Metalworking Industry Shrugs Off Sky-High Money Costs But for How Long? Mar 17 p 32
Metalworking Stock Returns Can Outstrip Inflation, Feb 25 p 34
Metalworking's First Quarter Report-Living with a New Economic Policy, May 5 p 35
New Type Mortgages Baffle Home Buyers, by J.D. Baxter, June 23 p 28
Personal Income Brakes, June 9 p 23
Personal Income Grows, Jan 14 p 34
Phoenix Has Risen from Steelmaking Ashes, Jan 7 p MP-25
Phoenix Steel Gets Lord's Blessing, Jan 21 p 14
Prices Continue Climb, Apr 21 p 34
Profit Margins Dropping, So Is Equity Return, Jan 14 p 26
Profits for Many in '79 Just Matched Inflation, Apr 14 p 32
Profits '79: Steel Margins Sag; Nonferrous Strong, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Fef 18 p 25
Recession Worry Hasn't Slowed Appropriations, Mar 24 p 30
Rising Costs are Kicking Companies Harder than Ever, Feb 11 p 30
Runaway Inflation Sweeps Metalworking Along with It, Mar 3 p 46
Service Centers Find Ways to Beat Investment Crunch, May 19 p 111
Short-Term Interest Rates Won't Drop Drastically, May 19 p 37
Slow Paying Customers Plague Credit Managers, Feb 25 p 34
Steel - Give-and-Take; Nonferrous Sets Records, by J.D. Baxter and R.J. Regan, May 5 p 27
Steel Industry Squabble Erupts Over Federal Funds, Jan 7 p 128
Steel's Quarterly Profits So-So, Nonferrous Strong, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, May 19 p 40
There's Little Cheer about Profit Prospects in '80s, Jan 28 p 24
Venture Capitalist: A New Breed of Risk Taker, by C.T. Post, Feb 25 p 19
Ways to Filter Out Inflation's Distortion, June 23 p 27
Will Prime Rate Hike Slow Short-Term Borrowing? Mar 3 p 32
Will There be a Drop in Long-Rate Interest Rates? Jan 21 p 31
Wisconsin Steel Gets Loan to Run its Coke Ovens, May 19 p 23

A. I. FINDLEY
Editors Behind Iron Age (1855-1980), June 2 p 182

FINISHING
Metalfinishing: Taking the Rough Edges Off, by J.J. Obrzut, Jan 14 p 39

MARVIN FINK
Scrap Nags Secondary Aluminum Producers, May 26 p 48
Secondary Smelters Losing Share of Scrap Market, June 23 p 65

J. R. FINSEL
New Plastics Stretch Properties and Markets, by J.J. Obrzut, June 9 p 29

GEORGE FISCHER FOUNDRY SYSTEMS, INC.
Foundry Equipment Orders Begin to Slide, May 5 p 20

JOHN FISHER
NAM Chief Lists Goals to Revitalize Industry, by E.W. Bowers, Apr 7 p 34

FISHER BODY DIV.
Steel Summary: Capital Goods Feel Recession, Apr 21 p 89

FLAME CUTTING
Computer Sparks Big Savings in Flame Cutting, Feb 25 p 116

FLEETWOOD, INC.
Sluggish RV Market May Be Turning Around, by K.W. Bennett, May 19 p 46

Fluid Power Points to a Decade of Growth, by K.W. Bennett, Feb 25 p 107

FLICK-REEDY CORP.
Fluid Power Points to a Decade of Growth, by K.W. Bennett, Feb 25 p 107

EDWARD FLOM
In the Land of Cotton, The Profit's Now in Steel, by J.V. Barks, Mar 3 p 26
Some Like to Strike When the Iron's Cold, by J.V. Barks, Feb 25 p 28

FLORIDA STEEL CORP.
Electric Furnace Succeeds in Technology and Profit, by G.J. McManus, Feb 4 p MP-7
In the Land of Cotton, The Profit's Now in Steel by J.V. Barks, Mar 3 p 26
Mini-Mills Begin to Make Noises in a Big Way, by G.J. McManus, May 5 p MP-5
Some Like to Strike When the Iron's Cold, by J.V. Barks, Feb 25 p 28
Sunny Florida Report Ends with Split, Feb 11 p 71

FLUE GAS SCRUBBERS
Flue Gas Scrubbers Materials Gets Experts' Scrutiny, May 12 p 53

FLUID CONTROLS, INC.
Fluid Power Points to a Decade of Growth, by K.W. Bennett, Feb 25 p 107

FLUID POWER SYSTEMS
Fluid Power Points to a Decade of Growth, by K.W. Bennett, Feb 25 p 107

FLUIDICS
Fluid Power Points to a Decade of Growth, by K.W. Bennett, Feb 25 p 107

FLUOR CORP.
Service Centers: Seeking a Pot of Gold, by E.W. Bowers, Apr 28 p 27

FOIL
Alcoa Orders Casters for Foil Production, Jan 7 p MP-27

FOOTE MINERAL CO.
Capacted Graphite: That New Iron Casting Material, by R.R. Irving, May 5 p 87
Venture Capitalist: A New Breed of Risk Taker, by C.T. Post, Feb 25 p 19

FORD MOTOR CO.
Auto Sales Get Off to a Lackluster Start, Jan 14 p 17
Automotive Testing: Getting it Right the 1st Time, by D.A. Arnesen, Apr 28 p 107
Caldwell New Ford Head; Petersen is President, Mar 24 p 12
Consumerism Has Found Its Place in Industry, by Michael Marley, Feb 18 p 37
Diesels: On A Collision Course with EPA? by D.A. Arnesen, Feb 11 p 48
Ford Hedges on Its Proco with Some Diesel Plans, Jan 21 p 16
Ford Motor Co. Seeks Buyers — For Its Steel, June 16 p 14
Ford Motor Targets Steel Division Changes, Apr 7 p MP-41
Ford to Cut Outlays by $2.5 Billion, May 19 p 18
Foundry Industry's Push to 'Start-to-Finish' Casting, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 7 p MP-7
GM and Ford Look at Overseas Truck Market, May 5 p 17
Induction Heating Gives Forging Line a Multi-boost, Apr 7 p 61
Is a Long, Hot Summer Ahead in Detroit? by D.A. Arnesen, June 9 p 18
Is There a Way to Stem Japanese Auto Invasion? by D.A. Arnesen, Mar 24 p 19
Machine Tool Builders Eye Several Ford Projects, Mar 3 p 11
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21
New Technologies Put QC on the Production Line, by R.R. Irving, May 26 p 38
Plant Closings Dominate the Automakers' World, Jan 21 p 15

FORECASTING
Auto Revival Coming, But Mergers Due, June 16 p 13
British Economic Outlook is not Encouraging, Jan 21 p 31
Do You See 1980 this Way? by Gene Beaudet, Jan 7 p 7
Does Metalworking Face 1974 Recession Replay? by J.D. Baxter, May 26 p 20
Economy in the '80s, June 2 p 91
Electric Motor Boom to be Heard in the '80s, Feb 25 p 13
Government in the '80s, June 2 p 115
How Long-Range Planners Hedge Bets on the Future, by P.J. Cathey, Feb 4 p 27
How We Began, Where We're Going, by Gene Beaudet, June 2 p 7
Is a Long, Hot Summer Ahead in Detroit? by D.A. Arnesen, June 9 p 18
Is a Trade War in the Wind? by G. J. McManus, D.A. Arnesen, and E.W. Bowers, June 23 p 24
Kaiser Foresees Dip in Aluminum Shipments, Apr 21 p 89
Labor in the '80s, June 2 p 145
Looking Beyond the Computers, by Gene Beaudet, Apr 21 p 7
Machine Tools-Strong '79, Prospects for Good '80, Feb 11 p 15
Metal Container Exec Predicts Major Changes, May 12 p 63
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21
Metalworking's First Quarter Report — Living with a New Economic Policy, May 5 p 35
Mining Equipment Market Can Expect Steady Growth, May 12 p 17
More Chryslers in Our Future? by Gene Beaudet, Jan 28 p 7
NAPM Members Predict Improved Business Levels, Mar 17 p 20
1980 Forecast — Early Storm Clouds Followed by Blue Skies, Jan 7 p 25
'80 May Bring Slower Cost of Replacement, Jan 28 p 14
One Man's '80s Strategy: Be Best, Or Do for Less, Mar 10 p 73
Programming Computer's Role in Forecasting, Feb 4 p 30
Real Auto Sales Pick-Up Not Likely Until June, Feb 4 p 15
Scrap Had Strong '79; '80 May Weaken, Jan 7 p 157
7 Pct R&D Money Hike Expected in 1980, Jan 28 p 15
Steel Summary: Forecast for Shipments Improve, Mar 10 p 73
Steel Summary: 1980 Shipments Revised Down, Jan 14 p 55
Steelmakers Anticipate a Steeper Orders Decline, June 9 p 13
Survey Predicts Decline in Business Activity, Mar 3 p 14
Technology in the '80s, June 2 p 75
There's Little Cheer About Profit Prospects in '80s, Jan 28 p 24
Tool Sales Will Show No Real Gain in 1980, Apr 21 p 15
What are Prospects for Scrap Industry in '80s? Jan 28 p 47
What Would You Call the Eighties? by Gene Beaudet, Jan 14 p 5
Will Metalworking Continue to Buck the Trend in '80? Jan 7 p 45
Will There be a Drop in Long-Rate Interest Rates? Jan 21 p 31

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS
Big Capital Dollar Bets Made on Overseas Plants, Apr 28 p 36

FOREIGN TRADE
See Also:
Exports & Foreign Investments
Imports
International Relations
Commerce Dept. Nominee Opposes Trade Bias, Apr 14 p 15
Europe and Japan Jump into U.S. Market with Both Feet, Feb 18 p 48
Export Ban Policy to USSR Grows Slightly Clearer, Apr 7 p 17
GM and Ford Look at Overseas Truck Market, May 5 p 17
Is a Trade War in the Wind? by G.J. McManus, D.A. Arnesen, and E.W. Bowers, June 23 p 24
Japan and U.S. Working to End Trade Imbalancing, May 12 p 15
Klutznick Sides with Carter on Trade Sanctions, Jan 21 p 13
More Aid for Exporters Remains a Hot Issue, Feb 4 p 73
96th Congress Finds Stage Set for Reform, by E.W. Bowers, Jan 28 p 16
Third World Steel Looks for Export Markets, by G.J. McManus, Jan 14 p 32
Trade Agreement Faces New Obstacles After Passage, Jan 7 p 125
Trade Deficit Narrows: Smallest Since November, May 12 p 17
Trade Deficit Totals $1.87 Billion in April, June 9 p 16
U.S. Exports to Soviets Will Fall by Two-Thirds, Apr 28 p 19
Ways to Combat Terrorism, Business Risks Overseas, by P.J. Cathey, May 26 p 26
White House Supports Trading Companies Bill, June 23 p 18

FOREIGN INDUSTRY
How Forging Has Put New Punch into Its Act, May 5 p 73
Induction Heating Gives Forging Line a Multi-Boost, Apr 7 p 61

FORGINGS
How Forging Has Put New Punch in Its Act, May 5 p 73
How Technology Pays Off at Cameron Iron Works, by R.R. Irving, Feb 4 p 56
Metalworking's First Quarter Report — Living with a New Economic Policy, May 5 p 35
Single Forging Won't Yield to Reactor's Pressure, Apr 28 p 116
Will Metalworking Continue to Buck the Trend in '80? Jan 7 p 45

FORGING INDUSTRY ASSN.
How Forging Has Put New Punch into Its Act, May 5 p 73

FORMCOKE
Is Industry Doing Enough to Cut Energy Waste? by R.E. Harvey, Mar 3 p 49

FORMOSA
See Also: Republic of China, Taiwan

O. J. FORTINO
Scrap Processors Go with Latest in Technology, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 7 p MP-9

LARRY L. FOSBINDER
Compacted Graphite: That New Iron Casting Material, by R.R. Irving, May 5 p 87

FOUNDRY INDUSTRY
Deere to Spend $47 Million on Foundry, Feb 18 p 23

Foundry Equipment Orders Begin to Slide, May 5 p 20
Foundry Industry's Push to 'Start-to-Finish' Casting, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 7 p MP-7
New Government Policies Needed, Say Foundrymen, Feb 25 p 12
Rexnord Gives Facelift to Mid-Sized Foundry, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 3 p MP-19

FOUR STATES MACHINERY CO.
Distributors Riding High on Crest of New Orders, by R.J. Larsen, Apr 14 p 37

LEWIS W. FOY
AISI Has Three-Pronged Plan on TPM, Dumping, Feb 11 p 11
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21
Steel Dumping Complaints Take Turn at Bat, by G.J. McManus, and E.W. Bowers, Apr 7 p 38
Talking Business, Feb 25 p 33
USS Dumping Complaint Has Merit, ITC Rules, May 12 p 13

FRACTURE (Mechanics)
Can Industry Afford the High Cost of Weld Repair? by R.R. Irving, Apr 7 p 49

WALTER L. FRANKLAND, JR.
Chaos in Silver Market as Speculators Rule, Jan 21 p 67

WALTER L. FRANKLAND, JR.
Silver Refining from Coins Soared in the First Quarter, May 19 p 117

DOUGLAS A. FRASER
Auto Import Fight Hinges on Local Content Issue, Jan 28 p 11
Auto Workers' Plight Demands ITC Help, May 19 p 20
Chrysler Sweats Out Financing, Jan 14 p 13
Fraser Pressures Japan on U.S. Plant, Feb 25 p 11
Labor in the '80s, June 2 p 145
UAW Enjoyed a Comfortable Year, Jan 7 p 127

PETER FRASSE & CO., INC.
Service Centers: Seeking a Pot of Gold, by E.W. Bowers, Apr 28 p 27

FREE LITERATURE
Weekly summary of available technical information available to readers of Iron Age.

A. MYRICK FREEMAN 3rd
Battle Lines are Drawn over Environmental Laws, by E.W. Bowers, May 12 p 36

FREIGHT RATES
Scrap Had Strong '79; '80 May Weaken, Jan 7 p 157

JOHN K. FREUND
Is Industry Doing Enough to Cut Energy Waste? by R.E. Harvey, Mar 3 p 49

WILLIAM C. FREUND
Economy in the '80s, June 2 p 91
Plant Spending Payoff to Economy is Too Low, by J.D. Baxter, Feb 25 p 30

PAUL H. FRICK, JR.
Ohio: Growth and Progress at the Crossroads of America, Feb 25 p A-1

FRICK-GALLAGHER MFG. CO.
Ohio: Growth and Progress at the Crossroads of America, Feb 25 p A-1

F. J. FRIEDLAENDER
Optimistic Signs of an Alternate Aluminum Source, Apr 21 p 80

ROBERT A. FROSCH
Technology in the '80s, June 2 p 75

KARL FUCHS
Machine Tool Companies Grow Fewer and Bigger, by R.J. Larsen, Jan 21 p 23

FUELS
They're Saving Dollars When Fuel Prices Climb, by Michael Marley, Mar 24 p 39

R. A. FUHRMAN
At Armco, R&D is a Matter of Dollars and Cents, by C.T. Post, Apr 21 p 67

FUJI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD.
Japan Zeros in on U.S. Aircraft Market, by C.T. Post, June 9 p 24

FUJITSU FANUC, LTD.
Japan Exhibits Variety Among Machine Tool Firms, by R. J. Larsen, May 19 p 85

FULLERTON METALS CO.
Service Centers Hope for Recovery in August, June 23 p 71

FUMES
How Can Industry Overcome Welding Fume Problem? by C.T. Post, May 12 p 45

FURNACES
Bethlehem Relines Furnace to Save Fuel, May 5 p MP-32
Computer Control Applied to Reheat Furnace, Apr 7 p MP-39
Heat Processing Sparked by Trends in Electronics, by J.J. Obrzut, Feb 18 p 56
Is Industry Doing Enough to Cut Energy Waste? by R.E. Harvey, Mar 3 p 49

G

PAUL GALE
How Can Industry Combat Welding Fume Problem? by C. T. Post, May 12 p 45

JAMES J. GALLAGHER
Getting Fired Loses Stigma-But Not Sting, by J. D. Baxter, Jan 21 p 27

GALLAND HENNING NOPAK, INC.
Scrap Processors Go With Latest In Technology, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 7 p MP-9

GALVANIZING
Two-Side Galvanized Steel: One Very Smooth Product, Mar 17 p 77

DANIEL C. GARFIELD
Business Casts Its Vote for Political Activism, by P. J. Cathey, Apr 7 p 28

GAS TURBINES
Honing Device Whittles Days Into Hours, May 19 p 91
Metalworking's First Quarter Report-Living With a New Economic Policy, May 5 p 35
Will Metalworking Continue to Buck the Trend In '80? Jan 7 p 45

GASES
Electronics Brings Management to Heat Treating, Apr 7 p 63

GASIFICATION
New Coke Battery Serves as Coal Gasifier, Feb 4 p MP-30

JOSEPH GAYDOS
ITC Launches Steel Dumping Probe, Apr 28 p 11

GEARS
Power Transmission: A Drive for Efficiency, by G. A. Weimer, May 26 p 32

JUERGEN C. GEHRELS
Computers In Manufacturing-Metalworking's Manufacturing Systems, Apr 21 p A-3

RICHARD L. GEHRING
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21

JAMES A. D. GEIER
Metalworking In the '80s, June 2 p 21

JOHN A. GELBACH
Ohio: Growth and Progress at the Crossroads of America, Feb 25 p A-1

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE
GAO Appears Concerned Over TPM Handling, Feb 4 p 18
GAO: XM-1 May Not Be All It's Cranked Up to Be, by E. W. Bowers, Feb 18 p 33
Specialty Steelmakers Ask Extension of Triggers, Feb 25 p 10

GENERAL AUTOMATION CORP.
Communications Links Management, Shop Floor, by A. M. Greene, June 16 p 41

GENERAL CASTING CORP.
Foundry Industry's Push to 'Start-to-Finish' Casting, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 7 p MP-7

GENERAL DYNAMICS CORP.
New Technologies Put QC on the Production Line, by R. R. Irving, May 26 p 38

GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.
Are Short Term Goals Killing R & D Growth? by R. E. Harvey, Apr 28 p 97
Ceramics Fast Becoming a Material that Won't Quit, by D. A. Arnesen, May 26 p 43
GE's Hybrid Automobile: Best of Both Worlds, May 12 p 53
GE's New Info System Geared for the '80s, Apr 28 p 116
Managers Turn to Real Dollar Data for Help, by J. D. Baxter, Mar 24 p 27
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21
Mexican Railways Buys GE Locomotives, Apr 14 p 15
Money's High Cost Failing to Choke Inflation's Fire, by G. J. McManus, Apr 14 p 28
More Aid for Exporters Remains a Hot Issue, Feb 4 p 73
NC Technology Has No Time for Tapes, by A. M. Greene, May 19 p 55
The Spectacular Growth in Programmable Controllers, by A. M. Greene, Jan 21 p 41

GENERAL EXTRUSIONS, INC.
Ohio: Growth and Progress at the Crossroads of America, Feb 25 p A-1

GENERAL MOTORS CORP.
Auto Imports Get Jump on February Sales, Mar 17 p 15
Auto Sales Plummet; Production Downshifts, May 26 p 13
Automakers Seek Ways to Battle Rising Costs, Feb 18 p 15
Automotive Testing: Getting It Right the 1st Time, by D. A. Arnesen, Apr 28 p 107
Chemical Recovery: Key to Platers' Woes? by J. J. Obrzut, June 16 p 47
Compacted Graphite: That New Iron Casting Material, by R. R. Irving, May 5 p 87
Companies Must "Sell" Transfers to Workers, by G. J. McManus, June 23 p 31
Diesels: On a Collision Course with EPA? by D. A. Arnesen, Feb 11 p 48
Federal Rules Are Keeping U.S. On An Oil-Rich Diet? by G. J. McManus, Jan 14 p 27
Foundry Industry's Push to 'Start-to-Finish' Casting, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 7 p MP-7
GM and Ford Look at Overseas Truck Market, May 5 p 17
GM Forms Project Center for Electric Car Design, Feb 4 p 16
GM Plans Two Plants; Northern Sites Likely, Feb 11 p 11
GM Plant Moves to Become 'Automatic Factory', by G. A. Weimer, Apr 7 p 65
GM Sacrifices Elsewhere to Push New Car Programs, June 9 p 14
GM to Use Polystyrene to Make Head Castings, May 5 p 103
Is Industry Doing Enough to Cut Energy Waste? by R. E. Harvey, Mar 3 p 49
Is a Long, Hot Summer Ahead in Detroit? by D. A. Arnesen, June 9 p 18
Is There a Way to Stem Japanese Auto Invasion? by D. A. Arnesen, Mar 24 p 19
Machine Tool Builders Poised for Growth, by Iron Age Editors, Mar 17 p 35
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21
More Foreign-Sourced Components for GM, Mar 3 p 15
1980 Forecast-Early Storm Clouds Followed by Blue Skies, Jan 7 p 25
Plastic Replaces Steel in Corvette Component, Mar 3 p MP-29
Plastics Use Cuts 650 lbs on Chrysler Test Car, Mar 17 p 106
Pontiac to Expand Output of Four-Cylinder Engines, Jan 21 p 16
Power Transmission: A Drive for Efficiency, by G. A. Weimer, May 26 p 32
Two-Side Galvanized Steel: One Very Smooth Product, Mar 17 p 77

GENERAL NUMERIC CORP.
Computers in Manufacturing-Metalworking's Manufacturing Systems, Apr 21 p A-3
NC Technology Has No Time for Tapes, by A. M. Greene, May 19 p 55

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
Carter Vows Close Watch on Strategic Stockpiles, Feb 4 p 13
Some Want Tin Sold Now, Others Not At All, Mar 17 p 16

GENERAL SIGNAL CORP.
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21

GENERATORS
Electric Motor Boom to be Heard in the 80's, Feb 25 p 13
Power Transmission: A Drive for Efficiency, by G. A. Weimer, May 26 p 32

ROLF GENSSLER
Gold Fever Improves Market for Nickel, Feb 4 p 69

ROY A. GENTLES
Detroit's Lighter Cars Spur Supplier Expansion, Mar 10 p 81

GEORGETOWN STEEL CORP.
In the Land of Cotton, The Profit's Now in Steel, by J. V. Barks, Mar 3 p 26

GEOTHERMAL ENERGY
Heat Pump Model Fuels Geothermal's Power, Mar 24 p 45

GERBER SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY, INC.
Computers in Manufacturing-Metalworking's Manufacturing Systems, Apr 21 p A-3

DON L. GERVITZ
Venture Capitalist: A New Breed of Risk Taker, by C. T. Post, Feb 25 p 19

ALEXANDER F. GIACCO
Rising Costs are Kicking Companies Harder Than Ever, Feb 11 p 30

GIBBS & COX, INC.
What the Experts Say About Lamellar Tearing, by R. R. Irving, Mar 17 p 71

E. J. GIBLIN
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21

GIDDINGS & LEWIS, INC.
Machine Tool Builders Poised for Growth, by Iron Age Editors, Mar 17 p 35
Machine Tool Companies Grow Fewer and Bigger, by R. J. Larsen, Jan 21 p 23
Motch & Merryweather, G&L, Part Company, May 26 p 14
The Spectacular Growth in Programmable Controllers, by A. M. Greene, Jan 21 p 41

L. F. GIEG, JR.
Steel Dumping Complaints Take Turn at Bat, by G. J. McManus and E. W. Bowers, Apr 7 p 38
U.S. Steel Determined to Improve Western Mill, May 12 p 63

CHET GIERMAK
Blue Collar Workers are People, Too, by G. A. Weimer, May 19 p 31

E. R. GILBERT
New Laser System Speeds Alloy Testing, Mar 17 p 77

GILMAN ENGINEERING AND MFG. CO.
Automotive Testing: Get It Right the 1st Time, by D. A. Arnesen, Apr 28 p 107
Transfer Line Builders Unleash a Wave of R & D, by R. J. Larsen, Feb 18 p 47

MAJORIE A. GILMER
Companies Must "Sell" Transfers to Workers, by G. J. McManus, June 23 p 31

GILMORE STEEL CORP.
Computer Control Applied to Reheat Furnace, Apr 7 p MP-39

WILLIAM T. GIMBEL
Reliance, Mitsui Team Up On West Coast, Jan 28 p 14
Reliance Shelves Idea of Cash-and-Carry Stores, June 23 p 71
Service Centers Find Ways to Beat Investment Crunch, May 19 p 111
Service Centers: Seeking a Pot of Gold, by E. W. Bowers, Apr 28 p 27

FRANK GIORDANO
Scrap Processors Go With Latest in Technology, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 7 p MP-9

GIORDANO WASTE MATERIAL CORP.
Scrap Processors Go With Latest in Technology, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 7 p MP-9

GIRARD ASSOCIATES
How Forging Has Put New Punch Into Its Act, May 5 p 73

GLEASON WORKS
Machine Tool Companies Grow Fewer and Bigger, by R. J. Larsen, Jan 21 p 23

ECKART GOETTE
Electric Furnace Succeeds in Technology and Profit, by G. J. McManus, Feb 4 p MP-7

GOLD
Dollar Had Fair Year; Gold Skyrockets at End, Jan 7 p 123
Everyone's in the Gold Act-Including the Miners, by R. J. Regan, Mar 3 p 39
Gold Edges Its Way Back Into Monetary Systems, Feb 11 p 30

NEIL GOLDSCHMIDT
Government in the '80s, June 2 p 115
Reviving Auto Industry Aim of U.S. Study, Jan 28 p 11
Talking Business, Apr 21 p 22

S. L. GOLDSMITH, JR.
Aluminum Prices Move Up As New Year Begins, Jan 14 p 55

LUIS GOMEZ
Mexican Railways Buys GE Locomotives, Apr 14 p 15

GOODMAN EQUIPMENT CORP.
They'll Hit Paydirt in the Coal Rush, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 14 p 33

ALVIN GOODSPEED
Is There a Way to Stem Japanese Auto Invasion? by D. A. Arnesen, Mar 24 p 19

DOUGLAS GOODWIN
Service Centers: Seeking a Pot of Gold, by E. W. Bowers, Apr 28 p 27

CONRAD GORDON
Transfer Line Builders Unleash a Wave of R & D, by R. J. Larsen, Feb 18 p 47

JAMES C. GORMAN
Ohio: Growth and Progress at the Crossroads of America, Feb 25 p A-1

GORMAN-RUPP CO.
Ohio: Growth and Progress at the Crossroads of America, Feb 25 p A-1

CARL GOSEWEHR
Fluid Power Points to a Decade of Growth, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 25 p 107

JOHN GOTH
Increased Moly Supply Should Moderate Prices, Mar 24 p 55

GOULD INC.
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21
The Spectacular Growth in Programmable Controllers, by A. M. Greene, Jan 21 p 41

PIERRE GOUSSELAND
Amax in the Black Despite Strike, Feb 25 p 132
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21

GOVERNMENT
See Also: Specific Agencies, Bureaus and Departments
The Band-Aid that Smothered U.S., by Gene Beaudet, May 5 p 7
Fed Funds May Save 400 Budd Workers, June 23 p 20
Government Assistance Urged by Steelworkers, Mar 10 p 20
Government in the '80s, June 2 p 115
Legislative Reform Is On the Agenda for FTC, SEC, by E. W. Bowers, Mar 17 p 55
Steel Industry Squabble Erupts Over Federal Funds, Jan 7 p 128
The Steel and Irony of it All, by Gene Beaudet, Apr 7 p 7
Talking Business, Apr 21 p 22
Three Times and...?, by Gene Beaudet, Apr 14 p 7
White House Wakes Up to Metals' Plight, Feb 18 p 73
Will the New Wave Last Long? by Gene Beaudet, Mar 24 p 5
Your Scam of Scams, by Gene Beaudet, Feb 18 p 7

GOVERNMENT REGULATION
Battle Lines are Drawn Over Environmental Laws, by E. W. Bowers, May 12 p 36
EPA Unveils First Part of Its Toxic Waste Rules, Mar 10 p 17
Federal Rules Are Keeping U.S. On An Oil-Rich Diet? by G. J. McManus, Jan 14 p 27
Government in the '80s, June 2 p 115
Metalworking's First Quarter Report-Living with a New Economic Policy, May 5 p 35
New Government Policies Needed, Say Foundrymen, Feb 25 p 12
OSHA Head Opposes Boss on Proposed Legislation, Mar 3 p 14
Rail Deregulation Bill is Shipped to the House, Apr 28 p 17
Tough, New Pollution Regs Will Hit Industry Hard, May 19 p 13
Trucking Deregulation Faces Opposition, Apr 28 p 17

T. C. GRAHAM
Electric Furnace Succeeds in Technology and Profit, by G. J. McManus, Feb 4 p MP-7
Steel Labor Talks are Vital to Survival Plan, by G. J. McManus, Feb 25 p 23

ALEXANDER GRANT & CO.
Conserve Cash, Stay Liquid in Recession, June 23 p 27

GRAPHITE
See Also: Compacted Graphite

JAMES GRATZ
Automation Trickles Down to Small Farm Equipment, by K. W. Bennett, June 23 p 46

JAMES A. GRAY
Big Machine Tool Backlog is Pleasant Burden, June 9 p 14
Machine Tool Builders Poised for Growth, by Iron Age Editors, Mar 17 p 35
Machine Tool Orders, Shipments Still Strong, Apr 7 p 22
Machine Tools-Strong '79, Prospects for Good '80, Feb 11 p 15
Metalworking Feels Little Impact From Ban Placed On Technology Sales To Soviet Union, Jan 21 p 13
Productivity Will Shrink Inflation, Says NMTBA Head, Apr 14 p 16

GRAY IRON
Welding Research Keys on Cost Effectiveness, by R. R. Irving, Apr 21 p 71

C. JACKSON GRAYSON, JR.
Anti-Inflation Program Looks Weak-What's Next? by J. D. Baxter, Apr 21 p 23

GREATER PHILADELPHIA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
PENJERDEL: Tradition and Innovation, Apr 28 p A-3

GREAT LAKES STEEL DIV.
Is a Long, Hot Summer Ahead in Detroit? by D. A. Arnesen, June 9 p 18

ROBERT GRECO
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21

WILLIAM GREEN
Can Industry Afford the High Cost of Weld Repair? by R. R. Irving, Apr 7 p 49
It's Official-Budd Loses Philadelphia Contract, Mar 24 p 10

GREENLEE BROS.
Transfer Line Builders Unleash a Wave of R & D, by R. J. Larsen, Feb 18 p 47

W. T. GRIMM & CO.
Last Year Was Big Year for Big-Sized Mergers, Feb 18 p 29

WILLARD T. GRIMM
Last Year Was Big Year for Big-Sized Mergers, Feb 18 p 29

WILLARD T. GREEN
Higher Interest Rate Curtail Merger Activity, Apr 21 p 30

ELWOOD GROH
Automation Trickles Down to Small Farm Equipment, by K. W. Bennett, June 23 p 46

GROW GROUP, INC.
Business Casts Its Vote for Political Activism, by P. J. Cathey, Apr 7 p 28

MICHEL J. GUDEFIN
Primary Aluminum Ingot Spared Recession Blues, June 9 p 45

GUIDED MISSILES
Boeing Design Selected for Cruise Missile, Apr 7 p 20

BRUCE GUILLAN
Automation Trickles Down to Small Farm Equipment, by K. W. Bennett, June 23 p 46

GULF OIL CORP.
Federal Rules Are Keeping U.S. on an Oil-Rich Diet? G. J. McManus, Jan 14 p 27

GULF & WESTERN INDUSTRIES, INC.
G & W Has Zinc-Chloride Electric Car Battery, June 16 p 14
Zinc Demand Dulls, Prospects Brighten, May 26 p 48

GULF & WESTERN MFG. CO.
The Spectacular Growth in Programmable Controllers, by A. M. Greene, Jan 21 p 41

GULF & WESTERN NATURAL RESOURCES GROUP.
Decision 1980: Some Hard Choices for Lead and Zinc, by R. J. Regan, Mar 24 p 23
Everyone's in the Gold Act-Including the Miners, by R. J. Regan, Mar 3 p 39
Nonferrous Firms Pump Resources into Alloys, by R. J. Regan, Jan 21 p 52

ROBERT GURNITZ
How Forging Has Put New Punch into Its Act, May 5 p 73

BURNELL A. GUSTAFSON
Machine Tool Builders Poised for Growth, by Iron Age Editors, Mar 17 p 35

GUTERL SPECIAL STEEL CORP.
ESR Produces Benefits When Substituted for VAR, Feb 4 p MP-34

H

H & H INDUSTRIES, INC.
Ohio: Growth and Progress at the Crossroads of America, Feb 25 p A-1

JAMES HAAS
Service Centers: Seeking a Pot of Gold, by E.W. Bowers, Apr 28 p 27

WOODIE HADDOCK
Heat Processing Sparked by Trends in Electronics, by J.J. Obrzut, Feb 18 p 56

CHARLES T. HAFFEY
NAPM Members Predict Improved Business Levels, Mar 17 p 20

MICHAEL HAGGERTY
Scrap Nags Secondary Aluminum Producers, May 26 p 48

ALEXANDER M. HAIG, JR.
Haig Opts for UT, Instead of the U.S., Jan 14 p 17

ROBERT HALF
Housing/Mortgage Crisis Torpedoes Relocations, May 19 p 37

JOHN E. HALKYARD
Technology in the '80s, June 2 p 75

WILLIAM HALL
One Man's '80s Strategy: Be Best, Or Do for Less, Mar 10 p 73

HALL EFFECT
Sensors Gain Status as Eyes and Ears of Control, by R.E. Harvey, Mar 24 p 31

HAROLD HALTER
Automation Trickles Down to Small Farm Equipment, by K.W. Bennett, June 23 p 46

HAMILTON STANDARD DIV.
Automotive Testing: Getting It Right the 1st Time, by D.A. Arnesen, Apr 28 p 107

HAMMERMILLS, INC.
Scrap Processors Go With Latest in Technology, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 7 p MP-9

HANNA MINING CO.
Justice Drops Suit Against Iron Ore, May 5 p 123

GEORGE W. HAPPE
Mining Equipment Points to Long-Term Growth, by G.A. Weimer, Jan 28 p 32

E. E. HARBAUGH
MIS Responds to Today's Company Needs, by A.M. Greene, Mar 17 p 63

N. C. HARBERT
Foundry Equipment Orders Begin to Slide, May 5 p 20

O. B. HARDING
Fluid Power Points to a Decade of Growth, by K.W. Bennett, Feb 25 p 107

PAUL HARMON
Falling Housing Starts Shake Steel Industry, by R.E. Harvey, June 16 p 34

R. C. HARPER
New Plastics Stretch Properties and Markets, by J.J. Obrzut, June 9 p 29

HARPER BUFFING MACHINE CO.
Metalfinishing: Taking the Rough Edges Off, by J.J. Obrzut, Jan 14 p 39

ROBERT HARRIS
Battle Lines are Drawn over Environmental Laws, by E.W. Bowers, May 12 p 36
Our Offshore Technology Leads the Whole World, by R.R. Irving, Feb 4 p 43

HARRIS BANK (Chicago)
British Economic Outlook is Not Encouraging, Jan 21 p 31

HARRIS PRESS & SHEAR DIV.
Scrap Processors Go With Latest in Technology, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 7 p MP-9

CHARLES HARTER, III
Distributors Riding High on Crest of New Orders, by R.J. Larsen, Apr 14 p 37

C. J. HARTER & SON MACHINERY, INC.
Distributors Riding High on Crest of New Orders, by R.J. Larsen, Apr 14 p 37

HARTFORD SPECIAL MACHINERY CO.
Machine Tool Companies Grow Fewer and Bigger, by R.J. Larsen, Jan 21 p 23
New England Toolbuilder Headed for Better Times, June 23 p 15

HARTFORD STEAM BOILER AND INSURANCE CO.
Can Industry Afford the High Cost of Weld Repair? by R.R. Irving, Apr 7 p 49

NICHOLAS J. HARTMAN
Fastener Makers Buoyed by Strong Order Backlog, by G.A. Weimer, Feb 11 p 41

DAVID HARTQUIST
Bundles of Testimonies on Monitoring Scrap Exports, by E.W. Bowers, June 9 p 21

BERNHARD HARTWIG
Foundry Equipment Orders Begin to Slide, May 5 p 20

HARVARD BUSINESS SCHOOL
One Man's '80s Strategy: Be Best, Or Do for Less, Mar 10 p 73

CHARLES J. HAULK
Underground Economy Distorts Planning, June 16 p 29

G. WAYNE HAWKE
Fluid Power Points to a Decade of Growth, by K.W. Bennett, Feb 25 p 107

DENIS HAYES
Technology in the '80s, June 2 p 75

HAYES-ALBION CORP.
Foundry Equipment Orders Begin to Slide, May 5 p 20

HEALTH PROGRAMS
Congressman to Sue Labor Dept. for Report, June 16 p 16

HEAT PROCESSING
Heat Processing Sparked by Trends in Electronics, by J.J. Obrzut, Feb 18 p 56

HEAT PUMPS
Heat Pump Model Fuels Geothermal's Power, Mar 24 p 45

HEAT RECOVERY
Israeli Company Will Save Lost U.S. Energy, May 19 p 91

HEAT TREATING
Electronics Brings Management to Heat Treating, Apr 7 p 63
Heat Processing Sparked by Trends in Electronics, by J.J. Obrzut, Feb 18 p 56
Incremental Gas Pricing Socks It to Industry, by G.J. McManus, Mar 17 p 51
Induction Heating Gives Forging Line a Multi-Boost, Apr 7 p 61
Is Industry Doing Enough to Cut Energy Waste? by R.E. Harvey, Mar 3 p 49
Metalworking's First Quarter Report — Living with a New Economic Policy, May 5 p 35
Will Metalworking Continue to Buck the Trend in '80? Jan 7 p 45

RUSSELL A. HEDDEN
Backlog Will Expand More, Machine Tool Builders Say, May 19 p 22
Cross & Trecker Merger Triggered Federal Reaction, Jan 7 p 124
Machine Tool Builders Poised for Growth, by Iron Age Editors, Mar 17 p 35
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21
Slower Order Rate Not a Bad Sign, Hedden Says, June 9 p 15

G. R. HEFFERNAN
Mini-Mills Begin to Make Noises in a Big Way, by G.J. McManus, May 5 p MP-5

HEIDRICK AND STRUGGLES
Are Short Term Goals Killing R&D Growth? by R.E. Harvey, Apr 28 p 97

HEIL CO.
Scrap Processors Go With Latest in Technology, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 7 p MP-9

THOMAS HEINE
Ohio: Growth and Progress at the Crossroads of America, Feb 25 p A-1

J. JOHN HEINZ III
Government in the '80s, June 2 p 115

CHARLES J. HELLIER
Can Industry Afford the High Cost of Weld Repair? by R.R. Irving, Apr 7 p 49

J. V. HELLUMS
Manufacturing Mastery Made Possible by MRP, by P.J. Cathey, Mar 10 p 33

JAMES A. HENDERSON
Cummins to Expand Diesel Production, Apr 21 p 14
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21

JEROME O. HENDRICKSON
Valve Makers Endorse Capital Recovery Bill, Mar 17 p 20

SAMUEL M. HERB
L&N Introduces Its Distributed Control, by A.M. Greene, June 9 p 38

DAVID HERBISON
Foundry Industry's Push to 'Start-to-Finish' Casting, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 7 p MP-7

HERCULES, INC.
Rising Costs are Kicking Companies Harder than Ever, Feb 11 p 30

HERMAN CORP.
Foundry Industry's Push to 'Start-to-Finish' Casting, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 7 p MP-7

VAL E. HERZFELD
Programming Computer's Role in Forecasting, Feb 4 p 30

ROBERT HERZSTEIN
White House Supports Trading Companies Bill, June 23 p 18

HESSTON CORP.
Automation Trickles Down to Small Farm Equipment, by K.W. Bennett, June 23 p 46

HEWLETT-PACKARD CO.
Communications Links Management, Shop Floor, by A.M. Greene, June 16 p 41
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21

J. BERNARD HIGNETT
Metalfinishing: Taking the Rough Edges Off, by J.J. Obrzut, Jan 14 p 39

RICHARD F. HILL
Nuclear Power: Where Do We Go from Here? by R.R. Irving, Feb 11 p 52

JERRY A. HINKEL
Can Industry Afford the High Cost of Weld Repair, by R.R. Irving, Apr 7 p 49

JOHN F. HINRICHS
How Can Industry Overcome Welding Fume Problem? by C.T. Post, May 12 p 45

GLENDORA HIPPLE
Ohio: Growth and Progress at the Crossroads of America, Feb 25 p A-1

HISTORY
Editors Behind Iron Age (1855-1980), June 2 p 182
How We Began, Where We're Going, by Gene Beaudet, June 2 p 7
Metalworking-How It all Began: The 1850s, June 2 p 150
Metalworking-How It all Began: The 1860s, June 2 p 152
Metalworking-How It all Began: The 1870s, June 2 p 155
Metalworking-How It all Began: The 1880s, June 2 p 161
Metalworking-How It all Began: The 1890s, June 2 p 162
Metalworking-How It all Began: The 1900s, June 2 p 164
Metalworking-How It all Began: The 1910s, June 2 p 168
Metalworking-How It all Began: The 1920s, June 2 p 168
Metalworking-How It all Began: The 1930s, June 2 p 172
Metalworking-How It all Began: The 1940s, June 2 p 174
Metalworking-How It all Began: The 1950s, June 2 p 177
Metalworking-How It all Began: The 1960s, June 2 p 178
Metalworking-How It all Began? The 1970s, June 2 p 180

HITACHI LTD.,
New Rolling Concept Debuts for Cold-Rolled Strip, Mar 3 p MP-25

HITCO CORP.
At Armco, R&D is a Matter of Dollars and Cents, by C.T. Post, Apr 21 p 67

WILLIAM H. HOBART
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21
Ohio: Growth and Progress at the Crossroads of America, Feb 25 p A-1

HOBART BROS. CO.
Can Industry Afford the High Cost of Weld Repair? by R.R. Irving, Apr 7 p 49
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21
Ohio: Growth and Progress at the Crossroads of America, Feb 25 p A-1

ROBERT J. HOCKEN
NC Technology Has No Time for Tapes, by A.M. Greene, May 19 p 55

HOEGANAES CORP.
Metal Powder Maker Increases Its Output, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 14 p 49

WILLIAM T. HOGAN
Federal Rules are Keeping U.S. on an Oil-Rich Diet? by G.J. McManus, Jan 14 p 27
U.S. Coke Oven Capacity Reaches the Crisis Stage, by G.J. McManus, Mar 3 p MP-5

HOLCROFT CO.
Computer Control Applied to Reheat Furnace, Apr 7 p MP-39
Heat Processing Sparked by Trends in Electronics, by J.J. Obrzut, Feb 18 p 56
Is Industry Doing Enough to Cut Energy Waste? by R.E. Harvey, Mar 3 p 49

GEORGE HOLDRIDGE
Machine Tool Builders Poised for Growth, by Iron Age Editors, Mar 17 p 35

HARRY HOLIDAY, JR.
At Armco R&D is a Matter of Dollars and Cents, by C.T. Post, Apr 21 p 67
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21
Trigger Price System May be Dying, Mar 24 p 10

MILTON HOLLANDER
Zinc Demand Dulls, Prospects Brighten, May 26 p 48

HOLO-KROME CO.
Fastener Makers Buoyed by Strong Order Backlog, by G.A. Weimer, Feb 11 p 41

HONDA CORP.
Honda is Moving Closer to Assembly in the U.S., Jan 21 p 15

HONEYWELL, INC.
Communications Links Management, Shop Floor, by A.M. Greene, June 16 p 41
Computers in Manufacturing-Metalworking's Manufacturing Systems, Apr 21 p A-3
Honeywell Adapts to Changing Customer Needs, by A.M. Greene, Feb 11 p 23
Sensors Gain Status as Eyes and Ears of Control, by R.E. Harvey, Mar 24 p 31

HONEYWELL INFORMATION SYSTEMS INC.
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21

HONING
Honing Device Whittles Days into Hours, May 19 p 91

EDWIN M. HOOD
Technology in the '80s, June 2 p 75

RICHARD E. HOPKINS
Machine Tool Builders Poised for Growth, by Iron Age Editors, Mar 17 p 35

HOT ISOSTATIC PRESSINGS
How Forging Has Put New Punch into Its Act, May 5 p 73

HOT PRESSING TECHNOLGY
New Hot Pressing Process Offers Many Advantages, Feb 4 p MP-30

ROBERT H. HOUCK
Distributors Riding High on Crest of New Orders, by R.J. Larsen, Apr 14 p 37

HOUDAILLE INDUSTRIES, INC.
Machine Tool Builders Poised for Growth, by Iron Age Editors, Mar 17 p 35
Machine Tool Companies Grow Fewer and Bigger, by R.J. Larsen, Jan 21 p 23

J. E. HOUSE
They'll Hit Paydirt in the Coal Rush, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 14 p 33

JAMES E. HOUSTON
Ohio: Growth and Progress at the Crossroads of America, Feb 25 p A-1

HENDRIK HOUTHAKKER
Bundles of Testimonies on Monitoring Scrap Exports, by E.W. Bowers, June 9 p 21

J. E. HOVIS
Money's High Cost Failing to Choke Inflation's Fire, by G.J. McManus, Apr 14 p 28

NATHANIEL S. HOWE
Machine Tool Builders Poised for Growth, by Iron Age Editors, Mar 17 p 35

GEORGE HOWELL
Service Centers: Seeking a Pot of Gold, by E.W. Bowers, Apr 28 p 27

W. K. HOWENSTEIN
Service Centers: Seeking a Pot of Gold, by E.W. Bowers, Apr 28 p 27

MAURICE HOWES
New Hot Pressing Process Offers Many Advantages, Feb 4 p MP-30

K. C. HUA
Taiwan Charts a Course of Industrial Expansion, by E.W. Bowers, Feb 11 p 26

EUGENE D. HUG
PENJERDEL: Tradition and Innovation, Apr 28 p A-3
Phoenix Has Risen from Steelmaking Ashes, Jan 7 p MP-25
Phoenix Steel Gets Lord's Blessing, Jan 21 p 14

JAMES L. HUMPHREY
Fastener Makers Buoyed by Strong Order Backlog, by G.A. Weimer, Feb 11 p 41

C. H. HUMPHRIES
Mini-Mills Begin to Make Noises in a Big Way, by G.J. McManus, May 5 p MP-5

HUNTER AUTOMATED MACHINERY CORP.
Foundry Equipment Orders Begin to Slide, May 5 p 20

HUNTINGTON ALLOYS DIV.
Nonferrous Firms Pump Resources into Alloys, by R.J. Regan, Jan 21 p 52

EDWARD T. HURD
Honeywell Adapts to Changing Customer Needs, by A.M. Greene, Feb 11 p 23

J. WALTER HURLEY
Decision 1980: Some Hard Choices for Lead and Zinc, by R.J. Regan, Mar 24 p 23

HYBRID VEHICLES
GE's Hybrid Automobile: Best of Both Worlds, May 12 p 53

HY-CAL ENGINEERING CO.
Temperature Measuring Means Big Energy Saving, by C.T. Post, June 23 p 53

HYDRO-LINE MFG. CO.
Fluid Power Points to a Decade of Growth, by K.W. Bennett, Feb 25 p 107

HYDRO-SONIC CORP.
Coke Oven Capacity Reaches the Crisis Stage, by G.J. McManus, Mar 3 p MP-5

I

ICI AMERICAS, INC.
New Plastics Stretch Properties and Markets, by J.J. Obrzut, June 9 p 29

IMI MARSTON RADIATOR OF LEEDS (United Kingdom)
Copper May Make Inroads in Automotive Radiators, Feb 11 p 67

ITT GRINNELL CORP.
Can Industry Afford the High Cost of Weld Repair? by R.R. Irving, Apr 7 p 49

ITT HARPER CO.
Fastener Makers Buoyed by Strong Order Backlog, by G.A. Weimer, Feb 11 p 41

LEE A. IACOCCA
Automakers Seek Ways to Battle Rising Costs, Feb 18 p 15
Canada Says Chrysler Must Cross Her Line, May 12 p 15
Chrysler Searched for Salvation, Jan 7 p 127
Chrysler's Suppliers Join in Wait for Funds, June 23 p 15
Is a Trade War in the Wind? by G.J. McManus, D.A. Arnesen, and E.W. Bowers, June 23 p 24
Is There a Way to Stem Japanese Auto Invasion? by D.A. Arnesen, Mar 24 p 19

DONALD A. IACOVONI
Is Industry Doing Enough to Cut Energy Waste? by R.E. Harvey, Mar 3 p 49

K. IKEDA
Welding Research Keys on Cost Effectiveness, by R.R. Irving, Apr 21 p 71

IKEGAI IRON WORKS
Japan Exhibits Variety Among Machine Tool Firms, by R.J. Larsen, May 19 p 85

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY RESEARCH INSTITUTE
Are Short Term Goals Killing R & D Growth? by R.E. Harvey, Apr 28 p 97
Is Industry Doing Enough to Cut Energy Waste? by R.E. Harvey, Mar 3 p 49
New Hot Pressing Process Offers Many Advantages, Feb 4 p MP-30

IMPORTS
AISI Has Three-Pronged Plan on TPM, Dumping, Feb 11 p 11
Auto Import Fight Hinges on Local Content Issue, Jan 28 p 11
Auto Import Situation Concerns U.S. and Japan, Mar 24 p 13
Auto Imports Get Jump on February Sales, Mar 17 p 15
Auto Parts Pour into U.S. Market from Japan, Feb 25 p 12
Detroit Looks Overseas for Special Machinery, May 19 p 23
Import-Beset Metals Firms Send Out SOS on FTZs, by J.V. Barks, June 23 p 33
Import Quota Phase-Out Dimmed Specialty Steel Outlook, Jan 7 p 126
Increasing Parts Imports Cloud Aerospace Future, Feb 4 p 13
Indian Fastener Dumping Will Test New Duty Law, Mar 10 p 21
Is There a Way to Stem Japanese Auto Invasion; by D.A. Arnesen, Mar 24 p 19
Klutznick Spearheading Special Dumping Probe, May 5 p 15
Steel Dumping Complaints Take Turn at Bat, by G.J. McManus, and E.W. Bowers, Apr 7 p 38
Steel Import Drop Seen for First Quarter, Jan 28 p 45
Steel Imports Crisis Aired at SSCI Session, May 19 p 13
Steel Industry Takes a Long Look at TPM, Jan 7 p 126
Steel Summary: Import Pace Draws Concern, Feb 11 p 67
Trigger Prices, Dumping Complaints Reach Impasse, Mar 17 p 106
USS Dumping Complaint Has Merit, ITC Rules, May 12 p 13
Washington Gets "Club Out of Closet" in Effort ty Bury USS Dumping Suit, May 5 p 15

INCO ELECTROENERGY CORP.
PENJERDEL: Tradition and Innovation, Apr 28 p A-3

INCO LTD.
Falling Car Production Pulls Down Lead Prices, May 12 p 66
Inco Will Scale Back Indonesian Nickel Output, Apr 7 p 76
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21
Nickel Demand Firm; Prices Up 8 Pct, Mar 10 p 77
Nickel Stocks Poised to Climb 27 to 30 Pct, Mar 17 p 97
Nonferrous Firms Pump Resources into Alloys, by R.J. Regan, Jan 21 p 52
Plunging Nickel Prices Plug Inflation Gap, Apr 28 p 135

INCO METALS CO.
Inco Metals Test Nickel Smelting Process, Mar 3 p Mp-29

INCOMES
Personal Income Grows, Jan 14 p 34

INDIA
Indian Fastener Dumping Will Test New Duty Law, Mar 10 p 21

INDIANA BRIQUETTING CO.
Scrap Processors Go With Lastest in Technology, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 7 p MP-9

INDONESIA
Inco Will Scale Back Indonesian Nickel Output, Apr 7 p 76

INDUCTION HEATING
Induction Heating Gives Forging Line a Multi-Boost, Apr 7 p 61

INDUSTRIAL BRIEFS
Announces new mergers, acquisitions and new addresses.

INDUSTRIAL CONSTRUCTION
Industrial Building Down, June 16 p 37

INDUSTRIAL FASTENERS INSTITUTE
Fastener Makers Buoyed by Strong Order Backlog, by G.A. Weimer, Feb 11 p 41
Indian Fastener Dumping Will Test New Duty Law, Mar 10 p 21

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
Blue Collar Workers are People, too, by G.A. Weimer, May 19 p 31
Getting a Big Payback from Those You Pay, by J.V. Barks, Jan 28 p 28
Getting Fired Loses Stigma-But Not Sting, by J.D. Baxter, Jan 21 p 27
Give'n Take Plays Key Role in Steel Accord, by G.J. McManus, Apr 28 p 40
Talking Business, Apr 7 p 36
U.S. Industry Can't Afford 'Luxuries', USWA Aide Says, June 23 p 18

INDUSTRIAL SOLID STATE CONTROLS, INC.
The Spectacular Growth in Programmable Controllers, by A.M. Greene, Jan 21 p 41

INDUSTRY
Consumerism Has Found its Place in Industry, by Michael Marley, Feb 18 p 37
Energy Rationing: What Industry Can Anticipate, by Michael Marley, Feb 4 p 32
Is Industry Doing Enough to Cut Energy Waste? by R.E. Harvey, Mar 3 p 49
NAM Chief Lists Goals to Revitalize Industry by E.W. Bowers, Apr 7 p 34

INFLATION
See: Economics, Finance

INGERSOLL MILLING MACHINE CO.
Ingersoll Drive System Has Microprocess Control, Feb 4 p 18
Transfer Line Builders Unleash a Wave of R&D, by R.J. Larsen, Feb 18 p 47

INGERSOLL-RAND CORP.
Business Casts Its Vote for Political Activism, by P.J. Cathey, Apr 7 p 28

INGOTS
Aluminum Ingot Market Repeats 1973-74 Mishmash, Mar 3 p 78
Aluminum's Market Motto: 'Ingot We Trust', Apr 7 p 77
Optimism Voiced for Aluminum Ingot Capacity, Mar 24 p 51
Primary Aluminum Ingot Spared Recession Blues, June 9 p 45

INLAND STEEL CO.
Bundles of Testimonies on Monitoring Scrap Exports, by E.W. Bowers, June 9 p 21
Is Industry Doing Enough to Cut Energy Waste: by R.E. Harvey, Mar 3 p 49
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21
Money's High Cost Failing to Choke Inflation's Fire, by G.J. McManus, Apr 14 p 28
Steel's Headaches Won't Go Away in the Morning, by G.J. McManus, May 12 p 27
U.S. Coke Oven Capacity Reaches the Crisis Stage, by G.J. McManus, Mar 3 p MP-5
Washington Gets "Club Out of Closet" in Effort to Bury USS Dumping Suit, May 5 p 15

DANIEL K. INOUYE
Government in the '80s, June 2 p 115

IN-PROCESS CONTROL SYSTEMS
Fastener Makers Buoyed by Strong Order Backlog, by G.A. Weimer, Feb 11 p 41

INRYCO CO.
They're Saving Dollars When Fuel Prices Climb, by Michael Marley, Mar 24 p 39

INSPIRATION CONSOLIDATED COPPER CO.
Everyone's in the Gold Act-Including the Miners, by R.J. Regan, Mar 3 p 39

INSTITUTE OF QUALITY ASSURANCE (UK)
Quality Assurance is More than Just Testing, by R.E. Harvey, Jan 14 p 22

INSTITUTE OF SCRAP IRON AND STEEL
Bundles of Testimonies on Monitoring Scrap Exports, by E. W. Bowers, June 9 p 21
Despite the Times, Scrap Controls Cry Intensifies, Apr 28 p 137
Electric Furnance Succeeds in Technology and Profit, by G. J. McManus, Feb 4 p MP-7
Rail Deregulation Bill is Shipped to the House, Apr 28 p 17
Scrap Had Strong '79; '80 May Weaken, Jan 7 p 157
Scrap Processors Go With Latest In Technology, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 7 p MP-9

INSTRUMENTATION
Honeywell Adapts to Changing Customer Needs, by A. M. Greene, Feb 11 p 23
Metalworking's First Quarter Report-Living with a New Economic Policy, May 5 p 35

INSTITUTE OF SCRAP IRON AND STEEL
What are Prospects for Scrap Industry in '80s? Jan 28 p 47

INSTRUMENTATION
Will Metalworking Continue To Buck The Trend In '80? Jan 7 p 45

INSURANCE
House OKs Companies Product Liability Plan, Mar 24 p 14
'80 May Bring Slower Cost of Replacement, Jan 28 p 14

INSURANCE CO. OF NORTH AMERICA
PENJERDEL: Tradition and Innovation, Apr 28 p A-3

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS
IC Tester in Portable, Simplified Format, Mar 3 p 63

INTERLAKE, INC.
Metal Powder Maker Increases Its Output, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 14 p 49

INTERNATIONAL BAUXITE ASSN.
Australia's Number One in Bauxite and Alumina, May 5 p 121
Windfall Profits Still Elude Caribbean Bauxite, by R. J. Regan, Apr 21 p 31

INTERNATIONAL BROTHERHOOD OF TEAMSTERS
Truckers' Strike Took Toll On The National Economy, Jan 7 p 125

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORP
Companies Must "Sell" Transfers to Workers, by G. J. McManus, June 23 p 31
Computers in Manufacturing-Metalworking's Manufacturing Systems, Apr 21 p A-3

INTERNATIONAL COPPER RESEARCH ASSN.
Copper May Make Inroads in Automotive Radiators, Feb 11 p 67

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER CO.
Is Industry Doing Enough to Cut Energy Waste? by R. E. Harvey, Mar 3 p 49
Machine Tool Builders Poised for Growth, by Iron Age Editors, Mar 17 p 35
Snyder Wins Harvester Block Line Order, Mar 10 p 17
UAW Strike Easing a Bit at IH, Mar 17 p 22
Will Metalworking Continue To Buck The Trend In '80? Jan 7 p 45
Wisconsin Steel Closes Because of IH Strike, Apr 14 p 73

INTERNATIONAL LEAD ZINC RESEARCH ORGANIZATION
Nonferrous Firms Pump Resources into Alloys, by R. J. Regan, Jan 21 p 52

INTERNATIONAL MACHINE TOOL SHOW
NC Technology Has No Time for Tapes, by A. M. Greene, May 19 p 55

INTERNATIONAL MAGNESIUM ASSN.
Magnesium Production Hits Post-War Time High, Apr 14 p 72
Producers Say Magnesium Still Aims for Auto Market, Mar 17 p 111
Search for Light Metals Spurs Magnesium Revival, by R. E. Harvey, Mar 3 p 56

INTERNATIONAL PRIMARY ALUMINUM INSTITUTE
Aluminum Ingot Market Repeats 1973-74 Mishmash, Mar 3 p 78
Aluminum Producers Off and Running This Year, May 5 p 119
Aluminum Production Gets Off to a Good Year, Mar 17 p 97

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
A Seabed Mining Treaty Could Surface in Geneva, by E. W. Bowers, May 26 p 24
Steel Summary: How World Crisis Will Affect Steel, Jan 21 p 65
Talking Business, Jan 21 p 26

INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
Auto Workers' Plight Demands ITC Help, May 19 p 20
Commerce Dept. Debates Brazilian Pig Iron, Mar 24 p 14
Decision 1980: Some Hard Choices for Lead and Zinc, by R. J. Regan, Mar 24 p 23
ITC Launches Steel Dumping Probe, Apr 28 p 11
Rulings Snuff Budd's Already-Dim Hopes, Feb 25 p 10

INTERPROVINCIAL STEEL AND PIPE CORP.
Electric Furnace Succeeds in Technology and Profit, by G. J. McManus, Feb 4 p MP-7

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION
Rail Deregulation Bill is Shipped to the House, Apr 28 p 17

INTERSTATE STEEL CO.
Service Centers Find Ways to Beat Investment Crunch, May 19 p 111

INTERTEK SERVICES CORP.
New Technologies Put QC on the Production Line, by R. R. Irving, May 26 p 38

INVENTORIES
Carter Vows Close Watch on Strategic Stockpiles, Feb 4 p 13
Decision 1980: Some Hard Choices for Lead and Zinc, by R. J. Regan, Mar 24 p 23
Government Changes Strategic Stockpile Goals, May 19 p 17
Is Watching Inventory Wiggles a Waste of Time? Feb 25 p 11
Nickel Stocks Poised to Climb 27 to 30 Pct, Mar 17 p 97
Service Centers Hope for Recovery in August, June 23 p 71
Steel Summary: Inventory Correction is Well Along, Feb 18 p 72
Steel Summary: Inventory Cutting Grows Drastic, June 9 p 45
Steel Summary: Inventory Picture Looks Stable, Apr 14 p 69
Steel Summary: Supply May Tighten Abruptly, May 19 p 111

INVESTMENTS
Major Firms Opt for New Bond Issues, May 26 p 23
Metalworking Stock Can Outstrip Inflation, Feb 25 p 34
Plant Spending Payoff to Economy is Too Low, by J. D. Baxter, Feb 25 p 30

INVINCIBLE VACUUM CORP.
Fluid Power Points to a Decade of Growth, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 25 p 107

IRON
Compacted Graphite: That New Iron Casting Material, by R. R. Irving, May 5 p 87

IRON AGE
Editors Behind Iron Age (1855-1980), June 2 p 182
How We Began, Where We're Going, by Gene Beaudet, June 2 p 7
Metalworking-How It All Began: The 1850s, June 2 p 150
Metalworking-How It All Began: The 1860s, June 2 p 152
Metalworking-How It All Began: The 1870s, June 2 p 155
Metalworking-How It All Began: The 1880s, June 2 p 161
Metalworking-How It All Began: The 1890s, June 2 p 162
Metalworking-How It All Began: The 1900s, June 2 p 164
Metalworking-How It All Began: The 1910s, June 2 p 168
Metalworking-How It All Began: The 1920s, June 2 p 168
Metalworking-How It All Began: The 1930s, June 2 p 172
Metalworking-How It All Began: The 1940s, June 2 p 174
Metalworking-How It All Began: The 1950s, June 2 p 177
Metalworking-How It All Began: The 1960s, June 2 p 178
Metalworking-How It All Began: The 1970s, June 2 p 180

IRON CASTINGS
Scrap Processors Go With Latest In Technology, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 7 p MP-9

IRON ORE
Justice Drops Suit Against Iron Ore, May 5 p 123

ISAAC CORP.
Scrap Processors Go With Latest In Technology, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 7 p MP-9

TAKASHI ISHARA
Nissan Will Build Truck Plant in U.S., Apr 28 p 14

ISRAEL
Dead Sea Alive with Solar Energy, Feb 25 p 115
Israeli Company Will Save Lost U.S. Energy, May 19 p 91

F. K. IVERSON
Electric Furnace Succeeds in Technology and Profit, by G. J. McManus, Feb 4 p MP-7
In the Land of Cotton, The Profit's Now in Steel, by J. V. Barks, Mar 3 p 26
Mini-Mills Begin to Make Noises in a Big Way, by G. J. McManus, May 5 p MP-5
Steel Imports Crisis Aired at SSC1 Session, May 19 p 13

J

STEVEN JABS
Personal Computers Find Jobs in Business, by A. M. Greene, May 5 p 96

HENRY JACKSON
Technology Flow to Soviets Stirs Concern in Congress, Mar 3 p 11

T. C. JACKSON
Automation Trickles Down to Small Farm Equipment, by K. W. Bennett, June 23 p 46

RICHARD G. JACOB
Mining Equipment Points to Long-Term Growth, by G. A. Weimer, Jan 28 p 32

GEORGE W. JACOBS
All About the Price of Brass, Copper, Gold and the Price of Shrimp, Feb 18 p 72

FREDERICK G. JAICKS
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21
Steel's Headaches Won't Go Away in the Morning, by G. J. McManus, May 12 p 27
Washington Gets "Club Out of Closet" in Effort to Bury USS Dumping Suit, May 5 p 15

JAMAICA
Jamaica Aims to Move Bauxite Off Dead Center, by R. J. Regan, June 16 p 32
Windfall Profits Still Elude Caribbean Bauxite, by R. J. Regan, Apr 21 p 31

JAMAICA BAUXITE MINING CORP.
Jamaica Aims to Move Bauxite Off Dead Center, by R. J. Regan, June 16 p 32

JAMAICA BAUXITE INSTITUTE
Windfall Profits Still Elude Caribbean Bauxite, by R. J. Regan, Apr 21 p 31

JAY JANIS
Housing Hits the Skids, May 12 p 38
New Type Mortgages Baffle Home Buyers, by J. D. Baxter, June 23 p 28

VINCENT JANIS
Foundry Equipment Orders Begin to Slide, May 5 p 20

KENNETH L. JANNOTTA
The Spectacular Growth in Programmable Controllers, by A. M. Greene, Jan 21 p 41

JAPAN
Armco's Coal Injection System Bought by Nippon, by G. J. McManus, Mar 3 p MP-16
Auto Import Situation Concerns U.S. and Japan, Mar 24 p 13

Auto Parts Pour into U.S. Market from Japan, Feb 25 p 12
Fraser Pressures Japan on U.S. Plant, Feb 25 p 11
Is There a Way to Stem Japanese Auto Invasion? by D. A. Arnesen, Mar 24 p 19
Japan and U.S. Working to End Trade Imbalancing, May 12 p 15
Japanese Tool Builder Broadens Its U.S. Role, Mar 3 p 16
Japan Exhibits Variety Among Machine Tool Firms, by R. J. Larsen, May 19 p 85
Japan Zeros in on U.S. Aircraft Market, by C. T. Post, June 9 p 24
Machine Tool Builders Poised for Growth, by Iron Age Editors, Mar 17 p 35
Nissan Will Build Truck Plant in U.S., Apr 28 p 14
Steel Import Drop Seen for First Quarter, Jan 28 p 45
U.S. Steel Confirms Japanese Steel Purchases, June 9 p 45
U.S. Will Surpass Japan, England in Using CAM, May 26 p 13
Westinghouse Nuclear Plant Operating In Japan, Jan 21 p 16

JAPAX, INC.
New CNC Wire Cut EDM Offers Productivity Improvements, Feb 25 p 117

JARRELL-ASH CO.
Improved Spectrometer Sparks Big Savings, Feb 25 p 115

JACOB K. JAVITS
Government in the '80s, June 2 p 115

SIDNEY JEFFE
Fast Test of Nickel Plating's Quality, Mar 24 p 45

JEFFREY MINING MACHINERY DIV.
They'll Hit Paydirt in the Coal Rush, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 14 p 33

H. B. JENSEN
Higher Quality Scrap Grows More Attractive, by G. J. McManus, Apr 7 p MP-23

JON E. JENSON
Stamping Backlogs, Shipments Slipping, June 16 p 14

EVAN JERNEY
Ohio: Growth and Progress at the Crossroads of America, Feb 25 p A-1

STEPHEN G. JERRITTS
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21

JOHNSON, SMITH & KNISELY, INC.
How Long-Range Planners Hedge Bets on the Future, by P. J. Cathey, Feb 4 p 27

HENRY JOHNSON
Program Keeps More Strategic Scrap Home, Mar 24 p 45

O. P. JOHNSON
Metalworking in the 80s, June 2 p 21

J. BRUCE JOHNSTON
Add a Costly Labor Settlement to Steel's Already Tough Year, Apr 21 p 13
Give' n Take Plays Key Role in Steel Accord, by G. J. McManus, Apr 28 p 40
Steel Labor Talks are Vital to Survival Plan, by G.J. McManus, Feb 25 p 23
Steel Management Protests "Double Dipping", Feb 18 p 17

JOINTS (Mechanical)
What the Experts Say About Lamellar Tearing, by R.R. Irving, Mar 17 p 71

DONALD S. JONES
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21

JAMES JONES
Government in the '80s, June 2 p 115

R. L. JONES
Electric Furnace Succeeds in Technology and Profit, by G.J. McManus, Feb 4 p MP-7

REGINALD H. JONES
Money's High Cost Failing to Choke Inflation's Fire, by G.J. McManus, Apr 14 p 28
More Aid for Exporters Remains a Hot Issue, Feb 4 p 73

STEPHEN JONES
Can Industry Afford the High Cost of Weld Repair? by R.R. Irving, Apr 7 p 49

JONES & ARMSTRONG STEEL CO.
Service Centers: Seeking a Pot of Gold, by E.W. Bowers, Apr 28 p 27

JONES & LAUGHLIN STEEL CORP.
Electric Furnace Succeeds in Technology and Profit, by G.J. McManus, Feb 4 p MP-7
It Can Pay Off to Help the Laid Off, by J.V. Barks, Apr 28 p 42
J & L's Western Division Scores on Productivity, Jan 14 p 61
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21
Scrap Had Strong '79; '80 May Weaken, Jan 7 p 157
Steel Labor Talks are Vital to Survival Plan, by G.J. McManus, Feb 25 p 23
Steel's Headaches Won't Go Away in the Morning, by G.J. McManus, May 12 p 27

R. K. JORDAN
Armco's Coal Injection System Bought by Nippon, by G.J. McManus, Mar 3 p MP-16

WILLIAM T. JORDAN
Ohio: Growth and Progress at the Crossroads of America, Feb 25 p A-1

EARLE M. JORGENSEN CO.
Service Centers: Seeking a Pot of Gold, by E.W. Bowers, Apr 28 p 27

DAVID JOSEPH CO.
In the Land of Cotton, The Profit's Now in Steel, by J.V. Barks, Mar 3 p 26

ARVID JOUPPI
Is a Long, Hot Summer Ahead in Detroit? by D.A. Arnesen, June 9 p 18

MICHAEL JOYCE
Power Transmission: A Drive for Efficiency, by G.A. Weimer, May 26 p 32

JOY MACHINERY CO.
Mining Equipment Points to Long-Term Growth, by G.A. Weimer, Jan 28 p 32

JOY MFG. CO.
They'll Hit Paydirt in the Coal Rush, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 14 p 33

DAVID S. JOYS
Companies Must "Sell" Transfers to Workers, by G.J. McManus, June 23 p 31

DAVID N. JUDELSON
G & W Has Zinc-Chloride Electric Car Battery, June 16 p 14

F. THOMAS JUSTER
Economy in the '80s, June 2 p 91

K

K-G INDUSTRIES, INC.
Scrap Processors Go With Latest in Technology, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 7 p MP-9

R. K. KACZMAREK
Scrap Processors Go With Latest in Technology, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 7 p 9

ALFRED KAHN
Sizing Up Carter's Inflation-Fighting Policies, Apr 7 p 17

EDGAR F. KAISER, JR.
Some Frank Talk from Kaiser Execs, Mar 17 p 13

KAISER ALUMINUM & CHEMICAL CORP.
Alcoa is Going After Australia's Bauxite, May 26 p 50
Aluminum Makes More Despite Shipping Less, Apr 28 p 132
Aluminum Prices Move Up as New Year Begins, Jan 14 p 55
Aluminum Shipments Could Drop 5 Pct, Jan 21 p 65
Aluminum's Market Motto" 'Ingot We Trust', Apr 7 p 77
Kaiser Foresees Dip in Aluminum Shipments, Apr 21 p 89
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21
Profits '79: Steel Margins Sag; Nonferrous Strong, by G.J. McManus, and R.J. Regan, Feb 18 p 25
Putting Refractories to Two New Tests, May 5 p 103
Talking Business, Jan 21 p 26

KAISER RESOURCES, LTD.
Kaiser Steel to Divest Natural Resources Firm, Feb 25 p 133

KAISER STEEL CORP.
It Was a Tenacious Year for the Steel Industry, Jan 7 p 130
Kaiser Steel to Divest Natural Resources Firm, Feb 25 p 133
Profits '79: Steel Margins Sag; Nonferrous Strong, by G.J. McManus, and R.J. Regan, Feb 18 p 25
Some Frank Talk from Kaiser Execs, Mar 17 p 13

KALCOR COATINGS CO.
Extending the Life of BOP Hoods and Ducts, by P.J. Cathey, Mar 3 p MP-27

H. S. KAPLAN SCRAP IRON & METAL CO.
Scrap Processors Go With Latest in Technology, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 7 p MP-9

IRVING KAPLAN
Despite the Times, Scrap Controls Cry Intensifies, Apr 28 p 137

LOUIS KAPLAN
Scrap Processors Go With Latest in Technology, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 7 p MP-9

RUTH KAREN
Ways to Compat Terrorism, Business Risks Overseas, by P.J. Cathey, May 26 p 26

ROBERTA S. KARMEL
Legislative Reform Is On the Agenda for FTC, SEC, by E.W. Bowers, Mar 17 p 55

BRUCE KARRH
Occupational Disease: True or False? by R.E. Harvey, May 12 p 39

LEONARD KASLE
Service Centers Find Ways to Beat Investment Crunch, May 19 p 111

KASLE STEEL CORP.
Service Centers Find Ways to Beat Investment Crunch, May 19 p 111

JOHN KASON
Computers in Manufacturing-Metalworking's Manufacturing Systems, Apr 21 p A-3

JOHN P. KASPER
Rising Costs are Kicking Companies Harder than Ever, Feb 11 p 30

LAMBERT M. KASPERS
Fastener Makers Buoyed by Strong Order Backlog, by G.A. Weimer, Feb 11 p 41

KAWASAKI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD.
Japan Zeros in on U.S. Aircraft Market, by C.T. Post, June 9 p 24

KAWASAKI STEEL CORP.
Single Forging Won't Yield to Reactor's Pressure, Apr 28 p 116

KAYDON BEARING DIV.
Cadmium's Plight Opens Field to Alternative Coatings, Jan 14 p 50

KEARNEY & TRECKER CORP.
Cross & Trecker Merger Triggered Federal Reaction, Jan 7 p 124
Machine Tool Companies Grow Fewer and Bigger, by R.J. Larsen, Jan 21 p 23

WILLIAM W. KEEFER
Rising Costs are Kicking Companies Harder than Ever, Feb 11 p 30

KEENE CORP.
Cadmium's Plight Opens Field to Alternative Coatings, Jan 14 p 50

MICHAEL J. KELIHER
Computers in Manufacturing-Metalworking's Manufacturing Systems, Apr 21 p A-3

KEMPER INSURANCE CO.
'80 May Bring Slower Cost of Replacement, Jan 28 p 14

KENNAMETAL INC.
Metalworking Stock Can Outstrip Inflation, Feb 25 p 34

KENNECOT COPPER CORP.
Copper Prices Will be 'Volatile', Barrow Says, May 19 p 113
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21
Profits '79: Steel Margins Sag; Nonferrous Strong, by G.J. McManus, and R.J. Regan, Feb 18 p 25
A Seabed Mining Treaty Could Surface in Geneva, by E.W. Bowers, May 26 p 24

KENNECOTT EXPLORATION, INC.
Technology in the '80s, June 2 p 75

JAMES H. KENNEDY
Getting Fired Loses Stigma- But Not Sting, by J.D. Baxter, Jan 21 p 27

KENTUCKY ELECTRIC STEEL CO.
Mini-Mills Begin to Make Noises in a Big Way, by G.J. McManus, May 5 p MP-5

HARRY KESSLER
Foundry Industry's Push to 'Start-to-Finish' Casting, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 7 p MP-7

HARRY KESSLER & ASSOCIATES
Foundry Industry's Push to 'Start-to-Finish' Casting, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 7 p MP-7

KEY INTERNATIONAL INC.
Fastener Makers Buoyed by Strong Order Backlog, by G.A. Weimer, Feb 11 p 41

KEYSTONE CONSOLIDATED INDUSTRIES, INC.
Steelmakers Can Control BOF with Oxygen Probe, by G.J. McManus, Feb 4 p MP-24

HERBERT E. KIERULFF
Venture Capitalist: A New Breed of Risk Taker, by C.T. Post, Feb 25 p 19

JAMES D. KIGGEN
Ohio: Growth and Progress at the Crossroads of America, Feb 25 p A-1

E. KIMMEL
Temperature Measuring Means Big Energy Saving, by C.T. Post, June 23 p 53

GENE KIMMEL
Mini-Mills Begin to Make Noises in a Big Way, by G.J. McManus, May 5 p MP-5

TADO KINJO
Europe and Japan Jump into U.S. Market with Both Feet, Feb 18 p 48

GORDON D. KIRK
PENJERDEL: Tradition and Innovation, Apr 28 p A-3

LANE KIRKLAND
Labor in the '80s, June 2 p 145
Three-Way Contest Takes Shape Over OSHA Bill, Apr 14 p 11

F. H. KIRKPATRICK
Incremental Gas Pricing Socks It to Industry, by G.J. McManus, Mar 17 p 51

JERRY KIRSCH
Computers in Manufacturing-Metalworking's Manufacturing Systems, Apr 21 p A-3

HAROLD E. KLEIN
How Long-Range Planners Hedge Bets on the Future, by P.J. Cathey, Feb 4 p 27

LAWRENCE KLEIN
Economy in the '80s, June 2 p 91

JOHN KLINK
Scrap Processors Go With Latest in Technology, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 7 p MP-9

KLOCKNER-HUMBOLDT-DEUTZ AG
Diesels: On A Collision Course with EPA? by D.A. Arnesen, Feb 11 p 48

PHILIP M. KLUTZNICK
Government in the '80s, June 2 p 115
How Commerce Pulled the Trigger on Steel, by E.W. Bowers, Apr 21 p 20
Is a Trade War in the Wind? by G.J. McManus, D.A. Arnesen, and E.W. Bowers, June 23 p 24
Klutznick Sides with Carter on Trade Sanctions, Jan 21 p 13
Klutznick Spearheading Special Dumping Probe, May 5 p 15
Steel Dumping Complaints Take Turn at Bat, by G.J. McManus, and E.W. Bowers, Apr 7 p 38

DAVID KNAUP
Fluid Power Points to a Decade of Growth, by K.W. Bennett, Feb 25 p 107

TONY KNIGHT
Automotive Testing: Getting It Right the 1st Time, by D.A. Arnesen, Apr 28 p 107

WILLIAM H. KNOELL
AISI Has Three-Pronged Plan on TPM, Dumping, Feb 11 p 11
Steel's Headaches Won't Go Away in the Morning, by G.J. McManus, May 12 p 27

KOBE STEEL LTD.
Welding Research Keys on Cost Effectiveness, by R.R. Irving, Apr 21 p 71

F. T. KOELBE
U.S. Coke Oven Capacity Reaches the Crisis Stage, by G.J. McManus, Mar 3 p MP-5

FRANZ KOK
Federal Rules are Keeping U.S. On An Oil-Rich Diet? by G.J. McManus, Jan 14 p 27

KOPPERS CO., INC.
Coke Oven Capacity Reaches the Crisis Stage, by G.J. McManus, Mar 3 p MP-5

GEORGE A. KORB
Mining Equipment Points to Long-Term Growth, by G.A. Weimer, Jan 28 p 32

KORF & FUCHS SYSTEMS, INC.
Electric Furnace Succeeds in Technology and Profit, by G.J. McManus, Feb 4 p MP-7
In the Land of Cotton, The Profit's Now in Steel, by J.V. Barks, Mar 3 p 26

KORF INDUSTRIES, INC.
Mini-Mills Begin to Make Noises in a Big Way, by G.J. McManus, May 5 p MP-5

H. C. KORMAN
Fastener Makers Buoyed by Strong Order Backlog, by G.A. Weimer, Feb 11 p 41

ROBERT KRIEBLE
Business Casts Its Vote for Political Activism, by P.J. Cathey, Apr 7 p 28

W. H. KROME GEORGE
Aluminum Makes More Despite Shipping Less, Apr 28 p 132
Aluminum Shipments Could Drop 5 Pct, Jan 21 p 65
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21
Nonferrous Firms Pump Resources into Alloys, by R.J. Regan, Jan 21 p 52
Optimism Voiced for Aluminum Ingot Capacity, Mar 24 p 51
Profits '79: Steel Margins Sag; Nonferrous Strong, by G.J. McManus, and R.J. Regan, Feb 18 p 25

KROPP FORGE DIV.
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21

A. J. KRUG
Fluid Power,Points to a Decade of Growth, by K.W. Bennett, Feb 25 p 107

DANIEL KRUMM
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21

J. W. KUBAREWICZ
Chemical Recovery: Key to Platers' Woes? by J.J. Obrzut, June 16 p 47

R. S. KUBIAK
New Plastics Stretch Properties and Markets, by J.J. Obrzut, June 9 p 29

JAMES P. KUHN
Manufacturing Mastery Made Possible by MRP, by P.J. Cathey, Mar 10 p 33

LESLIE KUN
Copper May Make Inroads in Automotive Radiators, Feb 11 p 67

YEE-WEI KWAN
Taiwan Charts a Course of Industrial Expansion, by E.W. Bowers, Feb 11 p 26

L

LTV CORP.
Talking Technology, Mar 24 p 38

LABOR
Add a Costly Labor Settlement to Steel's Already Tough Year, Apr 21 p 13
Auto Import Fight Hinges on Local Content Issue, Jan 28 p 11
Auto Layoffs Maybe Just the Beginning, Apr 28 p 14
Auto Worker's Plight Demands ITC Help, May 19 p 20
Budd Strike Follows Philadelphia Misfortunes, Jan 28 p 12
CPI Revisions Could Affect Wage Contracts, Apr 28 p 11
Fed Funds May Save 400 Budd Workers, June 23 p 20
Getting a Big Payback From Those You Pay, by J.V. Barks, Jan 28 p 28
Give' n Take Plays Key Role in Steel Accord, by G.J. McManus, Apr 28 p 40
Government Assistance Urged by Steelworkers, Mar 10 p 20
It Can Pay Off to Help the Laid Off, by J.V. Barks, Apr 28 p 42
Labor in the 80's, June 2 p 145
National Steel Policy Urged to Save Jobs, Feb 18 p 23
Primary Aluminum Ingot Spared Recession Blues, June 9 p 45
Steel Labor Negotiations Ready to Kick Off, Feb 4 p 16
Steel Labor Talks are Vital to Survival Plan, by G.J. McManus, Feb 25 p 23
Steel Labor Talks Get Around to Money Issues, Apr 7 p 20
Steel Management Protests "Double Dipping", Feb 18 p 17
Trucker's Strike Took Toll on the National Economy, Jan 7 p 125
UAW Enjoyed a Comfortable Year, Jan 7 p 127
UAW Strike Deadlock Easing a Bit at IH, Mar 17 p 22
USWA Selects Odorich to Sub for Ailing McBride, Apr 14 p 10
Wisconsin Steel Closes Because of IH Strike, Apr 14 p 73

JOHN LA FALCE
96th Congress Finds Stage Set for Reform, by E.W. Bowers, Jan 28 p 16

MICHAEL J. LALICH
Compacted Graphite: That New Iron Casting Material, by R.R. Irving, May 5 p 87

F. JOS. LAMB CO.
Transfer Line Builders Unleash a Wave of R & D, by J.R. Larsen, Feb 18 p 47

LAMELLAR TEARING
What the Experts Say About Lamellar Tearing, by R.R. Irving, Mar 17 p 71

LAMINATES
Steel/Plastic Laminates Makes Very Tempting Sandwich, Feb 25 p 115

FREDERICK C. LANGENBERG
Metal Powder Maker Increases Its Output, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 14 p 49

ROGER G. LANGEVIN
New Technologies Put QC on the Production Line, by R.R. Irving, May 26 p 38

THOMAS G. LANGTON
Magnesium Production Hits Post-War Time High, Apr 14 p 72

JAMES LARDNER
Automation Trickles Down to Small Farm Equipment, by K.W. Bennett, June 23 p 46

LASALLE MACHINE TOOL, INC.
Machine Tool Builders Poised for Growth, by Iron Age Staff, Mar 17 p 35
Transfer Line Builders Unleash a Wave of R & D, by R.J. Larsen, Feb 18 p 47

LASERS
New Laser System Speeds Alloy Testing, Mar 17 p 77

LATHES
Machine Tool Builders Poised for Growth, by Iron Age Editors, Mar 17 p 35

LAURIA BROS.
Scrap Processors Go With Latest in Technology, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 7 p MP-9

LAURIA STEEL TRADING CORP.
Scrap Processors Go With Latest in Technology, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 7 p MP-9

LAW AND LEGAL
Congressman to Sue Labor Dept. for Report, June 16 p 16
Court Protects Employees Who Deem Job Hazardous, Mar 17 p 15
Fed Court Postpones USS' Youngstown Closing, Mar 24 p 12
Justice Drops Suit Against Iron Ore, May 5 p 123
Phoenix Steel Gets Lord's Blessing, Jan 21 p 14
Rulings Snuff Budd's Already-Dim Hopes, Feb 25 p 10
Washington Gets "Club Out of Closet" in Effort to Bury USS Dumping Suit, May 5 p 15
Wheeling-Pittsburgh Backed by Court, Jan 14 p 55
Your Scam of Scams, by Gene Beaudet, Feb 18 p 7

DANIEL G. LAWRENCE
Industry Takes a Hard Look at Profit Centers, Apr 28 p 36

G. H. LAWRENCE
Incremental Gas Pricing Socks It to Industry, by G.J. McManus, Mar 17 p 51

LAWRENCE LIVERMORE LABORATORY
Welding Research Keys on Cost Effectiveness, by R.R. Irving, Apr 21 p 71

LEA MFG. CO.
Chemical Recovery: Key to Platers' Woes? by J.J. Obrzut, June 16 p 47

LEAD
Decision 1980: Some Hard Choices for Lead and Zinc, by R.J. Regan, Mar 24 p 23
Falling Car Production Pulls Down Lead Prices, May 12 p 66
Silver Gallops Along While Lead Limps Behind, Jan 14 p 57

LEAD INDUSTRIES ASSN.
Decision 1980: Some Hard Choices for Lead and Zinc, by R.J. Regan, Mar 24 p 23

WILLIAM P. LEAR
The All-Composite Airplane Gets Ready to Take Off, by R.R. Irving, May 26 p 42

LEARAVIA CORP.
The All-Composite Airplane Gets Ready to Take Off, by R.R. Irving, May 26 p 42

LEARNING PYRAMID, INC.
It Can Pay Off to Help the Laid Off, by J.V. Barks, Apr 28 p 42

LECTROMELT CORP.
Electric Furnace Succeeds in Technology and Profit, by G.J. McManus, Feb 4 p MP-7

WEI-LIANG LEE
Taiwan Charts a Course of Industrial Expansion, by E.W. Bowers, Feb 11 p 26

LEEDS & NORTHRUP CO.
Heat Processing Sparked by Trends in Electronics, by J.J. Obrzut, Feb 18 p 56
L&N Introduces Its Distributed Control, by A.M. Greene, June 9 p 38
Temperature Measuring Means Big Energy Saving, by C.T. Post, June 23 p 53

LEGISLATION
Bill Seeks Break for Small Businesses, Apr 28 p 19
Conferees at Odds Over FTC Legislation, Apr 14 p 13
Congressman Proposes Steel Industry Remedies, Mar 10 p 16
Congressman to Sue Labor Dept. for Report, June 16 p 16
Could This Get Tax Reform Moving? by Gene Beaudet, Jan 21 p 7
Export Ban Policy to USSR Grows Slightly Clearer, Apr 7 p 17
Government in the '80s, June 2 p 115
House OKs Companies Product Liability Plan, Mar 24 p 14
Legislative Reform Is On the Agenda for FTC, SEC, by E.W. Bowers, Mar 17 p 55
96th Congress Finds Stage Set for Reform, by E.W. Bowers, Jan 28 p 16
OSHA Head Opposes Boss on Proposed Legislation, Mar 3 p 14
Private Undersea Mining Bill Moves On to Senate, June 23 p 17
Rail Deregulation Bill is Shipped to the House, Apr 28 p 17
Senate Asked to Ease Capital Shortages, Apr 21 p 17
Synfuels Legislation is Dragging Its Feet, Feb 18 p 21
Technology Flow to Soviets Stirs Concern in Congress, Mar 3 p 11
Three-Way Contest Takes Shape Over OSHA Bill, Apr 14 p 11
Wheeling-Pittsburgh Backed by Court, Jan 14 p 55

LEHIGH UNIVERSITY
Can Industry Afford the High Cost of Weld Repair? by R.R. Irving, Apr 7 p 49

DONALD G. LEIS
New Plastics Stretch Properties and Markets, by J.J. Obrzut, June 9 p 29

VERNE LEMKE
Automation Trickles Down to Small Farm Equipment, by K.W. Bennett, June 23 p 46

J. W. LEMMING, JR.
Coke Oven Capacity Reaches the Crisis Stage, by G.J. McManus, Mar 3 p MP-5

G. D. LEONARD
Mini-Mills Begin to Make Noises in a Big Way, by G.J. McManus, May 5 p MP-5

RICHARD LESHER
Three-Way Contest Takes Shape Over OSHA Bill, Apr 14 p 11

G. G. LESSMAN
Welding Research Keys on Cost Effectiveness, by R.R. Irving, Apr 21 p 71

CHARLES LEVINGER
Companies "Must" Sell Transfers to Workers, by G.J. McManus, June 23 p 31

NOAH LIFF
What are Prospects for Scrap Industry in '80s? Jan 28 p 47

LINCOLN ELECTRIC CO., INC.
Can Industry Afford the High Cost of Weld Repair? by R.R. Irving, Apr 7 p 49

LINDBERG CORP.
Is Industry Doing Enough to Cut Energy Waste? by R.E. Harvey, Mar 3 p 49
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21

LINDE DIV.
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21

THOMAS J. LINDEM
Transfer Line Builders Unleash a Wave of R & D, Feb 18 p 47

MICHAEL A. LINDGREN
Machine Tool Builders Poised for Growth, by Iron Age Editors, Mar 17 p 35
Motch & Merrywеather, G & L Part Company, May 26 p 14

C. H. LINK
Technology in the '80s, June 2 p 75

ROBERT E. LINNEMAN
How Long-Range Planners Hedge Bets on the Future, by P.J. Cathey, Feb 4 p 27

ARTHUR D. LITTLE, INC.
Is Industry Doing Enough to Cut Energy Waste? by R.E. Harvey, Mar 3 p 49

LITTON INDUSTRIES, INC.
Are Short Term Goals Killing R & D Growth? by R.E. Harvey, Apr 28 p 97
Is Industry Doing Enough to Cut Energy Waste? by R.E. Harvey, Mar 3 p 49
Machine Tool Builders Poised for Growth, by Iron Age Editors, Mar 17 p 35
Machine Tool Companies Grow Fewer and Bigger, by R.J. Larsen, Jan 21 p 23

ANGELO LIZZIO
Automotive Testing: Getting It Right the 1st Time, by D.A. Arnesen, Apr 28 p 107

LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT CORP.
Lockheed Corp. to Spend $1 Billion to Modernize, May 26 p 17
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21

LOCKHEED-GEORGIA CO.
IC Tester in Portable, Simplified Format, Mar 3 p 63
Lockheed Launches Lighter, Economical Propjet, Jan 21 p 19
Stretch Forming Flies with New Control, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 14 p 45
Tail Fins Fly Planes Faster, Cheaper, Apr 21 p 80

LOCKWOOD CORP.
Automation Trickles Down to Small Farm Equipment, by K.W. Bennett, June 23 p 46

LOCTITE CORP.
Business Casts Its Vote for Political Activism, by P.J. Cathey, Apr 7 p 28

JOHN A. LOGAN
Ohio: Growth and Progress at the Crossroads of America, Feb 25 p A-1

LOGEMANN BROS. CO.
Scrap Processors Go With Latest in Technology, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 7 p MP-9

LONE STAR STEEL CO.
Coke Oven Capacity Reaches the Crisis Stage, by G.J. McManus, Mar 3 p MP-5
Electric Furnace Succeeds in Technology and Profit, by G.J. McManus, Feb 4 p MP-7

A. B. LONG, INC.
They'll Hit Paydirt in the Coal Rush, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 14 p 33

THOMAS F. LONG, JR.
Power Transmission: A Drive for Efficiency, by G.A. Weimer, May 26 p 32

W. THACHER LONGSTRETH
PENJERDEL: Tradition and Innovation, Apr 28 p A-3

JOSEPH LORD
Phoenix Steel Gets Lord's Blessing, Jan 21 p 14

BUD LOUCKS
Getting a Big Payback from Those You Pay, by J.V. Barks, Jan 28 p 28

LOS ANGELES BRASS CO.
Foundry Industry's Push to 'Start-to-Finish' Casting, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 7 p MP-7

ROBERT L. LOUGHHEAD
Ohio: Growth and Progress at the Crossroads of America, Feb 25 p A-1

LOUISVILLE SCRAP MATERIAL CO.
Scrap Processors Go With Latest in Technology, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 7 p MP-9

HOWARD M. LOVE
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21
National Cuts in the Waste, Gets Set for Growth, by G.J. McManus, Mar 10 p 37
Steelmakers Anticipate a Steeper Orders Decline, June 9 p 13

JOHN B. LOVIS
Immersion Technique Cuts Coating Costs, May 12 p 53

HOWARD W. LOWNIE
Steel Industry Energy Savings to be Studied, Mar 3 p 63

H. A. LOWRY, JR.
Service Centers Hope for Recovery in August, June 23 p 71

LUBRICANTS
Lubrication Holds Key to Efficient Dragline Operation, Jan 28 p 38

LUCAS CAV LTD.
Diesels: On a Collision Course with EPA? by D.A. Arnesen, Feb 11 p 48

DANIEL K. LUDWIG
Windfall Profits Still Elude Caribbean Bauxite, by R.J. Regan, Apr 21 p 31

HARRY LUEBKEMANN
Cincinnati Milacron: Still On Top, by R.J. Larsen, Mar 3 p 34

WILLIAM LUKE, JR.
Quality Assurance is More Than Just Testing, by R.E. Harvey, Jan 14 p 22

LUKENS STEEL CO.
Higher Quality Scrap Grows More Attractive, by G.J. McManus, Apr 7 p MP-23
Lukens Experiences Disappointing Quarter, Apr 28 p 132
PENJERDEL: Tradition and Innovation, Apr 28 p A-3

LUTHER & PEDERSEN, INC.
Distributors Riding High on Crest of New Orders, by R.J. Larsen, Apr 14 p 37

M

M & W GEAR CO.
Automation Trickles Down to Small Farm Equipment, by K.W. Bennett, June 23 p 46

MACHINE TOOLS
MT Makers Still Aren't Sweating Over Recession, Jan 14 p 16
Backlog Will Expand More, Machine Tool Builders Say, May 19 p 22
Big Machine Tool Backlog is Pleasant Burden, June 9 p 14
Cincinnati Milacron: Still on Top of the Heap, by R.J. Larsen, Mar p 34
Detroit Looks Overseas for Special Machinery, May 19 p 23
Distributors Note Demand Slippage, May 5 p 18
Distributors Riding High on Crest of New Orders, by R.J. Larsen, Apr 14 p 37
Europe and Japan Jump into U.S. Market with Both Feet, Feb 18 p 48
Japan Exhibits Variety Among Machine Tool Firms, by R.J. Larsen, May 19 p 85
Japanese Tool Builder Broadens Its U.S. Role, Mar 3 p 16
Machine Tool Builders Eye Several Ford Projects, Mar 3 p 11
Machine Tool Builders Poised for Growth, by Iron Age Staff, Mar 17 p 35
Machine Tool Companies Grow Fewer and Bigger, by R.J. Larsen, Jan 21 p 23
Machine Tool Orders, Shipments Still Strong, Apr 7 p 22
Machine Tools-Strong '79, Prospects for Good '80, Feb 11 p 15
Metalworking's First Quarter Report-Living with a New Economic Policy, May 5 p 35
Motch & Merryweather, G & L Part Company, May 26 p 14
Motch & Merryweather and Oerlikon View Merger, Jan 21 p 14
NC Technology Has No Time for Tapes, by A.M. Greene, May 19 p 55
New England Toolbuilder Headed for Better Times, June 23 p 15
Productivity Will Shrink Inflation, Says NMBTA Head, Apr 14 p 16
Smaller Automakers Plan Some Machine Tool Buys, Mar 17 p 16
Senate Asked to Ease Capital Shortages, Apr 21 p 17
Slower Order Rate Not a Bad Sign, Hedden Says, June 9 p 15
The Spectacular Growth in Programmable Controllers, by A.M. Greene, Jan 21 p 41
Tool Sales Will Show No Real Gain in 1980, Apr 21 p 15
Transfer Line Builders Unleash a Wave of R & D, by R.J. Larsen, Feb 18 p 47
Will Metalworking Continue to Buck the Trend in '80? Jan 7 p 45

MACHINERY
Detroit Looks Overseas for Special Machinery, May 19 p 23
Machine Tool Builders Poised for Growth, by Iron Age Editors, Mar 17 p 35
Machinery Prices Comply, But Disturb, Carter Says, June 16 p 16
'80 May Bring Slower Cost of Replacement, Jan 28 p 14

MACHINERY SALES CO.
Distributors Riding High on Crest of New Orders, by R.J. Larsen, Apr 14 p 37

MACHINING
Machine Tool Builders Poised for Growth, by Iron Age Editors, Mar 17 p 35

SERGIO MAGLIOLA
Steel Imports Crisis Aired at SSCI Session, May 19 p 13

MEGNAFLUX CORP.
Quality Assurance is More Than Just Testing, by R.E. Harvey, Jan 14 p 22

MAGNESIUM
Magnesium Production Hits Post-War Time High, Apr 14 p 72
Magnesium Use in Autos Could be 8 lbs by '85, Mar 17 p 106
Producers Say Magnesium Still Aims for Auto Market, Mar 17 p 111
Search for Light Metals Spurs Magnesium Revival, by R.E. Harvey, Mar 3 p 56

MAGNETICS INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Scrap Processors Go With Latest in Technology, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 7 p MP-9

DONALD MAHLER
Scrap Processors Go With Latest in Technology, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 7 p MP-9

DEWEY MAHRLE
More Chryslers in Our Future? by Gene Beaudet, Jan 28 p 7

CORNELL C. MAIER
Aluminum Makes More Despite Shipping Less, Apr 28 p 132
Aluminum Shipments Could Drop 5 Pct, Jan 21 p 65
Kaiser Forsees Dip in Aluminum Shipments, Apr 21 p 89
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21
Profits '79: Steel Margins Sag; Nonferrous Strong, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Feb 18 p 25
Talking Business, Jan 21 p 26

MAJOR APPLIANCE CONSUMERS ACTION PANEL
Consumerism Has Found Its Place in Industry, by Michael Marley, Feb 18 p 37

ROBERT H. MALOTT
Ways to Filter Out Inflation's Distortion, June 23 p 27

MANAGEMENT
Are Short Term Goals Killing R & D Growth? by R.E. Harvey, Apr 28 p 97
At Armco, R & D is a Matter of Dollars and Cents, by C.T. Post, Apr 21 p 67
Bergmoser Moves to Get Chrysler Back on Course, by D.A. Arnesen, Mar 10 p 28
Blue Collar Workers are People, Too, by G.A. Weimer, May 19 p 31
Cincinnati Milacron: Still on Top of the Heap, by R.J. Larsen, Mar 3 p 34
Executive Compensation: More Than a Frill, by K.R. Moldt, June 16 p 26
Getting a Big Payback from Those You Pay, by J.V. Barks, Jan 28 p 28
Managers Turn to Real Dollar Data for Help, by J.D. Baxter, Mar 24 p 27
Manufacturing Mastery Made Possible by MRP, by P.J. Cathey, Mar 10 p 33
NAM Chief Lists Goals to Revitalize Industry, by E.. Bowers, Apr 7 p 34
National Cuts the Waste, Gets Set for Growth, by G.J. McManus, Mar 10 p 37
Not Join in the Recession? by Gene Beaudet, June 16 p 7

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS
MIS Responds to Today's Company Needs, by A.M. Greene, Mar 17 p 63

ROBERT W. MANGOLD
Temperature Measuring Means Big Energy Saving, by C.T. Post, June 23 p 53

MICHAEL MANLEY
Jamaica Aims to Move Bauxite Off Dead Center, by R.J. Regan, June 16 p 32
Windfall Profits Still Elude Caribbean Bauxite, by R.J. Regan, Apr 21 p 31

JOHN MANN
They'll Hit Paydirt in the Coal Rush, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 14 p 33

WILBUR S. MANN
Computers in Manufacturing-Metalworking's Manufacturing Systems, Apr 21 p A-3

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES
Manufacturing Profits Up 27 Pct in '79, But-, May 12 p 35

MANUFACTURING METHODS
Automation Trickles Down to Small Farm Equipment, by K.W. Bennett, June 23 p 46
Automotive Testing: Getting It Right the 1st Time, by D.A. Arnesen, Apr 28 p 107
Cincinnati Milacron: Still On Top, by R.J. Larsen, Mar 3 p 34
Communications Links Management, Shop Floor, by A.M. Greene, June 16 p 41
Computers in Manufacturing-Metalworking's Manufacturing Systems, Apr 21 p A-3
Cross Cites 3 Areas of Commonality for Future, Mar 3 p 15
GE's New Infor System Geared for the '80s, Apr 28 p 116
GM Plant Moves to Become 'Automatic Factory', by G.A. Weimer, Apr 7 p 65
Manufacturing Mastery Made Possible by MRP, by P.J. Cathey, Mar 10 p 33
MIS Responds to Today's Company Needs, by A.M. Greene, Mar 17 p 63
NC Technology Has No Time for Tapes, by A.M. Greene, May 19 p 55
The Spectacular Growth in Programmable Controllers, by A.M. Greene, Jan 21 p 41
Transfer Line Builders Unleash a Wave of R & D, by R.J. Larsen, Feb 18 p 47
U.S. Will Surpass Japan, England in Using CAM, May 26 p 13

BOYD E. MAPSTONE
Power Transmission: A Drive for Efficiency, by G.A. Weimer, May 26 p 32

MARATHON MFG. CO.
Our Offshore Technology Leads the Whole World, by R.R. Irving,Feb 4 p 43

MARATHON STEEL CO.
Mini-Mills Begin to Make Noises in a Big Way, by G.J. McManus, May 5 p MP-5

JEROME MARK
Money's High Cost Failing to Choke Inflation's Fire, by R.J. Larsen, Apr 14 p 28

MARKETING
Two Out of Every Three New Products Succeed, Mar 17 p 61

MARPOSS GAUGES CORP.
Automotive Testing: Getting It Right the 1st Time, by D.A. Arnesen, Apr 28 p 107

F. RAY MARSHALL
Has OSHA Become Part of National Consciousness? by E.W. Bowers, Apr 28 p 37

MARTIN MARIETTA ALUMINUM
Aluminum Shipments Could Drop 5 Pct, Jan 21 p 65
Costa Rica Considering Primary Aluminum Plant, Apr 21 p 89
Scrap Nags Secondary Aluminum Producers, May 26 p 48

VINCENT T. MARTIN
Big Machine Tool Backlog is Pleasant Burden, June 9 p 14

MASON IRON & METAL CO.
Scrap Processors Go With Latest in Technology, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 7 p MP-9

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
Fastener Makers Buoyed by Strong Order Backlog, by G.A. Weimer, Feb 11 p 41
Transfer Line Builders Unleash a Wave of R & D, by R.J. Larsen, Feb 18 p 47

VINCENT G. MASSARO
Major Firms Opt for New Bond Issues, May 26 p 23

MASSEY-FERGUSON LTD.
Foundry Industry's Push to 'Start-to-Finish' Casting, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 7 p MP-7

MATERIAL HANDLING INSTITUTE
Material Handling is Still Healthy, Feb 25 p 13

MATERIALS
Carter Vows Close Watch on Strategic Stockpiles, Feb 4 p 13
Material Selection: Getting Your Money's Worth, by J.J. Obrzut, Mar 10 p 42
Materials Newsfront, Jan 7 p 135

MATERIALS HANDLNG
Academic/Industry Duet: Robotics, Apr 14 p 55
Material Handling is Still Healthy, Feb 25 p 13
Metalworking's First Quarter Report-Living with a New Economic Policy, May 5 p 35
Will Metalworking Continue to Buck the Trend in '80? Jan 7 p 45

MATERIALS NEWSFRONT
Latest Developments in Materials Technologies, Ferrous and Non-Ferrous, Including Data on Scrap

MATERIALS REQUIREMENT PLANNING
Manufacturing Mastery Made Possible by MRP, by P.J. Cathey, Mar 10 p 33

MATHEWS CO.
Automation Trickles Down to Small Farm Equipment, by K.W. Bennett, June 23 p 46

BERNARD MATHEWS
Automation Trickles Down to Small Farm Equipment, by K.W. Bennett, June 23 p 46

MAXMILLIANSHUTTE AG
Flexibility of Scrap Charge Key to Furnace Concept, by G.J. McManus, Feb 4 p MP-28

WILLIAM F. MAY
Business Casts Its Vote for Political Activism, by P.J. Cathey, Apr 7 p 28

DAVID MAYERS
Aluminum Makes More Despite Shipping Less, Apr 28 p 132
Profits '79: Steel Margins Sag; Nonferrous Strong, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Feb 18 p 25

MAYTAG CO.
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21

MECHANICAL FINISHING CO.
Metalfinishing: Taking the Rough Edges Off, by J.J. Obrzut, Jan 14 p 39

D.J. MECKSTROTH
Money's High Cost Failing to Choke Inflation's Fire, by G.J. McManus, Apr 14 p 28

MEEHANITE METAL CORP.
Foundry Industry's Push to 'Start-to Finish' Casting, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 7 p MP-7

FRED R. MEIER
Computers in Manufacturing-Metalworking's Manufacturing Systems, Apr 21 p A-3

PETER MELIGONIS
New Super High-Speed Steel Contains No Cobalt, by J.J. Obrzut, Jan 14 p 46

MELLON BANK
Economy in the '80s, June 2 p 91
Will Prime Rate Hike Slow Short-Term Borrowing? Mar 3 p 32

MELROE DIV.
Scrap Processors Go With Latest In Technology, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 7 p MP-9

MELTING SYSTEMS, INC.
Scrap Processors Go With Latest In Technology, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 7 p MP-9

MERGERS
Auto Revival Coming, But Mergers Due, June 16 p 13
Bendix Corp. Takes Steps to End FTC Investigation Feb 18 p 21
Budd's Acquisition of Place Follows Patterns, Jan 14 p 15
Cross & Trecker Merger Triggered Federal Reaction, Jan 7 p 124
Higher Interest Rates Curtail Merger Activity, Apr 21 p 30
Last Year Was Big Year for Big-Sized Mergers, Feb 18 p 29
Machine Tool Companies Grow Fewer and Bigger, by R.J. Larsen, Jan 21 p 23
Motch & Merryweather and Oerlikon View Merger, Jan 21 p 14
SEC Head Questions Current Takeover Wave, Apr 21 p 30
Some Frank Talk from Kaiser Execs, Mar 17 p 13
The Unfriendly Merger: UT, Carrier Joined After All, Jan 7 p 123
Warner & Swasey Merger With Bendix Approved, Jan 14 p 15
Wheeling-Pittsburgh Backed by Court, Jan 14 p 55
White Consolidated Buys American Tool, Apr 21 p 17

EDWARD G. MERK
Machine Tool Builders Poised for Growth, by Iron Age Editors, Mar 17 p 35

MERRILL LYNCH, PIERCE, FENNER & SMITH
Coke Oven Capacity Reaches the Crisis Stage, by G.J. McManus, Mar 3 p MP-5
Steel's Headaches Won't Go Away in the Morning, by G.J. McManus, May 12 p 27

METAL BOX LIMITED (READING, UNITED KINGDOM)
Metal Container Exec Predicts Major Changes, May 12 p 63

METAL FORMING
Machine Tool Builders Poised for Growth, by Iron Age Editors, Mar 17 p 35
Roll Forming Advances Suit Today's Structures, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 7 p 57

METALLURGICAL INDUSTRIES, INC.
Firm Expects Activity in Plasma MIG Welding, Feb 25 p 132

METALLURGY
New Super High-Speed Steel Contains No Cobalt, by J. J. Obrzut, Jan 14 p 46
What the Experts Say About Lamellar Tearing, by R. R. Irving, Mar 17 p 71

METALWORKING INDUSTRY
Argentina Seeks U.S. Metalworking Help May 12 p 17
Communications Links Management, Shop Floor, by A. M. Greene, June 16 p 41
Computers in Manufacturing-Metalworking's Manufacturing Systems, Apr 21 p A-3
The Danger of Screeching Halts, by Gene Beaudet, May 26 p 7
Do You See 1980 this Way? by Gene Beaudet, Jan 7 p 7
Does Metalworking Face 1974 Recession Replay? by J. D. Baxter, May 26 p 20
Economic Slowdown Casts a Long Shadow Across Metalworking, May 19 p 38
Import-Beset Metals Firms Send Out SOS on FTZs, by J. V. Barks, June 23 p 33
Looking Beyond the Computers, by Gene Beaudet, Apr 21 p 7
Managers Turn to Real Dollar Data for Help, by J. D. Baxter, Mar 24 p 27
Metalworking: An Apocalypse Now? by Gene Beaudet, Apr 28 p 7
Metalworking Feels Little Impact From Ban Placed on Technology Sales to Soviet Union, Jan 21 p 13
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21
Metalworking Orders Show Little Zip- But Plenty of Staying Power, Feb 18 p 41
Metalworking Price Trends-Prices Soar in April But at Least Some Hope Shines through, May 26 p 30
Metalworking Shrugs Off Sky-High Money Costs-But for How Long? Mar 17 p 32
Metalworking Stock Can Outstrip Inflation, Feb 25 p 34
Metalworking's First Quarter Report- Living with a New Economic Policy, May 5 p 35
Mixed Signals Rule Metalworking New Orders Trend, Jan 21 p 34
Money's High Cost Failing to Choke Inflation's Fire, by G. J. McManus, Apr 14 p p 28
Price Runaway Chokes Off Real Gains in Metalworking Orders, Apr 7 p 46
Prices Spiral in Metalworking Lines Spins On and On, Feb 4 p 31
Profits for Many in '79 Just Matched Inflation, Apr 14 p 32
Runaway Inflation Sweeps Metalworking Along with It, Mar 3 p 46
Slowdown: Now the Question Is How Low, How Deep? June 23 p 45
Some Like to Strike When the Iron's Cold, by J. V. Barks, Feb 25 p 28
Three Times and . . .?, by Gene Beaudet, Apr 14 p 7
White House Wakes Up to Metals' Plight, Feb 18 p 73
Will the Consumer Save Us-Again? by Gene Beaudet, Feb 25 p 7
Will Metalworking Continue to Buck the Trend in '80? Jan 7 p 45

METALWORKING NEWSFRONT
Weekly News Reports of Leading Activities in the Ferrous and Non- Ferrous Industries

METALWORKING ORDER TRENDS
Weekly Review of Orders, Capital Expenditures, Key Indicators, and Durable Goods Manufacturing

METRON STEEL CORP.
Service Centers: Seeking a Pot of Gold, by E. W. Bowers, Apr 28 p 27

ROBERT C. METZGER
Power Transmission: A Drive for Efficiency, by G. A. Weimer, May 26 p 32

MEXICO
AMC and Renault Will Build Cars in Mexico, Feb 4 p 15
Mexican Railways Buys GE Locomotives, Apr 14 p 15

GERALD C. MEYERS
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21

JOHN G. MEZOFF
Producers Say Magnesium Still Aims for Auto Market, Mar 17 p 111

J. A. MICHEL
Electric Furnace Succeeds in Technology and Profit, by G. J. McManus, Feb 4 p MP-7
Incremental Gas Pricing Socks It to Industry, by G. J. McManus, Mar 17 p 51

N. C. MICHELS
Electric Furnace Succeeds in Technology and Profit, by G. J. McManus, Feb 4 p MP-7

MICHIGAN SEAMLESS TUBING DIV.
Michigan Seamless Stays Put-and Expands, by D. A. Arnesen, May 5 p MP-26

MICRO SWITCH DIV.
Sensors Gain Status as Eyes and Ears of Control, by R. E. Harvey, Mar 24 p 31

MICROPROCESSORS
Ingersoll Drive System Has Microprocess Control, Feb 4 p 18
Microprocessor Control Speeds Tube Bending, by C. T. Post, Feb 4 p 53

MIDLAND ENGINEERING & MFG., CO. INC.
Europe and Japan Jump into U.S. Market with Both Feet, Feb 18 p 48
New CNC Wire Cut EDM Offers Productivity Improvements, Feb 25 p 117

MIDREX CORP.
Electric Furnace Succeeds in Technology and Profit, by G. J. McManus, Feb 4 p MP-7

MIDWEST STEEL CO.
Scrap Processors Go With Latest in Technology, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 7 p MP-9

M. J. MIGHDOLL
Scrap Had Strong '79; '80 May Weaken, Jan 7 p 157

MIKRON HAESLER SA (SWITZERLAND)
Europe and Japan Jump into U.S. Market with Both Feet, Feb 18 p 48

D. A. MILHONE
Rexnord Gives Facelift to Mid-Sized Foundry, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 3 p MP-19

MILITARY AIRCRAFT
Ealy Decision Expected on Military Cargo Plane, Feb 18 p 21
U.S. Aircraft Builders Keep Up Competetive Edge, by C.T. Post, Feb 11 p 34

G. WILLIAM MILLER
Sizing Up Carter's Inflation-Fighting Policies, Apr 7 p 17

J. A. MILLER
Welding Research Keys on Cost Effectiveness, by R. R. Irving, Apr 21 p 71

MARSHALL MILLER
Import-Beset Metals Firms Send Out SOS on FTZs, by J. V. Barks, June 23 p 33

WILLIAM MILLER
Plastics Use Cuts 650 Lbs. on Chrysler Test Car, Mar 17 p 106

MILLER ELECTRIC CO., INC.
Welding Research Keys on Cost Effectiveness, by R.R. Irving, Apr 21 p 71

MILLER FLUID POWER DIV.
Fluid Power Points to a Decade of Growth, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 25 p 107

JAMES MILLS
Getting a Big Payback from Those You Pay, by J.V. Barks, Jan 28 p 28

WILBUR MILLS
Could This Get Tax Reform Moving? by Gene Beaudet, Jan 21 p 7

JAMES MILNER
Temperature Measuring Means Big Energy Saving, by C.T. Post, June 23 p 53

MINERALS
Brazil's Got It All for the Resource Hungry, by B. H. LeCerf, Apr 7 p MP-32
Government Changes Strategic Stockpile Goals, May 19 p 17
Spotting Mineral Deposits from the Tree Tops? May 19 p 91
White House Wakes Up to Metals' Plight, Feb 18 p 73

MINICOMPUTERS
Computers in Manufacturing-Metalworking's Manufacturing System, Apr 21 p A-3
MIS Responds to Today's Company Needs, by A. M. Greene, Mar 17 p 63
Smelting Plant Computer Monitors Emissions, Mar 3 p MP-29

MINING EQUIPMENT
Metalworking's First Quarter Report-Living with a New Economic Policy, May 5 p 35
Mining Equipment Market Can Expect Steady Growth, May 12 p 17
Mining Equipment Points to Long-Term Growth, by G.A. Weimer,Jan 28 p 32
They'll Hit Paydirt in the Coal Rush, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 14 p 33
Will Metalworking Continue to Buck the Trend in '80? Jan 7 p 45

MINING INDUSTRY
Coal Action Still on a Treadmill, May 19 p 117
Everyone's in the Gold Act-Including the Miners, by R.J. Regan, Mar 3 p 39
Justice Drops Suit Against Iron Ore, May 5 p 123
Mining Equipment Points to Long-Term Growth, by G. A. Weimer, Jan 28 p 32
They'll Hit Paydirt in the Coal Rush, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 14 p 33
Will Metalworking Continue to Buck the Trend in '80? Jan 7 p 45

MINORITY SMALL BUSINESS INVESTMENT COS.
Venture Capitalist: A New Breed of Risk Taker, by C.T. Post, Feb 25 p 19

MINSTER MACHINE CO.
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21

RONALD V. MISKELL
NC Technology Has No Time for Tapes, by A. M. Greene, May 19 p 55

ROBERT MITCHELL
Power Transmission: A Drive for Efficiency, by G.A. Weimer, May 26 p 32

MITROL, INC.
GE's New Info System Geared for the '80s, Apr 28 p 116

MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD.
Japan Zeros in on U.S. Aircraft Market, by C.T. Post, June 9 p 24

MITSUBISHI INTERNATIONAL CORP.
Europe and Japan Jump into U.S. Market with Both Feet, Feb 18 p 48
New CNC Wire Cut Offers Productivity Improvements, Feb 25 p 117

MITSUI & CO. (U.S.A.)
Reliance, Mitsui Team Up on West Coast, Jan 28 p 14

MIZUSHIMA WORKS
Single Forging Won't Yield to Reactor's Pressure, Apr 28 p 116

MODICON DIV.
Heat Processing Sparked by Trends in Electronics, by J.J. Obrzut, Feb 18 p 56
The Spectacular Growth in Programmable Controllers, by A.M. Greene, Jan 21 p 41

JAMES MOHRHAUSER
Fluid Power Points to Decade of Growth, by K.W. Bennett, Feb 25 p 107

MOLYBDENUM
Increased Moly Supply Should Moderate Prices, Mar 24 p 55

MONARCH MACHINE TOOL CO.
Machine Tool Companies Grow Fewer and Bigger, by R.J. Larsen, Jan 21 p 23

MONITORING EQUIPMENT
Smelting Plant Computer Monitors Emissions, Mar 3 p MP-29

CHARLES MOODY, JR.
Service Centers: Seeking a Pot of Gold, by E.W. Bowers, Apr 28 p 27

MOOG, INC.
Fluid Power Points to a Decade of Growth, by K.W. Bennett, Feb 25 p 107
Machine Tool Builders Poised for Growth, by Iron Age Editors, Mar 17 p 35

G. A. MOORE, JR.
Steel Labor Talks are Vital to Survival Plan, by G.J. McManus, Feb 25 p 23

WERNER MORACH
Europe and Japan Jump into U.S. Market with Both Feet, Feb 18 p 48

JAMES MORGAN
Fluid Power Points to a Decade of Growth, by K.W. Bennett, Feb 25 p 107

JAMES D. MORGAN, JR.
Technology in the '80s, June 2 p 75

AKIO MORITA
Industry Takes a Hard Look at Profit Centers, Apr 28 p 36

MORRIS, WHEELER & CO., INC.
PENJERDEL: Tradition and Innovation, Apr 28 p A-3

ROBERT A. MORROW
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21

MORROW STEEL CO.
Scrap Processors go with Latest in Technology, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 7 p MP-9

DAN S. MORTENSEN
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21
Motch & Merryweather and Oerlikon View Merger, Jan 21 p 14
Motch & Merryweather, G&L Part Company, May 26 p 14

MORTGAGES
Companies Must "Sell" Transfers to Workers, by G.J. McManus, June 23 p 31
New Type Mortgages Baffle Home Buyers, by J.D. Baxter, June 23 p 28

MOSLEY MACHINE CO.
Scrap Processors Go With Latest in Technology, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 7 p MP-9

MOTCH & MERRYWEATHER MACHINERY CO.
Distributors Riding High on Crest of New Orders, by R.J. Larsen, Apr 14 p 37
Machine Tool Companies Grow Fewer and Bigger, by R.J. Larsen, Jan 21 p 23
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21
Motch & Merryweather, G&L Part Company, May 26 p 14
Motch & Merryweather and Oerlikon View Merger, Jan 21 p 14

MOTOR CASTINGS CO.
Compacted Graphite: That New Iron Casting Material, by R.R. Irving, May 5 p 87

CHRISTOPH MUELLER
Machine Tool Builders Poised for Growth, by Iron Age Editors, Mar 17 p 35

ROBERT MUELLER
In the Land of Cotton, The Profits Now in Steel, by J.V. Barks, Mar 3 p 26

JOHN MUIR & CO.
Is a Long, Hot Summer Ahead in Detroit? by D.A. Arnesen, June 9 p 18

PAT MULLEN
MIS Responds to Today's Company Needs, by A.M. Greene, Mar 17 p 63

MULTINATIONAL CORPORATIONS
Talking Business, Jan 21 p 26

JAMES E. MUNGER
Companies Must "Sell" Transfers to Workers, by G.J. McManus, June 23 p 31

HARRY MUNN
Foundry Industry's Push to 'Start-to-Finish' Casting, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 7 p MP-7

GEORGE B. MUNROE
Copper Prices Still Beating Irregular Retreat, May 12 p 64
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21
Profits '79: Steel Margins Sag; Nonferrous Strong, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Feb 18 p 25

GEORGE MUNSON
How Can Industry Overcome Welding Fume Problem? by C.T. Post, May 12 p 45

JACK MURPHY
Computers in Manufacturing-Metalworking's Manufacturing Systems, Apr 21 p A-3

THOMAS A. MURPHY
GM Plans Two Plants; Northern Sites Likely, Feb 11 p 11
GM Sacrifices Elsewhere to Push New Car Programs, June 9 p 14
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21

BUD MURRAY
Scrap Processors Go With Latest in Technology, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 7 p MP-9

ALFRED J. MURRER
Machine Tool Companies Grow Fewer and Bigger, by R.J. Larsen, Jan 21 p 23

RICHARD MYERS
NC Technology Has No Time for Tapes, by A.M. Greene, May 19 p 55

T. A. MYERS
Money's High Cost Failing to Choke Inflation's Fire, by G.J. McManus, Apr 14 p 28

MC

JERRY MAC AFEE
Federal Rules Are Keeping U.S. on an Oil-Rich Diet? by G.J. McManus, Jan 14 p 27

LLOYD MCBRIDE
Government Assistance Urged by Steelworkers, Mar 10 p 20
Labor in the'80s, June 2 p 145
Steel Labor Talks are Vital to Survival Plan, by G.J. McManus, Feb 25 p 23
Steel Management Protests "Double Dipping", Feb 18 p 17
Three-Way Contest Takes Shape Over OSHA Bill, Apr 14 p 11
USWA Selects Odorich to Sub for Ailing McBride, Apr 14 p 10

DAVID E. MCCAULEY
Fastener Makers Buoyed by Strong Order Backlog, by G.A. Weimer, Feb 11 p 41

J. Y. MCCLURE
New Technologies Put QC on the Production Line, by R.R. Irving, May 26 p 38

PAUL MCCRACKEN
Survey Predicts Decline in Business Activity, Mar 3 p 14

T. J. MCCUISTION
Fluid Power Points to a Decade of Growth, by K.W. Bennett, Feb 25 p 107

PAUL MCCULLOCH
New Government Policies Needed, Say Foundrymen, Feb 25 p 12

J. RAY MCDERMOTT & CO.
Our Offshore Technology Leads the Whole World, by R.R. Irving, Feb 4 p 43

E. J. MACDONALD
They'll Hit Paydirt in the Coal Rush, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 14 p 33

JERRY MACDONALD
Getting a Big Payback from Those You Pay, by J.V. Barks, Jan 28 p 28

WILLIAM E. MCDONALD
Ohio: Growth and Progress at the Crossroads of America, Feb 25 p A-1

JOHN MCDONNELL
Fluid Power Points to a Decade of Growth, by K.W. Bennett, Feb 25 p 107

SANFORD N. MCDONNELL
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21

MCDONNELL DOUGLAS CORP.
Canadians to Purchase McDonnell Douglas' F-18A, Apr 21 p 13
McDonnell Douglas Suffered Nightmare After DC-10 Crash, Jan 7 p 129
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21
Stretch Forming Flies With New Control, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 14 p 45
U.S. Aircraft Builders Keep Up Competitive Edge, by C.T. Post, Feb 11 p 34

D. G. MCFARLAND
One-Stop Supermarket of Air Pollution Data, May 5 p 103

MCGRAW-EDISON SERVICE GROUP
Ohio: Growth and Progress at the Crossroads of America, Feb 25 p A-1

KEITH E. MCKEE
Are Short Term Goals Killing R & D Growth? by R.E. Harvey, Apr 28 p 97

MCKEE INDUSTRIES LTD.
Automation Trickles Down to Small Farm Equipment, by K.W. Bennett, June 23 p 46

QUENTIN C. MCKENNA
Metalworking Stock Can Outstrip Inflation, Feb 25 p 34

JAMES MCLERNON
VW Site Location Likely by Mid-Year, Feb 15 p 17

MCLOUTH STEEL CORP.
Is a Long, Hot Summer Ahead in Detroit? by D.A. Arnesen, June 9 p 18

JACK MCMANN
Heat Processing Sparked by Trends in Electronics, by J.J. Obrzut, Feb 18 p 56

MCMASTER UNIVERSITY
NC Technology Has No Time for Tapes, by A.M. Greene, May 19 p 55

K. J. MCNULTY
Chemical Recovery: Key to Platers' Woes? by J.J. Obrzut, June 16 p 47

MACSTEEL DIV.
Mini-Mills Begin to Make Noise in a Big Way, by G.J. McManus, May 5 p MP-5

RUSSELL MCWILLIAMS
New CNC Wire Cut EDM Offers Productivity Improvements, Feb 25 p 117

MCWILLIAMS MACHINERY CO.
New CNC Wire Cut EDM Offers Productivity Improvements, Feb 25 p 117

N

NCR CORP.
Communications Links Management, Shop Floor, by A.M. Greene, June 16 p 41
Computers in Manufacturing-Metalworking's Manufacturing Systems, Apr 21 p A-3
Ohio: Growth and Progress at the Crossroads of America, Feb 25 p A-1

NL INDUSTRIES, INC.
Magnesium Use in Autos Could be 8 lbs by '85, Mar 17 p 106
Ohio: Growth and Progress at the Crossroads of America, Feb 25 p A-1
Producers Say Magnesium Still Aims for Auto Market, Mar 17 p 111

RALPH NADER
Consumerism Has Found Its Place in Industry, by Michael Marley, Feb 18 p 37

ROBERT R. NATHAN AND ASSOCIATES
Bundles of Testimonies on Monitoring Scrap Exports, by E.W. Bowers, June 9 p 21

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION
Technology in the '80s, June 2 p 75

NATIONAL ASSN. OF ALUMINUM DISTRIBUTORS
Aluminum Producers Off and Running this Year, May 5 p 119

NATIONAL ASSN. OF CREDIT MANAGEMENT
Is Drop in Prime Rate the Real Turning Point? May 12 p 35
Money's High Cost Failing to Choke Inflation's Fire, by G.J. McManus, Apr 14 p 28
Slow Paying Customers Plague Credit Managers, Feb 25 p 34
Will There Be a Drop in Long-Rate Interest Rates? Jan 21 p 31

NATIONAL ASSN. OF FOREIGN TRADE ZONES
Import-Beset Metals Firms Send Out SOS on FTZs, by J.V. Barks, June 23 p 33

NATIONAL ASSN. OF HOME BUILDERS
Falling Housing Starts Shake Steel Industry, by R.E. Harvey, June 16 p 34
Housing Hits the Skids, May 12 p 38

NATIONAL ASSN. OF MANUFACTURERS
NAM Chief Lists Goals to Revitalize Industry, by E.W. Bowers, Apr 7 p 34

NATIONAL ASSN. OF METAL FINISHERS
EPA Eases Water Rules for Electroplaters, Apr 7 p 22

NATIONAL ASSN. OF PURCHASING MANAGEMENT
NAPM Members Predict Improved Business Levels, Mar 17 p 20
There's No Price Slide, But NAPM Reports Slowing, May 12 p 14

NATIONAL ASSN. OF RECYCLING INDUSTRIES
Aluminum Shipments May be Headed Up, May 12 p 64
Scrap Had Strong '79: '80 May Weaken, Jan 7 p 157
Scrap Nags Secondary Aluminum Producers, May 26 p 48

NATIONAL BUREAU OF ECONOMIC RESEARCH
Not Join in the Recession? by Gene Beaudet, June 16 p 7

NATIONAL COAL ASSN.
Many Factors Point to Growing Coal Demand, May 5 p 125

NATIONAL FAMILY OPINION, INC.
Consumers are Depressed, June 16 p 37

NATIONAL FLUID POWER ASSN.
Fluid Power Points to a Decade of Growth, by K.W. Bennett, Feb 25 p 107
They'll Hit Paydirt in the Coal Rush, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 14 p 33

NATIONAL MACHINERY AND INDUSTRIAL FASTENERS OF MARIEVILLE
How Forging Has Put New Punch into Its Act, May 5 p 73

NATIONAL MACHINERY CO.
Ohio: Growth and Progress at the Crossroads of America, Feb 25 p A-1

NATIONAL MACHINE TOOL BUILDERS ASSN.
Big Machine Tool Backlog is Pleasant Burden, June 9 p 14
Bosworth: Economic Ills Require Strong Medicine, May 26 p 16
Distributors Riding High on Crest of New Orders, by R.J. Larsen, Apr 14 p 37
Export Ban Policy to USSR Grows Slightly Clearer, Apr 7 p 17
House OKs Companies Product Liability Plan, Mar 24 p 14
MT Makers Still Aren't Sweating Over Recession, Jan 14 p 16
Machine Tool Builders Eye Several Ford Projects, Mar 3 p 11
Machine Tool Builders Poised for Growth, by Iron Age Staff, Mar 17 p 35
Machine Tool Orders, Shipments Still Strong, Apr 7 p 22
Machine Tools-Strong '79, Prospects for Good '80, Feb 11 p 15
Metalworking Feels Little Impact From Ban Placed on Technology Sales to Soviet Union, Jan 21 p 13
96th Congress Finds Stage Set for Reform, by E.W. Bowers, Jan 28 p 16
Productivity Will Shrink Inflation, Says NMBTA Head, Apr 14 p 16
Survey Predicts Decline in Business Activity, Mar 3 p 14

NATIONAL MINE SERVICE CO.
Mining Equipment Poits to Long-Term Growth, by G.A. Weimer, Jan 28 p 32

NATIONAL RAILWAYS OF MEXICO
Mexican Railways Buys GE Locomotives, Apr 14 p 15

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
Are Short Term Goals Killing R & D Growth? by R.E. Harvey, Apr 28 p 97

NATIONAL STEEL CORP.
AISI Has Three-Pronged Plan on TPM, Dumping, Feb 11 p 11
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21
National Cuts the Waste, Gets Set for Growth, by G.J. McManus, Mar 10 p 37
Profits '79: Steel Margins Sag; Nonferrous Strong, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Feb 18 p 25
Steelmakers Anticipate a Steeper Orders Decline, June 9 p 13
Steel/Plastic Laminate Makes Very Tempting Sandwich, Feb 25 p 115
Steel Summary: Price Hikes Set for Sheet, Mar 3 p 78
Steel's Headaches Won't Go Away in the Morning, by G.J. McManus, May 12 p 27

NATIONAL STEEL SERVICE CENTER, INC.
Service Centers: Seeking a Pot of Gold, by E.W. Bowers, Apr 28 p 27

NATIONAL SUPPLY CO.
Our Offshore Technology Leads the Whole World, by R.R. Irving, Feb 4 p 43

NATIONAL TIRE & SALVAGE CO., INC.
Scrap Processors Go With Latest in Technology, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 7 P MP-9

NATIONAL TOOLING AND MACHINING ASSN.
Senate Asked to Ease Capital Shortages, Apr 21 p 17
Tool Sales Will Show No Real Gain in 1980, Apr 21 p 15

NATURAL GAS
Incremental Gas Pricing Socks It to Industry, by G.J. McManus, Mar 17 p 51

JUDY M. NATWORA
Communications Links Management, Shop Floor, by A.M. Greene, June 16 p 41

STANLEY NEHMER
Bundles of Testimonies on Monitoring Scrap Exports, by E.W. Bowers, June 9 p 21

RONALD E. NEITZEL
Computers in Manufacturing-Metalworking's Manufacturing Systems, Apr 21 p A-3

DAVID L. NELSON
Ohio: Growth and Progress at the Crossroads of America, Feb 25 p A-1

GAYLORD NELSON
Government in the '80s, June 2 p 115

ROBERT NEVINS
Foundry Industry's Push to 'Start-to-Finish' Casting, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 7 p MP-7

NEWARK, DEL.
Chrysler's Giving Newark a New Look, June 9 p 15

SCOTT NEWELL
Scrap Processors Go With Latest in Technology, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 7 p MP-9

NEWELL MFG. CO.
Scrap Processors Go With Latest in Technology, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 7 p MP-9

NEW ENGLAND MACHINE AND TOOL CO.
New England Toolbuilder Headed for Better Times, June 23 p 15

NEW HOLLAND GROUP
Automation Trickles Down to Small Farm Equipment, by K.W. Bennett, June 23 p 46

NEW JERSEY
PENJERDEL: Tradition and Innovation, Apr 28 p A-3

NEW YORK STATE DEPT. OF TRANSPORTATION
Can Industry Afford the High Cost of Weld Repair? by R.R. Irving, Apr 7 p 49

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE
Economy in the '80s, June 2 p 91
Plant Spending Payoff to Economy is Too Low, by J.D. Baxter, Feb 25 p 30

NICKEL
Amax Nickel in the Black Despite Strike, Feb 25 p 132
Fast Test of Nickel Plating's Quality, Mar 24 p 45
Gold Fever Improves Prospects for Nickel, Feb 4 p 69
Inco Metals Tests Nickel Smelting Process, Mar 3 p MP-29
Inco Will Scale Back Indonesian Nickel Output, Apr 7 p 76
Nickel Demand Firm; Prices Up 8 Pct, Mar 10 p 77
Nickel Stocks Poised to Climb 27 to 30 Pct, Mar 17 p 97
Plunging Nickel Prices Plug Inflation Gap, Apr 28 p 135

WILLIAM F. NIEHOUS
Ways to Combat Terrorism, Business Risks Overseas, by P.J. Cathey, May 26 p 26

GARY NIGH
Getting a Big Payback from Those You Pay, by J.D. Baxter, Jan 28 p 28

NIPPON KOKAN
It Was a Tenacious Year for the Steel Industry, Jan 7 p 130
Nippon Kokan Provides Continuous Annealing Line, Mar 3 p MP-31
Some Frank Talk from Kaiser Execs, Mar 17 p 13
Steel Import Drop Seen for First Quarter, Jan 28 p 45
Welding Research Keys on Cost Effectiveness, by R.R. Irving, Apr 21 p 71

NIPPON STEEL CORP.
Armco's Coal Injection System Bought by Nippon, by G.J. McManus, Mar 3 p MP-16
Nippon Steel Announces 10 Pct Price Increases, Mar 17 p 101
U.S. Steel Confirms Japanese Steel Purchases, June 9 p 45
Welding Research Keys on Cost Effectiveness, by R.R. Irving, Apr 21 p 71

NISSAN CO., LTD.
Nissan Will Build Truck Plant in U.S., Apr 28 p 14
Nissan Considers Assembly of Small Trucks in U.S., Feb 4 p 13

NISSHO-IWAI AMERICAN CORP.
It's Official-Budd Loses Philadelphia Contract, Mar 24 p 10
Rublings Snuff Budd's Already-Dim Hopes, Feb 25 p 10

NONDESTRUCTIVE TESTING
Automotive Testing: Get It Right the 1st Time, by D.A. Arnesen, Apr 28 p 107
Can Industry Afford the High Cost of Weld Repair? by R.R. Irving, Apr 7 p 49

NONFERROUS INDUSTRY
Capital Appropriations Up in First Quarter, June 9 p 17
Metals Readers Bend President's Ear, May 5 p 121
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21
Nonferrous Execs Won't Run from Recession, May 5 p 123
Nonferrous Firms Pump Resources into Alloys, by R.J. Regan, Jan 21 p 52
Profits '79: Steel Margins Sag; Nonferrous Strong, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Feb 18 p 25
Steel - Give-and-Take: Nonferrous Sets Records, by J.D. Baxter and R.J. Regan, May 5 p 27
Steel's Quarterly Profits So-So, Nonferrous Strong, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, May 19 p 40
Decision 1980: Some Hard Choices for Lead and Zinc, by R.J. Regan, Mar 24 p 23
Metalworking's First Quarter Report-Living with a New Economic Policy, May 5 p 35
Search for Light Metals Spurs Magnesium Revival, by R.E. Harvey, Mar 3 p 56
Will Metalworking Continue to Buck the Trend in '80? Jan 7 p 45

NORTH STAR STEEL CORP.
Mini-Mills Begin to Make Noises in a Big Way, by G.J. McManus, May 5 p MP-5

NORTHWEST STEEL CORP.
Mini-Mills Begin to Make Noises in a Big Way, by G.J. McManus, May 5 p MP-5

NORTHWESTERN STEEL AND WIRE CO.
Bundles of Testimonies on Monitoring Scrap Exports, by E.W. Bowers, June 9 p 21

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY
Economy in the '80s, June 2 p 91

NORTON CO.
Ceramics Fast Becoming a Material That Won't Quit, by D.A. Arnesen, May 26 p 43

JANET NORWOOD
Jobless Rates Soar, Feb 18 p 44

O. R. NOTTELMANN
Is Watching Inventory Wiggles a Waste of Time? Feb 25 p 11
Service Centers: Seeking a Pot of Gold, by E.W. Bowers, Apr 28 p 27

CHARLES J. NOVOTNY
Chemical Recovery: Key to Platers' Woes? by J.J. Obrzut, June 16 p 47

HENRY J. NOWAK
Bill Seeks Break for Small Businesses, Apr 28 p 19

NUCLEAR POWER
Commonwealth Ed Gets Good Nukes News, Jan 21 p 19
Metal's Testing is a Chain Reaction, Apr 21 p 80
Nuclear Power: Where Do We Go From Here? by R.R. Irving, Feb 11 p 52
Three Mile Island Dealt Blow to Nuclear Industry, Jan 7 p 129
Westinghouse Nuclear Plant Operating in Japan, Jan 21 p 16

NUCLEAR SAFETY
Three Mile Island Dealt Blow to Nuclear Industry, Jan 7 p 129

NUCOR CORP.
Electric Furnace Succeeds in Technology and Profit, by G.J. McManus, Feb 4 p MP-7
In the Land of Cotton, The Profit's Now in Steel, by J.V. Barks, Mar 3 p 26
Mini-Mills to Make Noises in a Big Way, by G.J. McManus, May 5 p MP-5
Steel Imports Crisis Aired at SSCI Session, May 19 p 13

NUMA-LOGIC DIV.
The Spectacular Growth in Programmable Controllers, by A.M. Greene, Jan 21 p 41

NUMERICAL CONTROL
Automation Trickles Down to Small Farm Equipment, by K.W. Bennett, June 23 p 46
Cincinnati Milacron: Still on Top, by R.J. Larsen, Mar 3 p 34
Japan Exhibits Variety Among Machine Tool Firms, by R.J. Larsen, May 19 p 85
Machine Tool Builders Poised for Growth, by Iron Age Editors, Mar 17 p 35
NC Technology Has No Time for Tapes, by A.M. Greene, May 19 p 55
New CNC Wire Cut EDM Offers Productivity Improvements, Feb 25 p 117
Transfer Line Builders Unleash a Wave of R & D, by R.J. Larsen, Feb 18 p 47

O

OBM
See: Basic Oxygen Process

OAK RIDGE NATIONAL LABORATORY
Technology in the '80s, June 2 p 75

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES
Occupational Disease: True or False? by R.E. Harvey, May 12 p 39

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION
Has OSHA Become Part of National Consciousness? by E.W. Bowers, Apr 28 p 37
How Can Industry Overcome Welding Fume Problem? by C.T. Post, May 12 p 45
New Government Policies Needed, Say Foundrymen, Feb 25 p 12
96th Congress Finds Stage Set for Reform, by E.W. Bowers, Jan 28 p 16
OSHA Head Opposes Boss on Proposed Legislation, Mar 3 p 14
OSHA Program To Identify Cancer-Causing Chemicals, Jan 28 p 15
Three-Way Contest Takes Shape Over OSHA Bill, Apr 14 p 11

JOSEPH ODORCICH
Give' n Take Plays Key Role in Steel Accord, by G.J. McManus, Apr 28 p 40
USWA Selects Odorich to Sub for Ailing McBride, Apr 14 p 10

OERLIKON-BUEHRLE-HOLDING AG
Machine Tool Companies Grow Fewer and Bigger, by R.J. Larsen, Jan 21 p 23
Motch & Merryweather and Oerlikon View Merger, Jan 21 p 14

OFFSHORE DRILLING
Our Offshore Technology Leads the Whole World, by R.R. Irving, Feb 4 p 43

OGDEN METALS DIV.
Scrap Processors Go With Latest in Technology, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 7 p MP-9

OHIO
Ohio: Growth and Progress at the Crossroads of America, Feb 25 p A-1

OHIO BELL TELEPHONE CO.
Ohio: Growth and Progress at the Crossroads of America, Feb 25 p A-1

OHIO BRASS CO.
Mining Equipment Points to Long-Term Growth, by G.A. Weimer, Jan 28 p 32

OHIO BRIQUEETING CO.
Scrap Processors Go With Latest in Technology, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 7 p MP-9

OHIO MAGNETICS DIV.
Scrap Processors Go With Latest in Technology, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 7 p MP-9

OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
Can Industry Afford the High Cost of Weld Repair? by R.R. Irving, Apr 7 p 49

OIL TOOL DIV.
Manufacturing Mastery Made Possible by MRP, by P.J. Cathey, Mar 10 p 33

OILGEAR CO.
Fluid Power Points to - Decade of Growth, by K.W. Bennett, Feb 25 p 107

OLD BEN COAL CO.
They'll Hit Paydirt in the Coal Rush, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 14 p 33

OLDSMOBILE DIV.
Chemical Recovery: Key to Platers' Woes? by J.J. Obrzut, June 16 p 47
Diesels: On a Collision Course with EPA? by D.A. Arnesen, Feb 11 p 48

ROBERT OLSON
Occupational Disease: True or False? by R.E. Harvey, May 12 p 39

OLYMPIC FASTENING SYSTEMS, INC.
Fastener Makers Buoyed by Strong Order Backlog, by G.A. Weimer, Feb 11 p 41

JOHN E. O'NEIL
Heat Processing Sparked by Trends in Electronics, by J.J. Obrzut, Feb 18 p 56
Temperature Measuring Means Big Energy Saving, by C.T. Post, June 23 p 53

O'NEAL STEEL, INC.
In the Land of Cotton, The Profit's Now in Steel, by J.V. Barks, Mar 3 p 26
Service Centers: Seeking a Pot of Gold, by E.W. Bowers, Apr 28 p 27

OPERATING COSTS
Rising Costs are Kicking Companies Harder than Ever, Feb 11 p 30

OPPENHEIMER & CO.
Aluminum Prices Move Up as New Year Begins, Jan 14 p 55
Aluminum Production Gets Off to a Good Year, Mar 17 p 97
Aluminum Shipments May be Headed Up, May 12 p 64

KURT ORBAN
Klutznick Spearheading Special Dumping Probe, May 5 p 15
Steel Import Drop Seen for First Quarter, Jan 28 p 45

OREGON GRADUATE CENTER
Welding Research Keys on Cost Effectiveness, by R.R. Irving, Apr 21 p 71

OREGON STEEL DIV.
Computer Control Applied to Reheat Furnace, Apr 7 p MP-39

ORGANIZATION OF ECONOMIC COOPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT
Steel Industry Enters Its Most Critical Week, Apr 14 p 10

JOSEPH ORLICKY
Manufacturing Mastery Made Possible by MRP, by P.J. Cathey, Mar 10 p 33

ORMAT LTD.
Dead Sea Alive with Solar Energy, Feb 25 p 115
Israeli Company Will Save Lost U.S. Energy, May 19 p 91

A. ORR
Getting a Big Payback form Those You Pay, by J.V. Barks, Jan 28 p 28

OUTBOARD MARINE CORP.
Sluggish RV Market May be Turning Around, by K.W. Bennett, May 19 p 46

DEBBY OWENS
Quality Assurance is More Than Just Testing, by R.E. Harvey, Jan 14 p 22

OXYGEN
Steelmakers Can Control BOF with Oxygen Probe, by G.J. McManus, Feb 4 p MP-

P

PPG INDUSTRIES, INC.
Ceramics Fast Becoming a Material that Won't Quit, by D.A. Arnesen, May 26 p 43

PACIFIC PRESS & SHEAR CORP.
Machine Tool Builders Poised for Growth, by Iron Age Editors, Mar 17 p 35

PAINTS
Paint Solvents Need Not Go Up the Stack, by J.J. Obrzut, Mar 10 p 54

RONALD C. PARKER
Search for Light Metals Spurs Magnesium Revival, by R.E. Harvey, Mar 3 p 56

PARKER-HANNIFIN CORP.
Fluid Power Points to a Decade of Growth, by K.W. Bennett, Feb 25 p 107
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21
Parker Hannifin May Locate in China, May 5 p 18

HORACE W. PARSONS
They're Saving Dollars When Fuel Prices Climb, by Michael Marley, Mar 24 p 39

PARTICLE METALLURGY PROCESS
New Super High-Speed Steel Contains No Cobalt, by J.J. Obrzut, Jan 14 p 46

JOHN R. PAUS
Nonferrous Firms Pump Resources into Alloys, by R.J. Regan, Jan 21 p 52

PEABODY TESTING SERVICES
Quality Assurance is More Than Just Testing, by R.E. Harvey, Jan 14 p 22

ROBERT B. PEABODY
Steelmakers Add Up Pollution Costs, Apr 28 p 130

GEORGE PEAK
Coke Oven Capacity Reaches the Crisis Stage, by G.J. McManus, Mar 3 p MP-5

PECHINEY UGINE KUHLMANN CORP.
Primary Aluminum Ingot Spared Recession Blues, June 9 p 45

PELTON CASTEEL CO.
Foundry Industry's Push to 'Start-to-Finish' Casting, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 7 p MP-7

PENINSULAR MACHINERY CO.
Distributors Riding High on Crest of New Orders, by R.J. Larsen, Apr 14 p 37

PENJERDEL
See Also: Delaware, New Jersey, Pennsylvania
PENJERDEL: Tradition and Innovation, Apr 28 p A-3

PENJERDEL CORP.
PENJERDEL: Tradition and Innovation, Apr 28 p A-3

PENNSYLVANIA
PENJERDEL: Tradition and Innovation, Apr 28 p A-3

PENNSYLVANIA COKE TECHNOLOGY CO.
W. Va. Project Typifies New Interest in Coke, Mar 17 p 101

PEOPLE ON THE MOVE
Reports on Changes and New Assignments of Executives in the Metalworking Industry

PERFORATED METALS
Perforating Process Replaces Oil With Plastic, Apr 14 p 55

E. R. PERRY
Automation Trickles Down to Small Farm Equipment, by K.W. Bennett, June 23 p 46

ELLEN PERRY
It Can Pay Off to Help the Laid Off, by J.V. Barks, Apr 28 p 42

PERRY CO.
Automation Trickles Down to Small Farm Equipment, by K.W. Bennett, June 23 p 46

PERSONAL COMPUTERS
Personal Computers Find Jobs in Business, by A.M. Greene, May 5 p 96

MICHAEL PERTSCHUK
Legislative Reform is On the Agenda for FTC, SEC, by E.W. Bowers, Mar 17 p 55

DONALD PETERSEN
Caldwell New Ford Head; Petersen is President, Mar 24 p 12

C. D. PETERSON
Foundry Industry's Push to 'Start-to-Finish' Casting, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 7 p MP-7

BENJAMIN PETKOF
Search for Light Metals Spurs Magnesium Revival, by R.E. Harvey, Mar 3 p 56

PETROLEUM EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS ASSN.
Interest Rates Could Slow the Oil Equipment Boom, Apr 21 p 15

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY
Federal Rules are Keeping U.S. on an Oil-Rich Diet? by G.J. McManus, Jan 14 p 27
Interest Rates Could Slow the Oil Equipment Boom, Apr 21 p 15
Our Offshore Technology Leads the Whole World, by R.R. Irving, Feb 4 p 43
Profits for Many in '79 Just Matched Inflation, Apr 14 p 32

RONALD PETTI
Companies Must "Sell" Transfers to Workers, by G.J. McManus, June 23 p 31

PETTIBONE COS.
Scrap Processors Go With Latest in Technology, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 7 p MP-9

CARL PFEIFFER
Michigan Seamless Stays Put-and Expands, by D.A. Arnesen, May 5 p MP-26

PHELPS DODGE CORP.
Copper Prices Still Beating Irregular Retreat, May 12 p 64
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21
Profits '79: Steel Margins Sag; Nonferrous Strong, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Feb 18 p 25
All About the Price of Brass, Copper, Gold, and the Price of Shrimp, Feb 18 p 72

PHILADELPHIA ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORP.
PENJERDEL: Tradition and Innovation, Apr 28 p A-3

PHILADELPHIA GEAR CORP.
PENJERDEL: Tradition and Innovation, Apr 28 p A-3
Power Transmission: A Drive for Efficiency, by G.A. Weimer, May 26 p 32

PHOENIX STEEL CORP.
PENJERDEL: Tradition and Innovation, Apr 28 p A-3
Phoenix Has Risen From Steelmaking Ashes, Jan 7 p MP-25
Phoenix Steel Gets Lord's Blessing, Jan 21 p 14

PIELET BROS. SCRAP IRON & METAL CO.
Scrap Processors Go With Latest in Technology, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 7 p MP-9

EDWARD R. PIERRE
Can Industry Afford the High Cost of Weld Repair? by R.R. Irving, Apr 7 p 49

PIG IRON
Commerce Dept. Debates Brazilian Pig Iron, Mar 24 p 14

DALE F. PILZ
Some Frank Talk from Kaiser Execs, Mar 17 p 13

DALE PINKERT
Scrap Processors Go With Latest in Technology, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 7 p MP-9

PIPE
Several Steel Firms Bid on Pipeline Pipe, Feb 4 p 73

PIPELINES
Several Steel Firms Bid on Pipeline Pipe, Feb 4 p 73
Steckel Mills Reverse Trends in Steelmaking, by G.J. McManus, Feb 4 p MP-19

R. L. PITLER
Talking Technology, Feb 4 p MP-29

PITTSBURGH COMMERCIAL HEAT TREATING CO.
Incremental Gas Pricing Socks It to Industry, by G.J. McManus, Mar 17 p 51

PITTSTON CO.
They'll Hit Paydirt in the Coal Rush, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 14 p 33

PLACE MACHINE SALES CORP.
Budd's Acquisition of Place Follows Pattern, Jan 14 p 15
Machine Tool Companies Grow Fewer and Bigger, by R.J. Larsen, Jan 21 p 23

PLACER SERVICES CORP.
Everyone's in the Gold Act-Including the Miners, by R.J. Regan, Mar 3 p 39

PLANNING
How Long-Range Planners Hedge Bets on Future, by P.J. Cathey, Feb 4 p 27
Manufacturing Mastery Made Possible by MRP, by P.J. Cathey, Mar 10 p 33
One Man's '80s Strategy: Be Best, or Do for Less, Mar 10 p 73
Some Like to Strike When the Iron's Cold, by J.V. Barks, Feb 25 p 28

MORTON B. PLANT
What are Prospects for Scrap Industry in '80s? Jan 28 p 47

PLANT ENGINEERING
Communications Links Management, Shop Floor, by A.M. Greene, June 16 p 41

ROBERT S. PLANTZ
Executive Compensation: More than a Frill, by K.R. Moldt, June 16 p 26

PLASMA TECHNOLOGY
Firm Expects Activity in Plasma MIG Welding, Feb 25 p 132

PLASTICS
GM to Use Polystyrene to Make Head Castings, May 5 p 103
Material Selection: Getting Your Money's Worth, by J.J. Obrzut, Mar 10 p 42
New Plastics Stretch Properties and Markets, by J.J. Obrzut, June 9 p 29
Plastic Replaces Steel in Corvette Component, Mar 3 p MP-29
Plastics Use Cuts 650 Lbs on Chrysler Test Car, Mar 17 p 106
Polymer Opening New Vistas in Synthetics, Mar 17 p 77

PLATE, SHEET AND STRIP
New Rolling Concept Debuts for Cold-Rolled Strip, Mar 3 p MP-25
Steel Summary: Price Hikes Set for Sheet, Mar 3 p 78

PLATING
Fast Test of Nickel Plating's Quality, Mar 24 p 45

POLITICAL ACTION COMMITTEES
Business Casts Its Vote for Political Activism, by P.J. Cathey, Apr 7 p 28

POLITICS
Iron Age Polls the Candidates on the Business Issues, by Iron Age Editors, Jan 28 p 17

PONTIAC DIV.
Pontiac to Expand Output of Four-Cylinder Engines, Jan 21 p 16

JAMES E. POOLE
Decision 1980: Some Hard Choices for Lead and Zinc, by R.J. Regan, Mar 24 p 23
Everyone's in the Gold Act-Including the Miners, by R.J. Regan, Mar 3 p 39

PORTAGE MACHINE CO.
Ohio: Growth and Progress at the Crossroads of America, Feb 25 p A-1

NATHAN C. POST
Manufacturing Mastery Made Possible by MRP, by P.J. Cathey, Mar 10 p 33

E. J. POSTEMA
Communications Links Management, Shop Floor, by A.M. Greene, June 16 p 41

POWDERED METALS
Metal Powder Maker Increases Its Output, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 14 p 49

T. A. POWELL
Transfer Line Builders Unleash a Wave of R & D, by R.J. Larsen, Feb 18 p 47

WILLIAM L. POWELL
Compacted Graphite: That New Iron Casting Material, by R.R. Irving, May 5 p 87

WM. POWELL CO.
Ohio: Growth and Progress at the Crossroads of America, Feb 25 p A-1

PAUL J. POWERS
Fluid Power Points to a Decade of Growth, by K.W. Bennett, Feb 25 p 107
Ohio: Growth and Progress at the Crossroads of America, Feb 25 p A-1

POWER TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS
Power Transmission: A Drive for Efficiency, by G.A. Weimer, May 26 p 32

DONALD L. PRASKY
Communications Links Management, Shop Floor, by A.M. Greene, June 16 p 41
Computers in Manufacturing-Metalworking's Manufacturing Systems, Apr 21 p A-3

PAUL R. PRATT
Machine Tool Builders Poised for Growth, by Iron Age Editors, Mar 17 p 35

PREDCO INC.
PENJERDEL: Tradition and Innovation, Apr 28 p A-3

PREDICASTS, INC.
Electric Motor Boom to be Heard in the '80s, Feb 25 p 13
Mining Equipment Market Can Expect Steady Growth, May 12 p 17
Steel Study Shows Russia Taking the Lead, May 12 p 20

PREMIX, INC.
New Plastics Stretch Properties and Markets, by J.J. Obrzut, June 9 p 29

PRESSURE BLASTING
Metalfinishing: Taking the Rough Edges Off, by J.J. Obrzut, Jan 14 p 39

KENNETH PRICE
Chemical Recovery: Key to Platers' Woes? by J.J. Obrzut, June 16 p 47

SELWIN E. PRICE
Conserve Cash, Stay Liquid in Recession, June 23 p 27

PRICES
All About the Price of Brass, Copper, Gold and the Price of Shrimp, Feb 18 p 72
Aluminum Prices Move Up as New Year Begins, Jan 14 p 55
Annual Statistical Review-Metal Prices and Production as of December 31, 1979, Jan 7 p 87
Carter Told to Increase Guidelines for Prices, Apr 28 p 17
Copper Prices Reflect Slowdown in Key Industries, Mar 17 p 111
Copper Prices Retreat as Speculation Cools, Mar 3 p 79
Copper Prices Slide as Demand Pressure Eases, Mar 24 p 55
Copper Prices Slide from February's Peak, Apr 7 p 76
Copper Prices Slip as Contract Deadline Nears, June 16 p 63
Copper Prices Steady on the Hedge Markets, Apr 14 p 72
Copper Prices Still Beating Irregular Retreat, May 12 p 64
Copper Prices Will be 'Volatile', Barrow Says, May 19 p 113
Falling Car Production Pulls Down Lead Prices, May 12 p 66
Four Steel Companies Follow Sheet Hike, Mar 10 p 77
Latest Steel Hikes Get Big Thumbs Down, Feb 25 p 10
Machinery Prices Comply, But Disturb, Carter Says, June 16 p 16
Metalworking Price Trends-Prices Soar in April But at Least Some Hope Shines Through, May 26 p 30
Nickel Demand Firm; Prices Up 8 Pct, Mar 10 p 77
1979 Prices Up 12.5 Pct, Feb 4 p 38
Nippon Steel Announces 10 Pct Price Increases, Mar 17 p 101
No Relief in Sight, May 19 p 52
Plunging Nickel Prices Plug Inflation Gap, Apr 28 p 135
Price Runaway Chokes Off Real Gains in Metalworking Orders, Apr 7 p 46
Prices Continue Climb, Apr 21 p 34
Prices Spiral in Metalworking Lines Spins On and On, Feb 4 p 31
Producer Prices Climb, Apr 7 p 31
Producer Prices Welcome, May 26 p 31
Scrap Had Strong '79; '80 May Weaken, Jan 7 p 157
Speculation Gives Drive to Copper Prices, Jan 14 p 57
Speculative Forces Push Copper Prices Up, Jan 21 p 67
Steel Summary: No Relief in Steelmaking Cost Hikes, June 2 p 200
Steel Summary: Price Hikes Set for Sheet, Mar 3 p 78
Steel Summary: Pricing with TPM Suspended, Apr 7 p 76
There's No Price Slide, But NAPM Reports Slowing, May 12 p 14
What Caused Scrap Market Bombout? May 12 p 71

PRIMARY STEEL, INC.
Service Centers: Seeking a Pot of Gold, by E.W. Bowers, Apr 28 p 27

PROBE INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Ways to Combat Terrorism, Business Risks Overseas, by P.J. Cathey, May 26 p 26

PROCESS CONTROL
Honeywell Adapts to Changing Customer Needs, by A.M. Greene, Feb 11 p 23
L&N Introduces Its Distributed Control, by A.M. Greene, June 9 p 38

PROCESS CORP.
Electric Furnaces Succeeds in Technology and Profit, by G.J. McManus, Feb 4 p MP-7

PRODUCTION DEVELOPMENT
Two Out of Every Three New Products Succeed, Mar 17 p 61

PRODUCT LIABILITY
Distributors Riding High on Crest of New Orders, by R.J. Larsen, Apr 14 p 37
House OKs Companies Liability Plan, Mar 24 p 14
96th Congress Finds Stage Set for Reform, by E.W. Bowers, Jan 28 p 16

PRODUCTION
J & L's Western Division Scores on Productivity, Jan 14 p 61
Producer Prices Welcome, May 26 p 31
Productivity Gains - How Westinghouse Does It, Apr 14 p 32
Productivity Will Shrink Inflation, Says NMBTA Head, Apr 14 p 16

PRODUCTS NEWSFRONT
New Equipment, Systems, and Services Announced to Readers by Circling Inquiry Cards

PROGRAMMABLE CONTROLLERS
Automotive Testing: Getting It Right the 1st Time, by D.A. Arnesen, Apr 28 p 107
Heat Processing Sparked by Trends in Electronics, by J.J. Obrzut, Feb 18 p 56
The Spectacular Growth in Programmable Controllers, by A.M. Greene, Jan 21 p 41
Transfer Line Builders Unleash a Wave of R & D, by R.J. Larsen, Feb 18 p 47

PROLER INTERNATIONAL CORP.
Scarp Processing Go With Latest in Technology, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 7 p MP-9

THOMAS J. PROVENCHER
Power Transmission: A Drive for Efficiency, by G.A. Weimer, May 26 p 32

WILLIAM PROXMIRE
Export Ban Policy to USSR Grows Slightly Clearer, Apr 7 p 17
Legislative Reform is On the Agenda for FTC, SEC, by E.W. Bowers, Mar 17 p 55

PSYCHOLOGY
Getting Fired Loses Stigma-But Not Sting, by J.D. Baxter, Jan 21 p 27

RICARDO S. PUJALS
Argentina Plots a Course of Steel Expansion, by B.H. LeCerf, Apr 7 p MP-26

PULLMAN SWINDELL CO.
Electric Furnace Succeeds in Technology and Profit, by G.J. McManus, Feb 4 p MP-7

PUNCHING
Machine Tool Builders Poised for Growth, by Iron Age Editors, Mar 17 p 35
Material Selection: Getting Your Money's Worth, by J.J. Obrzut, Mar 10 p 42
There's No Price Slide, But NAPM Reports Slowing, May 12 p 14

PURDUE UNIVERSITY
Optimistic Signs of an Ernate Aluminum Source, Apr 21 p 80

Q

Q-BOP
See: Basic Oxygen Process

QUALITY CONTROL
Automotive Testing: Getting It Right the 1st Time, by D.A. Arnesen, Apr 28 p 107
New Technologies Put QC on the Production Line, by R.R. Irving, May 26 p 38
Quality Assurance is More Than Just Testing, by R.E. Harvey, Jan 14 p 22

QUANEX CORP.
Michigan Seamless Stays Put-and Expands, by D.A. Arnesen, May 5 p MP-26
Mini-Mills Begin to Make Noises in a Big Way, by G.J. McManus, May 5 p MP-5

R

L. A. RADER
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21

RADIATORS (AUTOMOTIVE)
Copper May Make Inroads in Automotive Radiators, Feb 11 p 67

RICHARD W. RAHN
Economy in the '80s, June 2 p 91

RAILROADS
Good News Begin to Flower for Budd, Mar 17 p 15
It's Official-Budd Loses Philadelphia Contract, Mar 24 p 10
Metalworking's First Quarter Report-Living with a New Economical Policy, May 5 p 35
Mexican Railways Buys GE Locomotives, Apr 14 p 15
Rail Deregulation Bill is Shipped to the House, Apr 28 p 17
Rublings Snuff Budd's Already-Dim Hopes, Feb 25 p 10
Steel Summary: Freight Cars Show Softness, May 5 p 119
Will Metalworking Continue to Buck the Trend in '80? Jan 7 p 45

SIMON RAMO
Talking Technology, May 26 p 37

JENNINGS RANDOLPH
Government in the '80s, June 2 p 115
Some Want Tin Sold Now, Others Not At All, Mar 17 p 16

RARITAN RIVER STEEL CORP.
Electric Furnace Succeeds in Technology and Profit, by G.J. McManus, Feb 4 p MP-7
Mini-Mills Begin to Make Noises in a Big Way, by G.J. McManus, May 5 p MP-5
Raritan Puts Its Tonnage Where Its Mouth Was, May 5 p MP-32
Some Like to Strike When the Iron's Cold, by J.V. Barks, Feb 25 p 28

RAYTEK, INC.
Temperature Measuring Means Big Energy Saving, by C.T. Post, June 23 p 53

JAMES REA
Foundry Equipment Order Begin to Slide, May 5 p 20

REACTORS
Single Forging Won't Yield to Reactor's Pressure, Apr 28 p 116

RONALD C. READ
Is Industry Doing Enough to Cut Energy Waste? by R.E. Harvey, Mar 3 p 49

REAL ESTATE
Companies Must "Sell" Transfers to Workers, by G.J. McManus, June 23 p 31

RECO NORTH CAROLINA
Can Industry Afford the High Cost of Weld Repair? by R.R. Irving, Apr 7 p 49

RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
RVS Ride Road to Disaster, May 5 p 18
Sluggish RV Market May be Turning Around, by K.W. Bennett, May 19 p 46

RECYCLING SYSTEMS
Scrap Had Strong '79; '80 May Weaken, Jan 7 p 157

REFRACTORIES INSTITUTE
Incremental Gas Pricing Socks It to Industry, by G.J. McManus, Mar 17 p 51

REFRACTORY METALS
Putting Refractories to Two New Tests, May 5 p 103

ROGER R. REGELBRUGGE
In the Land of Cotton, The Profit's Now in Steel, by J.V. Barks, Mar 3 p 26
Mini-Mills to Make Noises in a Big Way, by G.J. McManus, May 5 p MP-5

REGENERATIVE ENVIRONMENTAL EQUIPMENT CO.
They're Saving Dollars When Fuel Prices Climb, by Michael Marley, Mar 24 p 39

RALPH REGULA
Government in the '80s, June 2 p 115

W. R. REICHELT
Welding Research Keys on Cost Effectiveness, by R.R. Irving, Apr 21 p 71

J. B. REID
Detroit's Lighter Cars Spur Supplier Expansion, Mar 10 p 81

BORG REIMER
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21

RELIANCE STEEL & ALUMINUM CO.
Reliance Mitsui Team Up on West Coast, Jan 28 p 14
Reliance Shelves Idea of Cash-and-Carry Stores, June 23 p 71
Service Centers Find Ways to Beat Investment Crunch, May 19 p 111
Service Centers: Seeking a Pot of Gold, by E.W. Bowers, Apr 28 p 27

RELOCATIONS (PERSONNEL)
Companies Must "Sell" Transfers to Workers, by G.J. McManus, June 23 p 31

REMOTE SENSING SYSTEMS
Spotting Mineral Deposits from the Tree Tops? May 19 p 91

RENAULT CO.
AMC and Renault Will Build Cars in Mexico, Feb 4 p 15

D. RENNIE
Quality Assurance is More Than Just Testing, by R.E. Harvey, Jan 14 p 22

RENOLD, INC.
Companies Must "Sell" Transfers to Workers, by G.J. McManus, June 23 p 31

RENSSELAER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE
Can Industry Afford the High Cost of Weld Repair? by R.R. Irving, Apr 7 p 49

S. RENZ
Motch & Merryweather and Oerlikon View Merger, Jan 21 p 14

REPUBLIC OF CHINA
See Also: Formosa, Taiwan
Taiwan Charts a Path of Industrial Expansion, by E.W. Bowers, Feb 11 p 26

REPUBLIC STEEL CO.
Bundles of Testimonies on Monitoring Scrap Exports, by E.W. Bowers, June 9 p 21
Electric Furnace Succeeds in Technology and Profit, by G.J. McManus, Feb 4 p MP-7
Flexibility of Scrap Charge Key to Furnace Concept, by G.J. McManus, Feb 4 p MP-28
Imports 'Magnify' Steel's Problems, De Lancey Says, June 16 p 15
In the Land of Cotton, The Profit's Now in Steel, by J.V. Barks, Mar 3 p 26
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21
Profits '79: Steel Margins Sag; Nonferrous Strong, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Feb 18 p 25
Republic Steel Monitors Carbon Monoxide, Jan 7 p MP-25
Steelmakers Anticipate a Steeper Orders Decline, June 9 p 13

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
Are Short Term Goals Killing R & D Growth? by R.E. Harvey, Apr 28 p 97
At Armco, R & D is a Matter of Dollars and Cents, by C.T. Post, Apr 21 p 67
DOD May Get More Funding for Technology, Feb 11 p 13
Investment in R & D-Part of the Business Plan, Apr 21 p 70
7 Pct R & D Money Hike Expected in 1980, Jan 28 p 15

REPUBLIC STEEL CORP.
Steelmakers Ca. Control BOF with Oxygen Probe, by G.J. McManus, Feb 4 p MP-24

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
Transfer Line Builders Unleash a Wave of R & D, by R.J. Larsen, Feb 18 p 47

RETAIL INDUSTRY
Retail Sales Healthy, Mar 10 p 32
Retail Sales Slacken, Apr 28 p 44

HARRY S. REUSS
Government in the '80s, June 2 p 115

REXNORD, INC.
Fluid Power Points to a Decade of Growth, by K.W. Bennett, Feb 25 p 107

REXNORD VIBRATING EQUIPMENT DIV.
Foundry Equipment Orders Begin to Slide, May 5 p 20

L. O. REXRODE
Personal Computers Find Jobs in Business, by A.M. Greene, May 5 p 96

REXROTH CORP.
Computers in Manufacturing-Metalworking's Manufacturing Systems, Apr 21 p A-3
Fluid Power Points to a Decade of Growth, by K.W. Bennett, Feb 25 p 107

DAVID P. REYNOLDS
Aluminum Makes More Despite Shipping Less, Apr 28 p 132
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21

JON REYNOLDS
Welding Research Keys on Cost Effectiveness, by R.R. Irving, Apr 21 p 71

RUSSELL REYNOLDS ASSOCIATES
Companies Must "Sell" Transfers to Workers, by G.J. McManus, June 23 p 31

REYNOLDS METALS CO.
Aluminum Makes More Despite Shipping Less, Apr 28 p 132
Aluminum Shipments Could Drop 5 Pct, Jan 21 p 65
Aluminum's Market Motto: 'Ingot We Trust', Apr 7 p 77
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21
Nonferrous Firms Pump Resources into Alloys, by R.J. Regan, Jan 21 p 52
Optimism Voiced for Aluminum Ingot Capacity, Mar 24 p 51
Profits '79: Steel Margins Sag; Nonferrous Strong, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Feb 18 p 25
Recession Could Dent Aluminum Can Orders, Apr 14 p 69

JAMES A. RHODES
Ohio: Growth and Progress at the Crossroads of America, Feb 25 p A-1

GILBERT RICHARDS
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21

ELIOT RICHARDSON
A Seabed Mining Treaty Could Surface in Geneva, by E.W. Bowers, May 26 p 24

ROBERT L. RICKERT
Computers in Manufacturing-Metalworking's Manufacturing Systems, Apr 21 p A-3

LE ROY RITTER
Automotive Testing: Getting It Right the 1st Time, by D.A. Arnesen, Apr 28 p 107

CHARLES RIVER ASSOCIATES, INC.
Higher Quality Scrap Grows More Attractive, by G.J. McManus, Apr 7 p MP-23
Windfall Profits Still Elude Caribbean Bauxite, by R.J. Regan, Apr 21 p 31

RICHARD C. RIVETT
Distributors Riding High on Crest of New Orders, by R.J. Larsen, Apr 14 p 37

ROBBINS & MYERS, INC.
Ohio: Growth and Progress at the Crossroads of America, Feb 25 p A-1

ROBERT CORP.
They'll Hit Paydirt in the Coal Rush, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 14 p 33

CLYDE ROBERTS
Fastener Makers Buoyed by Strong Order Backlog, by G.A. Weimer, Feb 11 p 41
Indian Fastener Dumping Will Test New Duty Law, Mar 10 p 21

C. A. ROBERTS
Service Centers: Seeking a Pot of Gold, by E.W. Bowers, Apr 28 p 27

JOHN G. ROBERTS
Fastener Makers Buoyed by Strong Order Backlog, by G.A. Weimer, Feb 11 p 41

L. P. ROBERTS
GM Plant Moves to Become 'Automatic Factory', by G.A. Weimer, Apr 7 p 65

ROBERTS CORP.
Foundry Industry's Push to 'Start-to-Finish' Casting by K.W. Bennett, Apr 7 p MP-7

NORMAN ROBERTSON
Economy in the '80s, June 2 p 91

NORMAN A. ROBINS
Is Industry Doing Enough to Cut Energy Waste? by R.E. Harvey, Mar 3 p 49

J. W. ROBINSON
Service Centers: Seeking a Pot of Gold, by E.W. Bowers, Apr 28 p 27

ROBOTS
Academia/Industry Duet: Robotics, Apr 14 p 55
Cincinnati Milacron: Still on Top, by R. J. Larsen, Mar 3 p 34
Japan Exhibits Variety Among Machine Tool Firms, by R. J. Larsen, May 19 p 85

ROBERTO ROCCA
Argentina Plots a Course of Steel Expansion, by B.H. LeCerf, Apr 7 p MP-26

ROCHESTER PRODUCTS DIV.
Machine Tool Companies Grow Fewer and Bigger, by R.J. Larsen, Jan 21 p 23

ROCKWELL INTERNATIONAL CORP.
How Forging Has Put New Punch into Its Act, May 5 p 73
Investment in R & D-Part of the Business Plan, Apr 21 p 70
New Plastics Stretch Properties and Markets, by J.J. Obrzut, June 9 p 29
Rockwell Expansion Includes Electric Furnace, Feb 4 p MP-30
Rockwell to Proceed with Capital Plans, Jan 14 p 16
Temperature Measuring Means Big Energy Savings, by C.T. Post, June 23 p 53
Welding Research Keys on Cost Effectiveness, by R.R. Irving, Apr 21 p 71

D. M. RODERICK
Electric Furnace Succeeds in Technology and Profit, by G.J. McManus, Feb 4 p MP-7
Fed Court Postpones USS' Youngstown Closing, Mar 24 p 12
Give' n Take Plays Key Role in Steel Accord, by G.J. McManus, Apr 28 p 40
How Commerce Pulled the Trigger on Steel, by E.W. Bowers, Apr 21 p 20
Is a Trade War in the Wind? by G.J. McManus, D.A. Arnesen, and E. W. Bowers, June 23 p 24

Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21
Steel Dumping Complaints Take Turn at Bat, by G.J. McManus and E. W. Bowers, Apr 7 p 38
Steelmakers Anticipate a Steeper Orders Decline, June 9 p 13
U.S. Steel Closing Okayed; New Facilities Discussed, Apr 7 p 21
U.S. Steel Hedged Decision on Building Conneaut Plant, Jan 7 p 128
Washington Gets "Club Out of Closet" in Effort to Bury USS Dumping Suit, May 5 p 15

PAUL R. ROEDEL
Executive Compensation: More than a Frill, by K.R. Moldt, June 16 p 26

ROLFE ASSOCIATES, INC.
Communications Links Management, Shop Floor, by A.M. Greene, June 16 p 41
Computers in Manufacturing-Metalworking's Systems, Apr 21 p A-3

ROLL COATER INC.
Size and Capability Team Up on a Coil Coating Line, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 14 p 52
They're Saving Dollars When Fuel Prices Climb, by Michael Marley, Mar 24 p 39

ROLL FORMING
Roll Forming Advances Suit Today's Structures by G.A. Weimer, Apr 7 p 57

ROLLING
New Rolling Concept Debuts for Cold-Rolled Strip, Mar 3 p MP-25

H. S. ROSENBERG
Flue Gas Scrubbers Materials Get Experts' Scrutiny, May 12 p 53

AARON ROSENSTEIN
Plastics Use Cuts 650 lbs on Chrysler Test Car, Mar 17 p 106

ROBERT L. ROSHONG
How Technology Pays Off at Cameron Iron Works, by R.R. Irving, Feb 4 p 56

IAN M. ROSS
Technology in the '80s, June 2 p 75

DON ROSSER
Computers in Manufacturing-Metalworking's Manufacturing Systems, Apr 21 p A-3

DON ROSSI
Communications Links Management, Shop Floor, by A.M. Greene, June 16 p 41

RONALD ROTHCHILD
Paint Solvents Need Not Go Up the Stack by J.J. Obrzut, Mar 10 p 54

RICHARD ROTHEN
Foundry Industry's Push to 'Start-To Finish' Casting, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 7 p MP-7

A. J. ROTOLICO
How Can Industry Combat Welding Fume Problem? by C.T. Post, May 12 p 45

JOHN ROUSSELOT
Government in the '80s, June 2 p 115

PETER C. ROWLSON
Metalfinishing: Taking the Rough Edges Off, by J.J. Obrzut, Jan 14 p 39

THOMAS R. RUDEL
Distributors Riding High on Crest of New Orders, by R.J. Larsen, Apr 14 p 37

RUDEL MACHINERY CO., INC.
Distributors Riding High on Crest of New Orders, by R.J. Larsen, Apr 14 p 37

GARY RUFF
Compacted Graphite: That New Iron Casting Material, by R.R. Irving, May 5 p 87

LEE RUNK
Foundry Industry's Push to 'Start-to-Finish' Casting, by K.W. Bennett, Apr 7 p MP-7

JOSEPH T. RYERSON & SON, INC.
Is Watching Inventory Wiggles a Waste of Time? Feb 25 p 11
Service Centers: Seeking a Pot of Gold, by E.W. Bowers, Apr 28 p 27

S

SKF INDUSTRIES, INC.
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21
PENJERDEL: Tradition and Innovation, Apr 28 p A-3

SPS TECHNOLOGIES
Fastener Makers Buoyed by Strong Order Backlog, by G.A. Weimer, Feb 11 p 41
Getting a Big Payback from Those You Pay, by J.V. Barks, Jan 28 p 28
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21

RUDOLPH J. SABATINO
Ohio: Growth and Progress at the Crossroads of America, Feb 25 p A-1

SAFETY
Congressman to Sue Labor Dept. for Report, June 16 p 16
Court Protects Employees Who Deem Job Hazardous, Mar 17 p 15
Has OSHA Become Part of National Consciousness? by E.W. Bowers, Apr 28 p 37
McDonnell Douglas Suffered Nightmare After DC-10 Crash, Jan 7 p 129
OSHA Head Opposes Boss on Proposed Legislation, Mar 3 p 14
OSHA Program to Identify Cancer-Causing Chemicals, Jan 28 p 15

SAGINAW STEERING GEAR DIV.
Power Transmission: A Drive for Efficiency, by G.A. Weimer, May 26 p 32

ST. JOE LEAD CO.
Decision 1980: Some Hard Choices for Lead and Zinc, by R.J. Regan, Mar 24 p 23
Falling Car Production Pulls Down Lead Prices, May 12 p 66
Nonferrous Firms Pump Resources into Alloys, by R.J. Regan, Jan 21 p 52

ST. JOE MINERALS CORP.
Falling Car Production Pulls Down Lead Prices, May 12 p 66
Profits '79: Steel Margins Sag; Nonferrous Strong, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Feb 18 p 25
St. Joe Minerals Leans Toward New Refinery, Apr 14 p 72

ST. JOE ZINC CO.
Decision 1980: Some Hard Choices for Lead and Zinc, by R.J. Regan, Mar 24 p 23
Zinc Demand Dulls, Prospects Brighten, May 26 p 48

T. SAITO
Welding Research Keys on Cost Effectiveness, by R.R. Irving, Apr 21 p 71

SALARIES
Executive Compensation: More than a Frill, by K.R. Moldt, June 16 p 26
Income Tapers Off, Apr 7 p 31
Steel's Wages are Up, But Work Force Shrinks, Apr 14 p 77

W. J. SALLANS
Interest Rates Could Slow the Oil Equipment Boom, Apr 21 p 15

SANDVIK -U.S.
Some Like to Stike When the Iron's Cold, by J.V. Barks, Feb 25 p 28

SANDWICH CONSTRUCTION
Steel/Plastic Laminate Makes Very Tempting Sandwich, Feb 25 p 115

JAMES D. SANTINI
Government in the '80s, June 2 p 115
White House Wakes Up to Metal's Plight, Feb 18 p 73

SALT BATHS
Toolmaker By-Passes Cyanide in Carburizing, Jan 14 p 49

R. E. SAMPLES
Federal Rules are Keeping U.S. on an Oil-Rich Diet? by G.J. McManus, Jan 14 p 27
Mining Equipment Points to Long-Term Growth, by G.A. Weimer, Jan 28 p 32

HENRY J. SANG
Machine Tool Companies Fewer and Bigger, by R.J. Larsen, Jan 21 p 23

PAUL SARBANES
Legislative Reform is on the Agenda for FTC, SEC, by E.W. Bowers, Mar 17 p 55

PAUL SARNOFF
All About the Price of Brass,Copper, Gold and the Price of Shrimp, Feb 18 p 72

SATURN SHREDDERS, INC.
Scrap Processors Go With Latest in Technology, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 7 p MP-9

BARRY SAVAGE
Machine Tool Builders Poised for Growth, by Iron Age Editors, Mar 17 p 35

WARREN F. SAVAGE
Can Industry Afford the High Cost of Weld Repair? by R.R. Irving, Apr 7 p 49

MICHAEL K. SAVELYEV
Heat Processing Sparked by Trends in Electronics, by J.J. Obrzut, Feb 18 p 56

LEE SAVIO
Money's High Cost Failing to Choke Inflation's Fire, by G.J. McManus, Apr 14 p 28

JOHN SAWHILL
Finally-Coal Gets an Energy Saviour, Mar 17 p 13
Steam Coal Exports to Rise, Sawhill Says, Apr 14 p 15

SCANS ASSOCIATES
Automotive Testing: Getting It Right the 1st Time, by D.A. Arnesen, Apr 28 p 107

NEAFIE B. SCARBOROUGH, JR.
Distributors Note Demand Slippage, May 5 p 18
Distributors Riding High on Crest of New Orders, by R.J. Larsen, Apr 14 p 37

ROBERT H. SCHAFFER & ASSOCIATES
Getting a Big Payback from Those You Pay, by J.V. Barks, Jan 28 p 28

HARRISON SCHMITT
Legislative Reform is On the Agenda for FTC, SEC, by E.W. Bowers, Mar 17 p 55

SCHRADER BELLOWS DIV.
Fluid Power Points to a Decade of Growth, by K.W. Bennett, Feb 25 p 107

DAVID L. SCHROEDER
Electric Furnace Succeeds in Technology and Profit, by G.J. McManus, Feb 4 p MP-7

SCHROEDER, NAESS & THOMAS
Economy in the '80s, June 2 p 91

HERBERT F. SCHULER
Ohio: Growth and Progress at the Crossroads of America, Feb 25 p A-1

A. C. SCHULZ
Scrap Processors Go With Latest in Technology, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 7 p MP-9

CHARLES SCHULTZE
No Economic Miracles Likely, Carter Says, Feb 11 p 13

DONALD J. SCHWALM
Heat Processing Sparked by Trends in Electronics, by J.J. Obrzut, Feb 18 p 56
Is Industry Doing Enough to Cut Energy Waste? by R.E. Harvey, Mar 3 p 49

ROBERT SCHWARTZ
All About the Price of Brass, Copper, Gold and the Price of Shrimp, Feb 18 p 72

S. N. SCHWARTZ
Service Centers: Seeking a Pot of Gold, by E.W. Bowers, Apr 28 p 27

SCHWARTZ MFG. CO.
Automation Trickles Down to Small Farm Equipment, by K.W. Bennett, June 23 p 46

RICHARD SCHWEIKER
96th Congress Finds Stage Set for Reform, by E.W. Bowers, Jan 28 p 16

DAVID R. SCHWINN
New Technologies Put QC on the Production Line, by R.R. Irving, May 26 p 38

A. L. SCIAKY
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21

SCIAKY BROS., INC.
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
Are Short Term Goals Killing R & D Growth? by R.E. Harvey, Apr 28 p 97

RICHARD SCOTT-RAM
Short-Term Interest Rates Won't Drop Drastically, May 19 p 37

SCOVILL, INC.
Fluid Power Points to a Decade of Growth, by K.W. Bennett, Feb 25 p 107
Ohio: Growth and Progress at the Crossroads of America, Feb 25 p A-1

SCRAP
Bundles of Testimony on Monitoring Scrap Exports, by E. W. Bowers, June 9 p 21
Despite the Times, Scrap Controls Cry Intensifies, Apr 28 p 137
Flexibility of Scrap Charge Key to Furnace Concept, by G.J. McManus, Feb 4 p MP-28
Higher Quality Scrap Grows More Attractive, by G.J. McManus, Apr 7 p MP-23
Program Keeps More Strategic Scrap Home, Mar 24 p 45
Scrap Had Strong '79; '80 May Weaken, Jan 7 p 157
Scrap Nags Secondary Aluminum Producers, May 26 p 48
Scrap Processors Go With Latest in Technology, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 7 p MP-9
Secondary Smelters Losing Share of Scrap Market, June 23 p 65
What are Prospects for Scrap Industry in '80s? Jan 28 p 47
What Caused Scrap Market Bombout? May 12 p 71

SCRAP CORP. OF AMERICA
Scrap Processors Go With Latest in Technology, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 7 p MP-9

SCREW MACHINES
Metalworking's First Quarter Report-Living with a New Economic Policy, May 5 p 35
Will Metalworking Continue to Buck the Trend in '80? Jan 7 p 45

SCRUBBERS
Flue Gas Scrubbers Materials Gets Experts' Scrutiny, May 12 p 53
Local Capture System Used at Burns Harbor Batteries, Apr 7 p MP-39

SEABOARD STEEL & IRON CORP.
Service Centers Hope for Recovery in August, June 23 p 71

FRED SEAMAN
Is Industry Doing Enough to Cut Energy Waste? by R.E. Harvey, Mar 3 p 49

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Legislative Reform Is On the Agenda for FTC, SEC, by E.W. Bowers, Mar 17 p 55
SEC Head Questions Current Takeover Wave, Apr 21 p 30
Talking Business, Apr 14 p 30
Wheeling-Pittsburgh Backed by Court, Jan 14 p 55

HERTA SEIDMAN
Commerce Dept. Nominee Opposes Trade Bias, Apr 14 p 15

SEIKI CORP.
Japanese Tool Builder Broadens Its U.S. Role, Mar 3 p 16

SELAS CORP. OF AMERICA
PENJERDEL: Tradition and Innovation, Apr 28 p A-3

JOHN R. SELBY
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21

SENSORS
Sensors Gain Status as Eyes and Ears of Control, by R.E. Harvey, Mar 24 p 31

SERVICE CENTERS
Featurettes Covering Latest Developments in Steel and Non-Ferrous Service Centers.
In the Land of Cotton, The Profit's Now in Steel, by J.V. Barks, Mar 3 p 26
Is Watching Inventory Wiggles a Waste of Time? Feb 25 p 11
Reliance Shelves Idea of Cash-and- Carry Stores, June 23 p 71
Service Center Shipments Rode Easy in February, Apr 28 p 130
Service Centers Eye Small Mills, Imports, Mar 3 p 79
Service Centers Find Ways to Beat Investment Crunch, May 19 p 113
Service Centers Hope for Recovery in August, June 23 p 71
Service Centers: Seeking a Pot of Gold, by E.W. Bowers, Apr 28 p 27
Steel Service Centers Feel Recession's Chill, June 16 p 61

LEE SEYMOUR
Automotive Testing: Getting It Right the 1st Time, by D.A. Arnesen, Apr 28 p 107

SHALCO SYSTEMS DIV.
Foundry Equipment Orders Begin to Slide, May 5 p 20

SHARON STEEL CORP.
Coke Oven Capacity Reaches the Crisis Stage, by G.J. McManus, Mar 3 p MP-5

JAMES R. SHARPE
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21

SHEARING
Scrap Processors Go With Latest in Technology, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 7 p MP-9

JOHN SHEEHAN
National Steel Policy Urged to Save Jobs, Feb 18 p 23

SHEET, PLATE, AND STRIP
Alcoa Orders Casters for Foil Production, Jan 7 p MP-27
Four Steel Companies Follow Sheet Hike, Mar 10 p 77

SHELDON MACHINE CO.
Machine Tool Builders Poised for Growth, by Iron Age Editors, Mar 17 p 35

SHEREX CHEMICAL CO., INC.
Ohio: Growth and Progress at the Crossroads of America, Feb 25 p A-1

WALTER J. SHEWSKI
Quality Assurance Is More Than Just Testing, by R.E. Harvey, Jan 14 p 22

W. J. SHIELDS
Electric Furnace Succeeds in Technology and Profit, by G.J. McManus, Feb 4 p MP-7
Raritan Puts Its Tonnage Where Its Mouth Was, May 5 p MP-32
Some Like to Strike When the Iron's Cold, by J.V. Barks, Feb 25 p 28

A. GARY SHILLING
Economy in the '80s, June 2 p 91

A. GARY SHILLING & CO., INC.
Economy in the '80s, June 2 p 91

SHIP STRUCTURE COMMITTEE
Can Industry Afford the High Cost of Weld Repair? by R.R. Irving, Apr 7 p 49
What the Experts Say About Lamellar Tearing, by R.R. Irving, Mar 17 p 71

SHIPBUILDERS COUNCIL OF AMERICA
Technology in the '80s, June 2 p 75

SHIPBUILDING
Metalworking's First Quarter Report-Living With a New Economic Policy, May 5 p 35
Will Metalworking Continue to Buck the Trend in '80? Jan 7 p 45

SHREDDING
Scrap Processors Go With Latest in Technology, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 7 p MP-9

ERNST A. SIEMSSEN
PENJERDEL: Tradition and Innovation, Apr 28 p A-3

WILLIAM L. SILBER
Is Drop in Prime Rate the Real Turning Point? May 12 p 35

SILICONES
Extending the Life of BOP Hoods and Ducts, by P.J. Cathey, Mar 3 p MP-27

SILVER
Chaos in Silver Market as Speculators Rule, Jan 21 p 67
Nonferrous Execs Won't Run from Recession, May 5 p 123
Rising Silver Prices Cut Industrial Use, June 6 p 63
Silver Gallops Along While Lead Limps Behind, Jan 14 p 57
Silver Refining From Coins Soared in the First Quarter, May 19 p 117

SILVER USERS ASSN.
Chaos in Silver Market as Speculators Rule, Jan 21 p 67
Silver Refining from Coins Soared in the First Quarter, May 19 p 117

LAWRENCE A. SKANTZE
Technology in the '80s, June 2 p 75

JAMES SKINNER
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21
PENJERDEL: Tradition and Innovation, Apr 28 p A-3

COURTENAY SLATER
Another No-Show Recession? by Gene Beaudet, Feb 4 p 7
1979 Prices Up 12.5 Pct, Feb 4 p 38
Producer Prices Welcome, May 26 p 31

S. J. SLAWINSKI
Metalfinishing: Taking the Rough Edges Off, by J.J. Obrzut, Jan 14 p 39

SLITTING
Old Slitting Practice Gets New, Better Lines, Apr 14 p 55

SMALL BUSINESS
Bill Seeks Break for Small Businesses, Apr 28 p 19

SMALL BUSINESS INVESTMENT COMPANIES
Venture Capitalist: A New Breed of Risk Taker, by C.T. Post, Feb 25 p 19

M. SMALYGA
Getting a Big Payback from Those You Pay, by J.V. Barks, Jan 28 p 28

SMELTING
Inco Metals Tests Nickel Smelting Process, Mar 3 p MP-29
Secondary Smelters Losing Share of Scrap Market, June 23 p 65
Smelting Plant Computer Monitors Emissions, Mar 3 p MP-29

A. O. SMITH CORP.
How Can Industry Overcome Welding Fume Problem? by C.T. Post, May 12 p 45

CRAIG R. SMITH
Warner & Swasey Merger With Bendix Approved, Jan 14 p 15

JAMES SMITH
U.S. Industry Can't Afford 'Luxuries', USWA Aide Says, June 23 p 18

JOHN F. SMITH
PENJERDEL: Tradition and Innovation, Apr 28 p A-3

ROBERT SMITH
It Can Pay Off to Help the Laid Off, by J.V. Barks, Apr 28 p 42

JOSEPH SNIEZEK
How Forging Has Put New Punch Into Its Act, May 5 p 73

SNYDER CORP.
Snyder Wins Harvester Block Line Order, Mar 10 p 17

SOCIETY OF AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERS
Magnesium Use in Autos Could be 8 Lbs by '85, Mar 17 p 106

SOCIETY OF MANUFACTURING ENGINEERS
Metalfinishing: Taking the Rough Edges Off, by J.J. Obrzut, Jan 14 p 39
U. S. Will Surpass Japan, England in Using CAM, May 26 p 13

SOLAR ENERGY
Dead Sea Alive With Solar Energy, Feb 25 p 115

SOLAR ENERGY RESEARCH INSTITUTE
Technology in the '80s, June 2 p 75

DUANE SOLEM
Automation Trickles Down to Small Farm Equipment, by K.W. Bennett, June 23 p 46

SOLMAT SYSTEMS LTD.
Dead Sea Alive With Solar Energy, Feb 25 p 115

SOLVENTS
Paint Solvents Need Not Go Up the Stack, by J.J. Obrzut, Mar 10 p 54

SOMISA (ARGENTINA)
Argentina Plots a Course of Steel Expansion, by B. H. LeCerf, Apr 7 p MP-26

JOHN SOMMELLA
What the Experts Say About Lamellar Tearing, by R.R. Irving, Mar 17 p 71

ALBERT J. SOMMERS
Carter Told to Increase Guidelines for Prices, Apr 28 p 17
Economy in the '80s, June 2 p 91
1980 Forecast-Early Storm Clouds Followed by Blue Skies, Jan 7 p 25

SVEN SONNENBERG
How Forging Has Put New Punch Into Its Act, May 5 p 73

H. A. SOSNIN
Can Industry Afford the High Cost of Weld Repair? by R.R. Irving, Apr 7 p 49

SOUTH AMERICA
Argentina Plots a Course of Steel Expansion, by B. H. LeCerf, Apr 7 p MP-26
Brazil's Got It All for the Resource Hungry, by B. H. LeCerf, Apr 7 p MP-32

SOUTH BEND DIV.
Machine Tool Builders Poised for Growth, by Iron Age Editors, Mar 17 p 35

SOUTHERN UNITED STATES
In the Land of Cotton, The Profit's Now in Steel, by J.V. Barks, Mar 3 p 26

RICHARD N. SPANN
Computers in Manufacturing-Metalworking's Manufacturing Systems, Apr 21 p A-3

HARVEY L. SPAUNBERG, JR.
New England Toolbuilder Headed for Better Times, June 23 p 15

SPECIALTY STEEL
Import Quota Phase-Out Dimmed Specialty Steel Outlook, Jan 7 p 126
Specialty Steelmakers Ask Extension of Triggers, Feb 25 p 10

STEWART R. SPECTOR
Aluminum Prices Move Up as New Year Begins, Jan 14 p 55
Aluminum Production Gets Off to a Good Year, Mar 17 p 97
Aluminum Shipments May be Headed Up, May 12 p 64

SPECTROMETERS
Improved Spectrometer Sparks Big Savings, Feb 25 p 115

WALTER J. SPERKO
Can Industry Afford the High Cost of Weld Repair? by R.R. Irving, Apr 7 p 49

SPERRY RAND CORP.
MIS Responds to Today's Company Needs, by A.M. Greene, Mar 17 p 63

SPERRY UNIVAC DIV.
Computers in Manufacturing-Metalworking's Manufacturing Systems, Apr 21 p A-3
Programming Computer's Role in Forecasting, Feb 4 p 30

SPERRY VICKERS DIV.
Fluid Power Points to a Decade of Growth, by K.W. Bennett, Feb 25 p 107

SPICER AXLE DIV.
Dana Corp. to Close Truck Axle Facility, June 16 p 15
Power Transmission: A Drive for Efficiency, by G.A. Weimer, May 26 p 32

WILLIAM SPIVEY
Sensors Gain Status as Eyes and Ears of Control, by R.E. Harvey, Mar 24 p 31

SPRINGBORN LABORATORIES, INC.
New Plastics Stretch Properties and Markets, by J.J. Obrzut, June 9 p 29

STAINLESS STEEL
Specialty Steelmakers Ask Extension of Triggers, Feb 25 p 10
U.S. Soviets Study High-Nitrogen Steels, May 5 p 22

STAMPINGS
Metal Stamping Backlog Takes a Slide, May 26 p 13
Metalworking's First Quarter Report-Living With a New Economic Policy, May 5 p 35
Stamping Backlogs, Shipments Slipping, June 16 p 14
Will Metalworking Continue to Buck the Trend in '80? Jan 7 p 45

STANFORD RESEARCH INSTITUTE
Machine Tool Companies Grow Fewer and Bigger, by R.J. Larsen, Jan 21 p 23

STANLEY STEEL DIV.
New Rolling Concept Debuts for Cold-Rolled Strip, Mar 3 p MP-25

RICHARD STATEN
The Spectacular Growth in Programmable Controllers, by A.M. Greene, Jan 21 p 41

STATISTICS
Annual Statistical Review-Metal Prices and Production as of December 31, 1979, Jan 7 p 87

STEAM
Steam Coal Exports to Rise, Sawhill Says, Apr 14 p 15

STEEL
Argentina Plots a Course of Steel Expansion, by B. H. LeCerf, Apr 7 p MP-26
Ford Motor Co. Seeks Buyers-For Its Steel, June 16 p 14
Four Steel Companies Follow Sheet Hike, Mar 10 p 77
Import Quota Phase-Out Dimmed Specialty Steel Outlook, Jan 7 p 126
J & L's Western Division Scores on Productivity, Jan 14 p 61
Latest Steel Hikes Get Big Thumbs Down, Feb 25 p 10
Material Selection: Getting Your Money's Worth, by J.J. Obrzut, Mar 10 p 42
Metalworking's First Quarter Report-Living With a New Economic Policy, May 5 p 35
New Super High-Speed Steel Contains No Cobalt, by J.J. Obrzut, Jan 14 p 46
Nippon Steel Announces 10 Pct Price Increases, Mar 17 p 101
Scrap Processors Go With Latest in Technology, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 7 p MP-9
Steel Dumping Complaints Take Turn at Bat, by G.J. McManus, and E. W. Bowers, Apr 7 p 38
Steel Import Drop Seen for First Quarter, Jan 28 p 45
Steel Service Centers Eye Small Mills, Imports, Mar 3 p 79
Steel Service Centers Feel Recession's Chill, June 16 p 61
Steel Study Shows Russia Taking the Lead, May 12 p 20
Steel Summary: Inventory Correction is Well Along, Feb 18 p 72
Steel Summary: Inventory Cutting Grows Drastic, June 9 p 45
Steel Summary: Inventory Picture Looks Stable, Apr 14 p 69
Steel Summary: Supply May Tighten Abruptly, May 19 p 111
Taiwan Charts a Path of Industrial Expansion, by E.W. Bowers, Feb 11 p 26
Third World Steel Looks For Export Markets, by G.J. McManus, Jan 14 p 32
Trigger Prices, Dumping Complaints Reach Impasse, Mar 17 p 106
Two-Side Galvanized Steel: One Very Smooth Product, Mar 17 p 77
U.S. Soviets Study High-Nitrogen Steels, May 5 p 22
Will Metalworking Continue to Buck the Trend in '80? Jan 7 p 45

STEEL CO. OF CANADA, LTD.
Steelmakers Can Control BOF with Oxygen Probe, by G. J. McManus, Feb 4 p MP-24
Stelco's New $ 1 Billion Plant Worth the Sweat, by G.J. McManus, May 5 p MP-17

STEEL INDUSTRY
Add a Costly Labor Settlement to Steel's Already Tough Year, Apr 21 p 13
AISI Has Three-Pronged Plan on TPM, Dumping, Feb 11 p 11
Argentina Plots a Course of Steel Expansion, by B. H. LeCerf, Apr 7 p MP-26
Congressman Proposes Steel Industry Remedies, Mar 10 p 16
Falling Housing Starts Shake Steel Industry, by R.E. Harvey, June 16 p 34
Give'n Take Plays a Key Role in Steel Accord, by G.J. McManus, Apr 28 p 40
How Commerce Pulled the Trigger on Steel, by E.W. Bowers, Apr 21 p 20
Imports 'Magnify' Steel's Problems, De Lancey Says, June 16 p 15
In the Land of Cotton, the Profit's Now in Steel, by J.V. Barks, Mar 3 p 26
Is a Long, Hot Summer Ahead in Detroit? by D.A. Arnesen, June 9 p 18
Is a Trade War in the Wind? by G.J. McManus, D. A. Arnesen, and E. W. Bowers, June 23 p 24
It Was a Tenacious Year for the Steel Industry, Jan 7 p 130
ITC Launches Steel Dumping Probe, Apr 28 p 11
Klutznick Spearheading Special Dumping Probe, May 5 p 15
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21
National Cuts the Waste, Gets Set for Growth, by G.J. McManus, Mar 10 p 37
National Steel Policy Urged to Save Jobs, Feb 18 p 23
Phoenix Has Risen From Steelmaking Ashes, Jan 7 p MP-25

Profits '79: Steel Margins Sag; Nonferrous Strong, by G.J. McManus, and R. J. Regan, Feb 18 p 25
Steel Dumping Complaints Take Turn at Bat, by G.J. McManus, and E. W. Bowers, Apr 7 p 38
Steel-Give-and-Take: Nonferrous Sets Records, by J.D. Baxter, and R. J. Regan, May 5 p 27
Steel Imports Crisis Aired at SSCI Session, May 19 p 13
Steel Industry Energy Savings to be Studied, Mar 3 p 63
Steel Industry Enters Its Most Critical Week, Apr 14 p 10
Steel Industry Squabble Erupts Over Federal Funds, Jan 7 p 128
Steel Industry Takes a Long Look at TPM, Jan 7 p 126
The Steel and Irony of it All, by Gene Beaudet, Apr 7 p 7
Steel Labor Talks are Vital to Survival Plan, by G.J. McManus, Feb 25 p 23
Steel Labor Talks Get Around to Money Issues, Apr 7 p 20
Steel Management Protests "Double Dipping", Feb 18 p 17
Steel Position Paper Reflects New Mood, Jan 28 p 12
Steel Shipments Drop 7.9 Pct. in First Period, June 23 p 65
Steel Summary: Capital Goods Feel Recession, Apr 21 p 89
Steel Summary: Demand Drop Grows Steeper, May 12 p 63
Steel Summary: Forecast for Shipments Improve, Mar 10 p 73
Steel Summary: Freight Cars Show Softness, May 5 p 119
Steel Summary: How World Crisis Will Affect Steel, Jan 21 p 65
Steel Summary: Import Pace Draws Concern, Feb 11 p 67
Steel Summary: Industry Suffers Volume Slump, Feb 4 p 69
Steel Summary: Inventory Cutting Grows Drastic, June 9 p 45
Steel Summary: Inventory Picture Looks Stable, Apr 14 p 69
Steel Summary: Market's Prospects Hard to Gauge, Mar 24 p 51
Steel Summary: 1980 Shipments Revised Down, Jan 14 p 55
Steel Summary: No Relief in Steelmaking Cost Hikes, June 2 p 200
Steel Summary: Order Rates Raise Confidence, Jan 28 p 45
Steel Summary: Orders are on the Rebound, Feb 25 p 132
Steel Summary: Orders Continue Downhill Trek, Apr 28 p 130
Steel Summary: Orders Stop Falling, May 26 p 48
Steel Summary: Price Hikes Set for Sheet, Mar 3 p 78
Steel Summary: Pricing with TPM Suspended, Apr 7 p 76
Steel Summary: Signs of Strength Growing, Mar 17 p 97
Steel Summary: Slump Rivals 1975 Trough, June 16 p 61
Steel Summary: Worst is Yet to Come, June 23 p 65
Steelmakers Add Up Pollution Costs, Apr 28 p 130
Steelmakers Anticipate a Steeper Orders Decline, June 9 p 13
Steel's Headaches Won't Go Away in the Morning, by G.J. McManus, May 12 p 27
Steel's Quarterly Profits So-So, Nonferrous Strong, by G.J. McManus, and R. J. Regan, May 19 p 40
Steel's Survival Plan is Blueprint for Growth, by G.J. McManus, Feb 4 p 36
Steel's Wages are Up, But Work Force Shrinks, Apr 14 p 77
Trigger Price System May by Dying, Mar 24 p 10
U.S. Steel Confirms Japanese Steel Purchases, June 9 p 45
USS Dumping Complaint Has Merit, ITC Rules, May 12 p 13
Washington Gets "Club Out of Closet" in Effort to Bury USS Dumping Suit, May 5 p 15

STEEL MILLS
Getting a Big Payback From Those You Pay, by J.V. Barks, Jan 28 p 28
In the Land of Cotton, The Profit's Now in Steel, by J.V. Barks, Mar 3 p 26
Mini-Mills Begin to Make Noises in a Big Way, by G.J. McManus, May 5 p MP-5
New Rolling Concept Debuts for Cold-Rolled Strip, Mar 3 p MP-25
Some Like to Strike When the Iron's Cold, by J.V. Barks, Feb 25 p 28
Steckel Mills Reverse Trends in Steelmaking, by G.J. McManus, Feb 4 p MP-19
Steel Dumping Complaints Take Turn at Bat, by G.J. McManus, and E. W. Bowers, Apr 7 p 38
Stelco's New $ 1 Billion Plant Worth the Sweat, by G.J. McManus, May 5 p MP-17
U.S. Steel Determined to Improve Western Mill, May 12 p 63
U.S. Steel Hedged Decision on Building Conneaut Plant, Jan 7 p 128

STEEL SERVICE CENTER INSTITUTE
Money's High Cost Failing to Choke Inflation's Fire, by G.J. McManus, Apr 14 p 28

STEEL SERVICE CENTER INSTITUTE
One Man's '80s Strategy: Be Best, Or Do for Less, Mar 10 p 73
Service Centers Eye Small Mills, Imports, Mar 3 p 79
Service Centers Hope for Recovery in August, June 23 p 71
Service Center Shipments Rode Easy in February, Apr 28 p 130
Steel Imports Crisis Aired at SSCI Session, May 19 p 13
Steel Service Centers Feel Recession's Chill, June 16 p 61

STEELCASE, INC.
Manufacturing Mastery Made Possible by MRP, by P.J. Cathey, Mar 10 p 33

JACK D. STEELE
Venture Capitalist: A New Breed of Risk Taker, by C.T. Post, Feb 25 p 19

STEELMAKING
Armco's Coal Injection System Bought by Nippon, by G.J. McManus, Mar 3 p MP-16
Electric Furnace Succeeds in Technology and Profit, by G.J. McManus, Feb 4 p MP-7
Flexibility of Scrap Charge Key to Furnace Concept, by G.J. McManus, Feb 4 p MP-28
Ford Motor Targets Steel Division Changes, Apr 7 p MP-41
Mini-Mills Begin to Make Noises in a Big Way, by G.J. McManus, May 5 p MP-5
Raritan Puts Its Tonnage Where Its Mouth Was, May 5 p MP-32
Some Like to Strike When the Iron's Cold, by J.V. Barks, Feb 25 p 28
Steckel Mills Reverse Trends in Steelmaking, by G.J. McManus, Feb 4 p MP-19
Steelmakers Can Control BOF with Oxygen Probe, by G.J. McManus, Feb 4 p MP-24

W. G. STEINER
IC Tester in Portable, Simplified Format, Mar 3 p 63

ROBERT G. STEVENS
Ohio: Growth and Progress at the Crossroads of America, Feb 25 p A-1

DONALD E. STINGEL
More Aid for Exporters Remains a Hot Issue, Feb 4 p 73
Taiwan Charts a Course of Industrial Expansion, by E.W. Bowers, Feb 11 p 26

GEORGE A. STINSON
AISI Has Three-Pronged Plan on TPM, Dumping, Feb 11 p 11
National Cuts the Waste, Gets Set for Growth, by G.J. McManus, Mar 10 p 37
Profits '79: Steel Margins Sag; Nonferrous Strong, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Feb 18 p 25
Steel's Headaches Won't Go Away in the Morning, by G.J. McManus, May 12 p 27

T. P. STOKES
GM Plant Moves to Become 'Automatic Factory', by G.A. Weimer, Apr 7 p 65

FRANK STONE
Toolmaker By-Passes Cyanide in Carburizing, Jan 14 p 49

RAY STORAI
Europe and Japan Jump into U.S. Market with Both Feet, Feb 18 p 48

JAMES STOUPPE
Automation Trickles Down to Small Farm Equipment, by K.W. Bennett, June 23 p 46

SAM STRATTON
GAO: XM-1 May Not Be All It's Cranked Up to Be, by E.W. Bowers, Feb 18 p 33

SIMON D. STRAUSS
Copper Must Learn from Tin's Mistakes-Strauss, Apr 21 p 93

STRETCH FORMING
Stretch Forming Flies with New Control, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 14 p 45

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS
Chevy Experiments with Aluminum Truck Frame, Mar 17 p 20
Roll Forming Advances Suit Today's Structures, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 7 p 57
What the Experts Say About Lamellar Tearing, by R.R. Irving, Mar 17 p 71

STRUCTURAL STEEL
U.S. Steel Reverses on Structural Closings, Jan 14 p 61

STRUCTURES
Roll Forming Advances Suit Today's Structures, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 7 p 57

KEN SUGIMOTO
Japanese Tool Builder Broadens Its U.S. Role, Mar 3 p 16

SULFUR DIOXIDE
Smelting Plant Computer Monitors Emissions, Mar 3 p MP-29

MICHAEL SUMICHRAST
Housing Hits the Skids, May 12 p 38

SUMITOMO MACHINERY CORP. OF AMERICA
Power Transmission: A Drive for Efficiency, by G.A. Weimer, May 26 p 32

SUN PETROLEUM PRODUCTS CO.
PENJERDEL: Tradition and Innovation, Apr 28 p A-3

SUPRACOTE INC.
They're Saving Dollars When Fuel Prices Climb, by Michael Marley, Mar 24 p 39

SURVEYS
Consumers are Depressed, June 16 p 37

GEORGE P. SUTTON
Japan Exibits Variety Among Machine Tool Firms, by R.J. Larsen, May 19 p 85

SWISS ALUMINUM LTD.
Swiss Aluminum Studies Can Facility for U.S., Apr 14 p 69

SWITZERLAND
Swiss Aluminum Studies Can Facility for U.S., Apr 14 p 69

SYNTHETIC FUELS
Synfuels Legislation is Dragging Its Feet, Feb 18 p 21

T

T. C. INDUSTRIES
Automation Trickles Down to Small Farm Equipment, by K.W. Bennett, June 23 p 46

TRW INC.
Heat Processing Sparked by Trends in Electronics, by J.J. Obrzut, Feb 18 p 56
NC Technology Has No Time for Tapes, by A.M. Greene, May 19 p 55
Talking Technology, May 26 p 37

TAIWAN
See Also: Formosa, Republic of China

TAIWAN MACHINERY MFG. CORP.
Taiwan Charts a Path of Industrial Expansion, by E.W. Bowers, Feb 11 p 26

HIROSHI TAKANO
Steel Import Drop Seen for First Quarter, Jan 28 p 45

TALCO (REPUBLIC OF CHINA)
Taiwan Charts a Course of Industrial Expansion, by E.W. Bowers, Feb 11 p 26

TANKS (ORDNANCE)
GAO: XM-1 May Not Be All It's Cranked Up to Be, by E.W. Bowers, Feb 18 p 33

TAXES
Could This Get Tax Reform Moving? by Gene Beaudet, Jan 21 p 7
DOE Breathing New Life into Industrial Energy Tax, Mar 10 p 17

DAVID A. TAYLOR
Distributors Riding High on Crest of New Orders, by R.J. Larsen, Apr 14 p 37

THOMAS TAYLOR
Transfer Line Builders Unleash a Wave of R & D, by R.J. Larsen, Feb 18 p 47

TAYLOR-THOMPSON MACHINERY CO.
Distributors Riding High on Crest of New Orders, by R.J. Larsen, Apr 14 p 37

TECHNIT GROUP (South America)
Argentina Plots a Course of Steel Expansion, by B.H. LeCerf, Apr 7 p MP-26

TECHNOLOGY
DOD May Get More Funding for Technology, Feb 11 p 13
How Technology Pays Off at Cameron Iron Works, by R. R. Irving, Feb 4 p 56
Industry Takes a Hard Look at Profit Centers, Apr 28 p 36
New Technologies Put QC on the Production Line, by R. R. Irving, May 26 p 38
Scrap Processors Go With Latest in Technology, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 7 p MP-9
Talking Business, Feb 25 p 33
Talking Technology, Feb 4 p MP-29
Talking Technology, May 26 p 37
Technology Flow to Soviets Stirs Concern in Congress, Mar 3 p 11
Technology in the '80s, June 2 p 75
Third World Steel Looks for Export Markets, by G. J. McManus, Jan 14 p 32

NANCY H. TEETERS
Anti-Inflation Program Looks Weak-What's Next? by J. D. Baxter, Apr 21 p 23

ARTHUR A TEIXEIRA
Is Industry Doing Enough to Cut Energy Waste? by R. E. Harvey, Mar 3 p 49

TEMPERATURE ANALYSIS
Temperature Measuring Means Big Energy Saving, by C. T. Post, June 23 p 53

TEMPILO DIV.
Temperature Measuring Means Big Energy Saving, by C. T. Post, June 23 p 53

TEMPLE UNIVERSITY
How Long-Range Planners Hedge Bets on the Future, by P. J. Cathey, Feb 4 p 27

TENNANT CO.
Manufacturing Mastery Made Possible by MRP, by P. J. Cathey, Mar 10 p 33

C. TENNANT SONS
Steel Dumping Complaints Take Turn at Bat, by G. J. McManus and E. W. Bowers, Apr 7 p 38

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY
Quality Assurance Is More Than Just Testing, by R. E. Harvey, Jan 14 p 22
They'll Hit Paydirt in the Coal Rush, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 14 p 33

HERBERT C. TENNY
PENJERDEL: Tradition and Innovation, Apr 28 p A-3

TERRORISM
Ways to Combat Terrorism, Business Risks Overseas, by P. J. Cathey, May 26 p 26

DELBERT TESAR
Academia/Industry Duet: Robotics, Apr 14 p 55

TESTING EQUIPMENT
IC Tester in Portable, Simplified Format, Mar 3 p 63

TESTING AND INSPECTION
Automotive Testing: Getting It Right the 1st Time, by D. A. Arnesen, Apr 28 p 107
New Laser System Speeds Alloy Testing, Mar 17 p 77
New Technologies Put QC on the Production Line, by R. R. Irving, May 26 p 38

TEXACO, U. S. A.
PENJERDEL: Tradition and Innovation, Apr 28 p A-3

TEXAS STEEL CORP.
Foundry Industry's Push to 'Start-to-Finish' Casting, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 7 p MP-7
Mini-Mills Begin to Make Noises in a Big Way, by G. J. McManus, May 5 p MP-5

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS, INC.
Inflation-Adjusted Data Debuts in Annual Reports, Feb 18 p 29

TEXATRON, INC.
Machine Tool Companies Grow Fewer and Bigger, by R. J. Larsen, Jan 21 p 23

MARGARET THATCHER
British Economic Outlook is Not Encouraging, Jan 21 p 31

PAUL THAYER
Talking Technology, Mar 24 p 38

THERMO ELECTRON CORP.
Computer Control Applied to Reheat Furnace, Apr 7 p MP-39

THERMOCOUPLES
Temperature Measuring Means Big Energy Saving, by C. T. Post, June 23 p 53

HELMUT THIELSCH
Can Industry Afford the High Cost of Weld Repair? by R. R. Irving, Apr 7 p 49

THIRD WORLD NATIONS
Third World Steel Markets Looks For Export Market, by G. J. McManus, Jan 14 p 32

ARTHUR R. THOMPSON
NC Technology Has No Time for Tapes, by A. M. Greene, May 19 p 55

STROM THURMOND
Legislative Reform Is On the Agenda for FTC, by E. W. Bowers, Mar 17 p 55

TIMKEN CO.
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21
Ohio: Growth and Progress at the Crossroads of America, Feb 25 p A-1

TIN
Some Want Tin Sold Now, Others Not at All, Mar 17 p 16

W. PAUL TIPPETT
AMC and Renault Will Build Cars in Mexico, Feb 4 p 15
Auto Import Fight Hinges on Local Content Issue, Jan 28 p 11

GEORGE TIPPINS
Steel Mills Reverse Trends in Steelmaking, by G. J. McManus, Feb 4 p MP-19

TIPPINS MACHINERY CO.
Steckel Mills Reverse Trends in Steelmaking, by G. J. McManus, Feb 4 p MP-19

TITANIUM
Nonferrous Firms Pump Resources into Alloys, by R. J. Regan, Jan 21 p 52

JIRI TLUSTY
NC Technology Has No Time for Tapes, by A. M. Greene, May 19 p 55

GLENN TOBIAS
Power Transmission: A Drive for Efficiency, by G. A. Weimer, May 26 p 32

TOCCO DIV.
Heat Processing Sparked by Trends in Electronics, by J. J. Obrzut, Feb 18 p 56

RONALD TOKE
The Spectacular Growth in Programmable Controllers, by A. M. Greene, Jan 21 p 41

G. M. TOLSON
Quality Assurance is More Than Just Testing, by R. E. Harvey, Jan 14 p 22

TOOL STEEL
New Super High-Speed Steel Contains No Cobalt, by J. J. Obrzut, Jan 14 p 46

JOSEPH F. TOOT, JR.
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21
Ohio: Growth and Progress at the Crossroads of America, Feb 25 p A-1

TORNQUIST MACHINERY CO.
Distributors Riding High on Crest of New Orders, by R. J. Larsen, Apr 14 p 37

TOSHIBA MACHINE CO.
Japan Exhibits Variety Among Machine Tool Firms, by R. J. Larsen, May 19 p 85

TOWERS, PERRIN, FORSTER, & CROSBY
Executive Compensation: More than a Frill, by K. R. Moldt, June 16 p 26

TOWLER HYDRAULICS CO.
How Forging Has Put New Punch into Its Act, May 5 p 73

TOWNER MFG. CO.
Automation Trickles Down to Small Farm Equipment, by K. W. Bennett, June 23 p 46

TOWNSEND DIV.
Fastener Makers are Buoyed by Strong Order Backlog, by G. A. Weimer, Feb 11 p 41

TOXIC SUBSTANCES
EPA Unveils First Part of Its Toxic Waste Rules, Mar 10 p 17

TRAINING PROGRAMS
Getting a Big Payoff from Those You Pay, by J. V. Barks, Jan 28 p 28
It Can Pay Off to Help the Laid Off, by J. V. Barks, Apr 28 p 42

SAMUEL F. TRAMMEL
Sensors Gain Status as Eyes and Ears of Control, by R. E. Harvey, Mar 24 p 31

TRANSDUCERS
Sensors Gain Status as Eyes and Ears of Control, by R. E. Harvey, Mar 24 p 31

TRANSFER TECHNOLOGY
Transfer Line Builders Unleash a Wave of R & D, by R. J. Larsen, Feb 18 p 47

DONALD M. TRAUGER
Technology in the '80s, June 2 p 75

DONALD H. TRAUTLINE
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21

THOMAS J. TRAVERS
Fluid Power Points to a Decade of Growth, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 25 p 107
Ohio: Growth and Progress at the Crossroads of America, Feb 25 p A-1

ROBERT TRBOVICH
Bundles of Testimonies on Monitoring Scrap Exports, by E. W. Bowers, June 9 p 21

RONALD J. TREIBER
Search for Light Metals Spurs Magnesium Revival, by R. E. Harvey, Mar 3 p 56

TRIGGER PRICES
AISI Has Three-Pronged Plan to TPM, Dumping, Feb 11 p 11
GAO Appears Concerned over TPM Handling, Feb 4 p 18
How Commerce Pulled the Trigger on Steel by E. W. Bowers, Apr 21 p 20
ITC Launches Steel Dumping Probe, Apr 28 p 11
Profits '79: Steel Margins Sag; Nonferrous Strong, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, Feb 18 p 25
Specialty Steelmakers Ask Extension of Triggers, Feb 25 p 10
Steel Dumping Complaints Take Turn at Bat, by G. J. McManus and E. W. Bowers, Apr 7 p 38
Steel Import Drop Seen for First Quarter, Jan 28 p 45
Steel Industry Enters Its Most Critical Week, Apr 14 p 10
Steel Industry Takes a Long Look at TPM, Jan 7 p 126
Steel Summary: Import Pace Draws Concern, Feb 11 p 67
Steel Summary: Pricing with TPM Suspended, Apr 7 p 76
Steel's Survival Plan is Blueprint for Growth, by G. J. McManus, Feb 4 p 36
Trigger Price System May be Dying, Mar 24 p 10
Trigger Prices, Dumping Complaints Reach Impasse, Mar 17 p 106

R. A. TRITTEN
Sluggish RV Market May be Turning Around, by K. W. Bennett, May 19 p 46

TRUCKING INDUSTRY
Trucking Deregulation Faces Opposition, Apr 28 p 17

TRUCKS
Dana Corp. to Close Truck Axle Facility, June 16 p 15
GM and Ford Look at Overseas Truck Market, May 5 p 17
Nissan Considers Assembly of Small Trucks in U.S., Feb 4 p 13
Nissan Will Build Truck Plant in U.S., Apr 28 p 14

RICHARD W. K. TSAI
Taiwan Charts a Course of Industrial Expansion, by E. W. Bowers, Feb 11 p 26

TUBING
Michigan Seamless Stays Put-and Expands, by D. A. Arnesen, May 5 p MP-26
Microprocessors Control Speeds Tube Bending, by C. T. Post, Feb 4 p 53

J. M. TULL CO.
In the Land of Cotton, the Profit's Now in Steel, by J. V. Barks, Mar 3 p 26

TURBINES
Metalworking's First Quarter Report-Living with a New Economic Policy, May 5 p 35

NORMAN B. TURE
Economy in the '80s, June 2 p 91

NORMAN B. TURE, INC.
Economy in the '80s, June 2 p 91

CHARLES TURK
Machine Tool Companies Grow Fewer and Bigger, by R. J. Larsen, Jan 21 p 23

A. J. TURNER
Welding Research Keys on Cost Effectiveness, by R. R. Irving, Apr 21 p 71

RON TURNER
Interest Rates Could Slow the Oil Equipment Boom, Apr 21 p 15

TURNING MACHINERY
Machine Tool Builders Poised for Growth, by Iron Age Editors, Mar 17 p 35

A. J. TUSEK
Foundry Equipment Orders Begin to Slide, May 5 p 20

U

U. N. A. CORP.
Service Centers: Seeking a Pot of Gold, by E. W. Bowers, Apr 28 p 27

U. S. S. R.
Decision 1980: Some Hard Choices for Lead and Zinc, by R. J. Regan, Mar 24 p 23
Export Ban Policy to USSR Grows Slightly Clearer, Apr 7 p 17
Metalworking Feels Little Impact from Ban Placed on Technology Sales to Soviet Union, Jan 21 p 13
Steel Study Shows Russia Taking the Lead, May 12 p 20
Technology Flow to Soviets Stirs Concern in Congress, Mar 3 p 11
U.S. Exports to Soviets Will Fall by Two-Thirds, Apr 28 p 19
U.S., Soviets Study High-Nitrogen Steels, May 5 p 22

U.S. AIR FORCE AERONAUTICAL SYSTEMS DIV.
Technology in the '80s, June 2 p 75

U.S. AIR FORCE MATERIALS LABORATORY
Program Keeps More Strategic Scrap Home, Mar 24 p 45
Welding Research Keys on Cost Effectiveness, by R. R. Irving, Apr 21 p 71

U.S. BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
Jobless Rates Soar, Feb 18 p 44
Money's High Cost Failing to Choke Inflation's Fire, by G. J. McManus, Apr 14 p 28

U.S. BUREAU OF MINES
Search for Light Metals Spurs Magnesium Revival, by R. E. Harvey, Mar 3 p 56
Technology in the '80s, June 2 p 75

U.S. CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Three-Way Contest Takes Shape Over OSHA Bill, Apr 14 p 11

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Another No-Show Recession? by Gene Beaudet, Feb 4 p 7
Big Capital Dollar Bets Made on Overseas Plants, Apr 28 p 36
Bundles of Testimonies on Monitoring Scrap Exports, by E. W. Bowers, June 9 p 21
Capital Spending Will Be Less than Expected, Mar 24 p 13
Commerce Dept. Debates Brazilian Pig Iron, Mar 24 p 14
Commerce Dept. Nominee Opposes Trade Bias, Apr 14 p 15
Durable Orders Edge Up, Feb 18 p 44
Economy in the '80s, June 2 p 91
Export Ban Policy to USSR Grows Slightly Clearer, Apr 7 p 17
Government in the '80s, June 2 p 115
Housing Hits the Skids, May 12 p 38
How Commerce Pulled the Trigger on Steel, by E. W. Bowers, Apr 21 p 20
Income Tapers Off, Apr 7 p 31
Indicators Lose Ground, Jan 21 p 33
Is a Trade War in the Wind? by G. J. McManus, D. A. Arnesen, and E. W. Bowers, June 23 p 24
Is Watching Inventory Wiggles a Waste of Time? Feb 25 p 11
Klutznick Sides with Carter on Trade Sanctions, Jan 21 p 13
Klutznick Spearheading Special Dumping Probe, May 5 p 15
Metalworking Industry Shrugs Off Sky-High Money Cost-But for How Long? Mar 17 p 32
New Orders Slide, Apr 28 p 44
New Orders Tumble, June 9 p 23
1979 Prices Up 12. 5 Pct, Feb 4 p 38
Personal Income Brakes, June 9 p 23
Personal Income Grows, Jan 14 p 34
Plant Spending Payoff to Economy is Too Low, by J. D. Baxter, Feb 25 p 30
Producer Prices Welcome, May 26 p 31
Retail Sales Healthy, Mar 10 p 32
Retail Sales Slacken, Apr 28 p 44
Steel Dumping Complaints Take Turn at Bat, by G. J. McManus and E. W. Bowers, Apr 7 p 38
Steel Industry Enters Its Most Critical Week, Apr 14 p 10
Steel Summary: Inventory Correction is Well Along, Feb 18 p 72
Steelmakers Anticipate a Steeper Orders Decline, June 9 p 13
Technology Flow to Soviets Stirs Concern in Congress, Mar 3 p 11
Trade Deficit Narrows; Smallest Since November, May 12 p 17
Trade Deficit Totals $1.87 Billion in April, June 9 p 16
Trigger Prices, Dumping Complaints Reach Impasse, Mar 17 p 106
U.S. Coke Oven Capacity Reaches the Crisis Stage, by G. J. McManus, Mar 3 p MP-5
U.S. Exports to Soviets Will Fall by Two-Thirds, Apr 28 p 19
White House Supports Trading Companies Bill, June 23 p 18

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
Are Short Term Goals Killing R & D Growth? by R. E. Harvey, Apr 28 p 97
DOD May Get More Funding for Technology, Feb 11 p 13
GAO: XM-1 May Not Be All It's Cranked Up to Be, by E. W. Bowers, Feb 18 p 33
NC Technology Has No Time for Tapes, by A. M. Greene, May 19 p 55

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
Academia/Industry Duet: Robotics, Apr 14 p 55
DOE Breathing New Life into Industrial Energy Tax, Mar 10 p 17
Energy Rationing: What Industry Can Anticipate, by Michael Marley, Feb 4 p 32
Finally-Coal Gets an Energy Saviour, Mar 17 p 13
Is Industry Doing Enough to Cut Energy Waste? by R. E. Harvey, Mar 3 p 49
Steam Coal Exports to Rise, Sawhill Says, Apr 14 p 15
Steel Industry Energy Savings to be Studied, Mar 3 p 63

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Synfuels Legislation is Dragging Its Feet, Feb 18 p 21

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Justice Drops Suit Against Iron Ore, May 5 p 123
Washington Gets "Club Out of Closet" in Effort to Bury USS Dumping Suit, May 5 p 15

U.S. DEPARMTENT OF LABOR
CPI Revisions Could Affect Wage Contracts, Apr 28 p 11
Congressman to Sue Labor Dept. for Report, June 16 p 16
Job Picture is Cloudy, Feb 4 p 38
Prices Continue to Climb, Apr 21 p 34
Producer Prices Welcome, May 26 p 31

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
Government in the '80s, June 2 p 115
Reviving Auto Industry Aim of U.S. Study, Jan 28 p 11
Talking Business, Apr 21 p 22

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
Sizing Up Carter's Inflation-Fighting Policies, Apr 7 p 17

U.S. GEOLOGIC SURVEY
Synfuels Legislation is Dragging Its Feet, Feb 18 p 21

U.S. NAVAL SHIP RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTER
Welding Research Keys on Cost Effectiveness, by R. R. Irving, Apr 21 p 71

U.S. REFRACTORIES DIV.
Incremental Gas Pricing Socks It to Industry, by G. J. McManus, Mar 17 p 51

U.S. STEEL CORP.
Add a Costly Labor Settlement to Steel's Already Tough Year, Apr 21 p 13
Coke Oven Capacity Reaches the Crisis Stage, by G. J. McManus, Mar 3 p MP-5
Electric Furnace Succeeds in Technology and Profit, by G. J. McManus, Feb 4 p MP-7
Extending the Life of BOP Hoods and Ducts, by P. J. Cathey, Mar 3 p MP-27
Fed Court Postpones USS' Youngstown Closing, Mar 24 p 12
Give' n Take Plays Key Role in Steel Accord, by G. J. McManus, Apr 28 p 40
How Commerce Pulled the Trigger on Steel, by E. W. Bowers, Apr 21 p 20
In the Land of Cotton, The Profit's Now in Steel, by J. V. Barks, Mar 3 p 26
It Can Pay Off to Help the Laid-Off, by J. V. Barks, Apr 28 p 42
It Was a Tenacious Year for the Steel Industry, Jan 7 p 130
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21
Old Slitting Practice Gets New, Better Lines, Apr 14 p 55
Profits '79: Steel Margins Sag; Nonferrous Strong, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, Feb 18 p 25
Several Steel Firms Bid on Pipeline Pipe, Feb 4 p 73
Steel Dumping Complaints Take Turn at Bat, by G. J. McManus and E. W. Bowers, Apr 7 p 38
Steel Labor Talks are Vital to Survival Plan, by G. J. McManus, Feb 25 p 23
Steel Management Protests "Double Dipping", Feb 18 p 17
Steel Summary: Import Pace Draws Concern, Feb 11 p 67
Steel Summary: 1980 Shipments Revised Down, Jan 14 p 55
Steelmakers Anticipate a Steeper Orders Decline, June 9 p 13
Steel's Headaches Won't Go Away in the Morning, by G. J. McManus, May 12 p 27
Trigger Price System May be Dying, Mar 24 p 10
U.S. Steel Closing Okayed; New Facilities Discussed, Apr 7 p 21
U.S. Steel Confirms Japanese Steel Purchases, June 9 p 45
U.S. Steel Determined to Improve Western Mill, May 12 p 63
USS Dumping Complaint Has Merit, ITC Rules, May 12 p 13
U.S. Steel Hedged Decision on Building Conneaut Plant, Jan 7 p 128
U.S. Steel Reverses on Structural Closings, Jan 14 p 61
Washington Gets "Club Out of Closet" in Effort to Bury USS Dumping Suit, May 5 p 15

USS ENGINEERS AND CONSULTANTS, INC.
Third World Steel Looks for Export Markets, by G. J. McManus, Jan 14 p 32

MORRIS UDALL
Government in the '80s, June 2 p 115

AL ULLMAN
96th Congress Finds Stage Set for Reform, by E. W. Bowers, Jan 28 p 16

ULTRASONICS
Shuttle Fabricators Eye Ultrasonic Welding, May 3 p 63

UNDERSEA MINING
Mining Equipment Points to Long-Term Growth, by G. A. Weimer, Jan 28 p 32
Private Undersea Mining Bill Moves On to Senate, June 23 p 17
A Seabed Mining Treaty Could Surface in Geneva, by E. W. Bowers, May 26 p 24

UNDERSEA TECHNOLOGY
A Seabed Mining Treaty Could Surface in Geneva, by E. W. Bowers, May 26 p 24

UNIMATION, INC.
How Can Industry Overcome Welding Fume Problem? by C. T. Post, May 12 p 45

UNION CARBIDE CORP.
Copper May Make Inroads in Automotive Radiators, Feb 11 p 67
Detroit's Lighter Cars Spur Supplier Expansion, Mar 10 p 81
New Plastics Stretch Properties and Markets, by J. J. Obrzut, June 9 p 29
Nonferrous Firms Pump Resources into Alloys, by R. J. Regan, Jan 21 p 52
Union Carbide Plans Chromium Metals Expansion, Feb 4 p MP-34

UNITED AUTO WORKERS
Auto Import Fight Hinges on Local Content Issue, Jan 28 p 11
Auto Workers' Plight Demands ITC Help, May 19 p 20
Budd Strike Follows Philadelphia Misfortunes, Jan 28 p 42
Chrysler Sweats Out Financing, Jan 14 p 13
Fraser Pressures Japan on U.S. Plant, Feb 25 p 11
Is There a Way to Stem Japanese Auto Invasion? by D. A. Arnesen, Mar 24 p 19
Labor in the '80s, June 2 p 145
UAW Enjoyed a Comfortable Year, Jan 7 p 127
UAW Strike Easing a Bit at IH, Mar 17 p 22
Wisconsin Steel Closes Because of IH Strike Apr 14 p 73

UNITED KINGDOM
British Economic Outlook is Not Encouraging, Jan 21 p 31
British Steel Strike Won't Affect U.S., Much, Jan 21 p 65

UNITED STEELWORKERS OF AMERICA
Add a Costly Labor Settlement to Steel's Already Tough Year, Apr 21 p 13
Give' n Take Plays Key Role in Steel Accord, by G. J. McManus, Apr 28 p 40
Government Assistance Urged by Steelworkers, Mar 10 p 20
Labor in the '80s, June 2 p 145
National Steel Policy Urged to Save Jobs, Feb 18 p 23
Steel Labor Negotiations Ready to Kick Off, Feb 4 p 16
Steel Labor Talks are Vital to Survival Plan, by G. J. McManus, Feb 25 p 23
Steel Management Protests "Double Dipping", Feb 18 p 17
Three-Way Contest Takes Shape Over OSHA Bill, Apr 14 p 11
U.S. Industry Can't Afford 'Luxuries', USWA Aide Says, June 23 p 18
U.S. Steel Reverses on Structural Closings, Jan 14 p 61

UNITED TECHNOLOGIES CORP.
Haig Opts for Head of UT, Instead of the U.S., Jan 14 p 17
The Unfriendly Merger: UT, Carrier Joined After All, Jan 7 p 123

UNIVAC DIV.
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21
MIS Responds to Today's Company Needs, by A. M. Greene, Mar 17 p 63

UNIVERSITY COMPUTING CO.
Computers in Manufacturing-Metalworking's Manufacturing Systems, Apr 21 p A-3

UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA
Academia/Industry Duet: Robotics, Apr 14 p 55

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Economy in the '80s, June 2 p 91
Survey Predicts Decline in Business Activity, Mar 3 p 14

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA
Economy in the '80s, June 2 p 91

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA
Venture Capitalist: A New Brand of Risk Taker, by C. T. Post, Feb 25 p 19

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN
Polymer Opening New Vistas in Synthetics, Mar 17 p 77

STEVEN UPTON
Consumerism Has Found Its Place in Industry, by Michael Marley, Feb 18 p 37

V

V & O PRESS CO., INC.
Distributors Riding High on Crest of New Orders, by R. J. Larsen, Apr 14 p 37

VACUUM ARC REMELTED STEELS
ESR Produces Benefits When Substituted for VAR, Feb 4 p MP-34

VALENORTE ALUMINO LTDA.
Brazil's Got It All for the Resource Hungry, by B. H. LeCerf, Apr 7 p MP-32

VALVE MANUFACTURERS ASSN.
Valve Makers Endorse Capital Recovery Bill, Mar 17 p 20

VALVES
Valve Makers Endorse Capital Recovery Bill, Mar 17 p 20

J. A. VAN ACKEREN
Coke Oven Capacity Reaches the Crisis Stage, by G. J. McManus, Mar 3 p MP-5

JOHN VANDENKIEBOOM
Transfer Line Builders Unleash a Wave of R & D, by R. J. Larsen, Feb 18 p 47

J. H. VAN DEVENTER
Editors Behind Iron Age (1855-1980), June 2 p 182

REX VAN GORDEN
Is Industry Doing Enough to Cut Energy Waste? by R. E. Harvey, Mar 3 p 49

CHARLES A. VANIK
Congressman Proposes Steel Industry Remedies, Mar 10 p 16
Steel Industry Enters Its Most Critical Week, Apr 14 p 10

VARIAN ASSOCIATES
Everyone's in the Gold Act-Including the Miners, by R. J. Regan, Mar 3 p 39

VEHICULOS AUTOMOTORES MEXICANOS
AMC and Renault Will Build Cars in Mexico, Feb 4 p 15

VENTURE DEVELOPMENT CORP.
NC Technology Has No Time for Tapes, by A. M. Greene, May 19 p 55

WILLIAM C. VERITY
Rebuild U.S. Economic Base, Urges Armco's Verity, May 12 p 13

VERMONT CASTINGS
Foundry Industry's Push to 'Start-to-Finish' Casting, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 7 p MP-7

VERSA ENGINEERING DIV.
Stretch Forming Flies with New Control, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 14 p 45

VERSA TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
Fluid Power Points to a Decade of Growth, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 25 p 107

VERSATILE MFG. CO.
Automation Trickles Down to Small Farm Equipment, by K. W. Bennett, June 23 p 46

MELVIN D. VERSON
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21

VERSON ALLSTEEL PRESS CO.
Computer Sparks Big Savings in Flame Cutting, Feb 25 p 116
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21

JURIS VIKMANIS
NC Technology Has No Time for Tapes, by A. M. Greene, May 19 p 55

JOSEPH VILAND
Magnesium Use in Autos Could be 8 Lbs by '85, Mar 17 p 106

ANGELO VINCH
The Spectacular Growth in Programmable Controllers, by A. M. Greene, Jan 21 p 41

RICHARD A. VIRZI
Money's High Cost Failing to Choke Inflation's Fire, by G. J. McManus, Apr 14 p 28
Service Centers: Seeking a Pot of Gold, by E. W. Bowers, Apr 28 p 27

R. M. VISOKEY
Electric Furnace Succeeds in Technology and Profit, by G. J. McManus, Apr 4 p MP-7

FRANK VITALE
Ohio: Growth and Progress at the Crossroads of America, Feb 25 p A-1

VOLCANOES
Aluminum Suffers Minor Cutbacks from Eruption, June 9 p 47

PAUL A. VOLCKER
Anti-Inflation Program Looks Weak-What's Next? by J. D. Baxter, Apr 21 p 23
The Lonliest Man in Town, by Gene Beaudet, Mar 3 p 7
Survey Predicts Decline in Business Activity, Mar 3 p 14

VOLKSWAGEN OF AMERICA, INC.
Auto Imports Get Jump on February Sales, Mar 17 p 15
Copper May Make Inroads in Automotive Radiators, Feb 11 p 67
VW Site Location Likely by Mid-Year, Feb 15 p 17

RICHARD VOLLMER
Smelting Plant Computer Monitors Emissions, Mar 3 p MP-29

E. A. VON DOERSTEN
Ohio: Growth and Progress at the Crossroads of America, Feb 25 p A-1

CARL VON DRELLE
Scrap Processors Go With Latest in Technology, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 7 p MP-9

EVERETT VORTHMANN
Sensors Gain Status as Eyes and Ears of Control, by R. E. Harvey, Mar 24 p 31

W

WABCO-CONSTRUCTION AND MINING EQUIPMENT GROUP
Mining Equipment Points to Long-Term Growth, by G. A. Weimer, Jan 28 p 32

WAGES AND PRICES
Anti-Inflation Program Looks Weak-What's Next? by J. D. Baxter, Apr 21 p 23
CHI Revisions Could Affect Wage Contracts, Apr 28 p 11
COWPS Announced New Guidelines; Named Pay Board, Jan 7 p 130
Carter Told to Increase Guidelines for Prices, Apr 28 p 17
Give'n Take Plays Key Role in Steel Accord, by G. J. McManus, Apr 28 p 40
Metals Readers Bend President's Ear, May 5 p 121
Primary Aluminum Ingot Spared Recession Blues, June 9 p 45
Steel's Wages are Up, But Work Force Shrinks, Apr 14 p 77
Wage-Price Controls Out of the Question: Carter, Mar 10 p 16

FRED G. WALL
OHIO: Growth and Progress at the Crossroads of America, Feb 25 p A-1

JAMES WALL
Service Centers: Seeking a Pot of Gold, by E. W. Bowers, Apr 28 p 27

J. R. WALLACE
Sielco's New $ 1 Billion Plant Worth the Sweat, by G. J. McManus, May 5 p MP-17

JOHN WALLACE
Compacted Graphite: That New Iron Casting Material, by R. R. Irving, May 5 p 87

J. P. WALTERS
Improved Spectrometer Sparks Big Savings, Feb 25 p 115

FRED WALTHER
Foundry Industry's Push to 'Start-to-Finish' Casting, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 7 p MP-7

WILLIAM D. WALTHER
OHIO: Growth and Progress at the Crossroads of America, Feb 25 p A-1

NORMAN WALTON
Automation Trickles Down to Small Farm Equipment, by K. W. Bennett, June 23 p 46

BEN C. WANG
Venture Capitalist: A New Breed of Risk Taker, by C. T. Post, Feb 25 p 19

WILLIAM E. WARE
The Spectacular Growth in Programmable Controllers, by A. M. Greene, Jan 21 p 41

WILLIAM WARNER
Automation Trickles Down to Small Farm Equipment, by K. W. Bennett, June 23 p 46

WARNER ELECTRIC BRAKE & CLUTCH CO.
Rising Costs are Kicking Companies Harder than Ever, Feb 11 p 30

WARNER & SWASEY CO.
Bendix Corp. Takes Steps to End FTC Investigation, Feb 18 p 21

Machine Tool Builders Poised for Growth, by Iron Age Editors, Mar 17 p 35
Machine Tool Companies Grow Fewer and Bigger, by R. J. Larsen, Jan 21 p 23
Warner & Swasey Merger With Bendix Approved, Jan 14 p 15

WARNER & SWASEY FINANCIAL CORP.
OHIO: Growth and Progress at the Crossroads of America, Feb 25 p A-1

RAYMOND WARELL
Fluid Power Points to a Decade of Growth, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 25 p 107

WASHINGTON IRRIGATION AND DEVELOPMENT CO.
Lubrication Holds Key to Efficient Dragline Operation, Jan 28 p 38

WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
Economy in the '80s, June 2 p 91

WASTE MANAGEMENT
EPA Unveils First Part of Its Toxic Waste Rules, Mar 10 p 17

WATER POLLUTION
Battle Lines are Drawn Over Environmental Laws, by E. W. Bowers, May 12 p 36
Chemical Recovery: Key to Platers' Woes? by J. J. Obrzut, June 16 p 47
EPA Eases Water Rules for Electroplaters, Apr 7 p 22
Steelmakers Add Up Pollution Costs, Apr 28 p 130
Tough, New Pollution Regs Will Hit Industry Hard, May 19 p 13

WEAN UNITED, INC.
Electric Furnace Succeeds in Technology and Profit, by G. J. McManus, Feb 4 p MP-7
Size and Capability Team Up on a Coil Coating Line, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 14 p 52

GEOFFREY WEBBER
Tail Fins Fly Planes Faster, Cheaper, Apr 21 p 80

LOWELL WEICKER
Wheeling-Pittsburgh Backed by Court, Jan 14 p 55

MURRAY L. WEIDENBAUM
Economy in the '80s, June 2 p 91

BENJAMIN WEINER
Ways to Combat Terrorism, Business Risks Overseas, by P. J. Cathey, May 26 p 26

G. W. WEINFURTNER
How Forging Has Put New Punch Into It's Act May 5 p 73

FRANK E. WEISE
In the Land of Cotton, The Profit's Now in Steel, by J. V. Barks, Mar 3 p 26
Mini-Mills Begin to Make Noises in a Big Way, by G. J. McManus, May 5 p MP-5
Sunny Florida Report Ends With Split, Feb 11 p 71

ROBERT G. WELCH
Money's High Cost Failing to Choke Inflation's Fire, by G. J. McManus, Apr 14 p 28
Service Center Shipments Rode Easy in February, Apr 28 p 130
Service Centers Eye Small Mills, Imports, Mar 3 p 79
Service Centers Hope for Recovery in August, June 23 p 71
Steel Imports Crisis Aired at SSCI Session, May 19 p 13
Steel Service Centers Feel Recession's Chill, June 16 p 61

WELDING
Can Industry Afford the High Cost of Weld Repair? by R. R. Irving, Apr 7 p 49
Firm Expects Activity in Plasma MIG Welding, Feb 25 p 132
How Can Industry Overcome Welding Fume Problem? by C. T. Post, May 12 p 45
Metalworking's First Quarter Report-Living With a New Economic Policy, May 5 p 35
Shuttle Fabricators Eye Ultrasonic Welding, Mar 3 p 63
Welding Research Keys on Cost Effectiveness by R. R. Irving, Apr 21 p 71
Will Metalworking Continue to Buck the Trend in '80? Jan 7 p 45

WELDING INSTITUTE
Can Industry Afford the High Cost of Weld Repair? by R. R. Irving, Apr 7 p 49

WELDING RESEARCH COUNCIL
Can Industry Afford the High Cost of Weld Repair? by R. R. Irving, Apr 7 p 49

R. O. WENGER
Coke Oven Capacity Reaches the Crisis Stage, by G. J. McManus, Mar 3 p MP-5

B. JOSEPH WERNER
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21

P. GUENTHER WERNER
Fastener Makers Buoyed by Strong Order Backlog, by G. A. Weimer, Feb 11 p 41

EDWARD E. WEST
Senate Asked to Ease Capital Shortages, Apr 21 p 17

R. C. WEST
Polymer Opening New Vistas in Synthetics, Mar 17 p 77

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORP.
Academia/Industry Duet: Robotics, Apr 14 p 55
Honing Device Whittles Days into Hours, May 19 p 91
NC Technology Has No Time for Tapes, by A. M. Greene, May 19 p 55
Heat Pump Model Fuels Geothermal's Power, Mar 24 p 45
Productivity Gains-How Westinghouse Does It, Apr 14 p 32
The Spectacular Growth in Programmable Controllers,by A. M. Greene, Jan 21 p 41
Welding Research Keys on Cost Effectiveness, by R. R. Irving, Apr 21 p 71
Westinghouse Nuclear Plant Operating In Japan, Jan 21 p 16

WESTINGHOUSE HANFORD CO.
Metal's Testing is a Chain Reaction, Apr 21 p 80
New Laser System Speeds Alloy Testing, Mar 17 p 77

WET BLASTING
Metalfinishing: Taking the Rough Edges Off, by J. J. Obrzut, Jan 14 p 39

WHEELING-PITTSBURGH STEEL CORP.
Steel Industry Squabble Erupts Over Federal Funds, Jan 7 p 128
Wheeling-Pittsburgh Backed by Court, Jan 14 p 55

NORMAN WHEELOCK
Sensors Gain Status as Eyes and Ears of Control, by R. E. Harvey, Mar 24 p 31

E. L. WHIFFEN
Welding Research Keys on Cost Effectiveness, by R. R. Irving, Apr 21 p 71

WHIRLPOOL CORP.
Consumerism Has Found Its Place in Industry, by Michael Marley, Feb 18 p 37
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21

THOMAS WHITAKER
Service Centers Find Ways to Beat Investment Crunch, May 19 p 111
Service Centers: Seeking a Pot of Gold, by E. W. Bowers, Apr 28 p 27

B. WADE WHITE
Fluid Power Points to a Decade of Growth, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 25 p 107

WHITE CONSOLIDATED INDUSTRIES, INC.
Machine Tool Companies Grow Fewer and Bigger, by R. J. Larsen, Jan 21 p 23
White Consolidated Buys American Tool, Apr 21 p 17

ROBERT A. WHITEHOUSE
Heat Processing Sparked by Trends in Electronics, by J. J. Obrzut, Feb 18 p 56

WHITE-SUNDSTRAND MACHINE TOLL CONTROLS AND DATA SYSTEMS DIV.
NC Technology Has No Time for Tapes, by A. M. Greene, May 19 p 55

W. A. WHITNEY CORP.
Machine Tool Builders Poised for Growth, by Iron Age Editors, Mar 17 p 35

WICHITA CLUTCH DIV.
Power Transmission: A Drive for Efficiency, by G. A. Weimer, May 26 p 32

OLIVER WIGHT
Manufacturing Mastery Made Possible by MRP, by P. J. Cathey, Mar 10 p 33

OLIVER WIGHT, INC.
Manufacturing Mastery Made Possible by MRP, by P. J. Cathey, Mar 10 p 33

JOHN WILCOX
Armco's Coal Injection System Bought by Nippon, by G. J. McManus, Mar 3 p MP-16

DAVID WILLIAMS
Editors Behind Iron Age (1855-1980), June 2 p 182

H. W. WILLIAMS
SEC Head Questions Current Takeover Wave, Apr 21 p 30

HAROLD E. WILLIAMS
Talking Business, Apr 14 p 30

HAROLD M. WILLIAMS
Legislative Reform Is On the Agenda for FTC, SEC, by E. W. Bowers, Mar 17 p 55

HOWARD O. WILLIAMS, JR.
Getting Fired Loses Stigma-But Not Sting, by J. D. Baxter, Jan 21 p 27

JOHN WILLIAMS
Editors Behind Iron Age (1855-1980), June 2 p 182

W. E. WILLIAMSON
Honeywell Adapts to Changing Customer Needs, by A. M. Greene, Feb 11 p 23

D. E. WILSON
Foundry Industry's Push to 'Start-to-Finish' Casting, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 7 p MP-7

R. J. WILSON
Coke Oven Capacity Reaches the Crisis Stage, by G. J. McManus, Mar 3 p MP-5

ROBERT E. WILSON
Are Short Term Goals Killing R & D Growth? by R. E. Harvey, Apr 28 p 97

T. A. WILSON
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21

THOMAS WILTSE
Foundry Industry's Push to 'Start-to-Finish' Casting, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 7 p MP-7

HAROLD WINCH
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21

WINNEBAGO INDUSTRIES, INC.
Sluggish RV Market May be Turning Around, by K. W. Bennett, May 19 p 46

WISCONSIN CENTRIFUGAL CORP.
Foundry Industry's Push to 'Start-to-Finish' Casting, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 7 p MP-7

WISCONSIN STEEL CORP.
Wisconsin Steel Gets Loan to Run Its Coke Ovens, May 19 p 23
Wisconsin Steel Closes Because of IH Strike, Apr 14 p 73

KENNETH WISE
Higher Quality Scrap Grows More Attractive, by G. J. McManus, Apr 7 p MP23

C. E. WITHERELL
Welding Research Keys on Cost Effectiveness, by R. R. Irving, Apr 21 p 71

A. W. WOLFF
Is a Trade War in the Wind? by G. J. McManus, D. A. Arnesen, and E. W. Bowers, June 23 p 24

PHILIP WOODWARD
Scrap Processors Go With Latest in Technology, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 7 p MP-9

JOHN A. WRIGHT
Decision 1980: Some Hard Choices for Lead and Zinc, by R. J. Regan, Mar 24 p 23

JOHN A. WRIGHT
Falling Car Production Pulls Down Lead Prices, May 12 p 66

RICHARD WRIGHT
The Spectacular Growth in Programmable Controllers, by A. M. Greene, Jan 21 p 41

WILLIAM WRIGHT
Automation Trickles Down to Small Farm Equipment, by K. W. Bennett, June 23 p 46

GARY WUSLICH
It Can Pay Off to Help the Laid Off, by J. V. Barks, Apr 28 p 42

WYLY CORP.
Computers in Manufacturing-Metalworking's Manufacturing Systems, Apr 21 p A-3

WYMAN—GORDON CO.
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21

J. B. WYRIE
Fluid Power Points to a Decade of Growth, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 25 p 107

WILLIAM WYSE
Power Transmission: A Drive for Efficiency, by G. A. Weimer, May 26 p 32

XYZ

XEROX CORP.
Manufacturing Mastery Made Possible by MRP, by P. J. Cathey, Mar 10 p 33

XTEK GEAR DIV.
Power Transmission: A Drive for Efficiency, by G. A. Weimer, May 26 p 32

XTEK, INC.
Ohio: Growth and Progress at the Crossroads of America, Feb 25 p A-1

XYCOM, INC.
Computers in Manufacturing-Metalworking's Manufacturing Systems, Apr 21 p A-3

DOUGLAS C. YEARLEY
All About the Price of Brass, Copper, Gold and Shrimp, Feb 18 p 72

WILLIAM T. YLVISAKER
Metalworking in the '80s, June 2 p 21

YODER CO.
Roll Forming Advances Suit Today's Structure, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 7 p 57

JOHN A. YOUNG
Metalworking in the 80s, June 2 p 21

WILLIAM YOUNG
Falling Housing Starts Shake Steel Industry, by R. E. Harvey, June 16 p 34

K. R. YOUNGE
New Plastics Stretch Properties and Markets, by J. J. Obrzut, June 9 p 29

JOSEPH W. YURISICH
Transfer Line Builders Unleash a Wave of R & D, by R. J. Larsen, Feb 18 p 47

WAYNE E. ZAHN
Ohio: Growth and Progress at the Crossroads of America, Feb 25 p A-1

ZINC
Decision 1980: Some Hard Choices for Lead and Zinc, by R. J. Regan, Mar 24 p 23
St. Joe Minerals Leans Toward New Refinery, Apr 14 p 72
Zinc Demand Dulls, Prospects Brighten, May 26 p 48

W. TOM ZURSCHMIEDE, JR.
Fastener Makers Buoyed by Strong Order Backlog, by G. A. Weimer, Feb 11 p 41

AUTHORS

ARNESEN, D. A.
Automotive Testing: Getting It Right the 1st Time, Apr 28 p 107
Bergmoser Moves to Get Chrysler Back on Course, Mar 10 p 28
Ceramics Fast Becoming a Material That Won't Quit, May 26 p 43
Diesels: On a Collision Course With EPA? Feb 11 p 48
Is a Long, Hot Summer Ahead in Detroit? June 9 p 18
Is There a Way to Stem Japanese Auto Invasion? Mar 24 p 19
Is a Trade War in the Wind? June 23 p 24
Michigan Seamless Stays Put-and Expands, May 5 p MP-26

BARKS, J. V.
Getting a Big Payback from Those You Pay, Jan 28 p 28
Import-Beset Metals Firms Send Out SOS on FTZs, June 23 p 33
In the Land of Cotton, The Profit's Now in Steel, Mar 3 p 26
It Can Pay Off to Help the Laid Off, Apr 28 p 42
Some Like to Strike When the Iron's Cold, Feb 25 p 28

BAXTER, J. D.
Anti-Inflation Program Looks Weak-What's Next? Apr 21 p 23
Does Metalworking Face 1974 Recession Replay? May 26 p 20
Getting Fired Loses Stigma-But Not Sting, Jan 21 p 27
Managers Turn to Real Dollar Data for Help, Mar 24 p 27
New Type Mortgages Baffle Home Buyers, June 23 p 28
1980 Forecast-Followed by Blue Skies, Jan 7 p 25
Plant Spending Payoff to Economy is Too Low, Feb 25 p 30
Steel-Give-and-Take '79; Nonferrous Sets Records, May 5 p 27

BEAUDET, GENE
Another No-Show Recession? Feb 4 p 7
The Band-Aid that Smothered U.S., May 5 p 7
Could This Get Tax Reform Moving? Jan 21 p 7
Credit Cards or Not, I Won't Buy It! June 9 p 7
The Dangers of Screeching Halts, May 26 p 7
Do You See 1980 This Way? Jan 7 p 7
Getting the Carnival Started Again, May 19 p 7
How We Began, Where We're Going, June 2 p 7
The Lonliest Man in Town, Mar 3 p 7
Looking Beyond the Computers, Apr 21 p 7
Metalworking: An Apocalypse Now? Apr 28 p 7
More Chryslers in Our Future? Jan 28 p 7
No Way to Stop the Carnival, Feb 11 p 7
Not Join In the Recession? June 16 p 7
Not Worry About a Recession? May 12 p 7
The Steel and Irony of It All, Apr 7 p 7
This Will Send You to the Couch, Mar 17 p 7
Three Times and . . .?, Apr 14 p 7
What Would You Call the Eighties? Jan 14 p 5
Why Wait 'Till Else Fails? Mar 10 p 7
Will the Consumer Save Us-Again? Feb 25 p 7
Will the New Wave Last Long? Mar 24 p 5
Will We Bring On Our Own Doom? June 23 p 7
Your Scam of Scams, Feb 18 p 7

BENNETT, K. W.
Automation Trickles Down to Small Farm Equipment, June 23 p 46
Fluid Power Points to a Decade of Growth, Feb 25 p 107
Foundry Industry's Push to 'Start-to-Finish' Casting, Apr 7 p MP-7
Rexnord Receives Facelift to Mid-Sized Foundry, Mar 3 p MP-19
Scrap Processors Go With Latest in Technology, Jan 7 p MP-9
Size and Capability Team Up on a Coil Coating Line, Apr 14 p 52
Sluggish RV Market May be Turning Around, May 19 p 46
They'll Hit Paydirt in the Coal Rush, Apr 14 p 33

BOWERS, E. W.
Battle Lines are Drawn Over Environmental Laws, May 12 p 36
Bundles of Testimony on Monitoring Scrap Exports, June 9 p 21
GAO: XM-1 May Not Be All It's Cranked Up to Be, Feb 18 p 33
Has OSHA Become Part of National Consciousness? Apr 28 p 37
How Commerce Pulled the Trigger on Steel, Apr 21 p 20
Is a Trade War in the Wind? June 23 p 24
Legislative Reform Is On the Agenda for FTC, SEC, Mar 17 p 55
96th Congress Finds Stage Set For Reform, Jan 28 p 16
NAM Chief Lists Goals to Revitalize Industry, Apr 7 p 34
A Seabed Mining Treaty Could Surface in Geneva, May 26 p 24
Service Centers: Seeking a Pot of Gold, Apr 28 p 27
Steel Dumping Complaints Take Turn at Bat, Apr 7 p 38
Taiwan Charts a Path of Industrial Expansion, Feb 11 p 26

CATHEY, P. J.
Business Casts Its Vote for Political Activism, Apr 7 p 28
Extending the Life of BOP Hoods and Ducts, Mar 3 p MP-27
How Long-Range Planners Hedge Bets on the Future, Feb 4 p 27
Manufacturing Mastery Made Possible by MRP, Mar 10 p 33
Ways to Combat Terrorism, Business Risks Overseas, May 26 p 26

DOHN, MARY
Ohio: Growth and Progress at the Crossroads of America, Feb 25 p A-1

GREENE, A. M.
Communications Links Management, Shop Floor, June 16 p 41
Honeywell Adapts to Changing Customer Needs, Feb 11 p 23
L&N Introduces Its Distributed Control, June 9 p 38
MIS Responds to Today's Company Needs, Mar 17 p 63
NC Technology Has No Time for Tapes, May 19 p 55
Personal Computers Find Jobs in Business, May 5 p 96
The Spectacular Growth in Programmable Controllers, Jan 21 p 41

HARVEY, R. E.
Are Short Term Goals Killing R & D Growth? Apr 28 p 97
Falling Housing Starts Shake Steel Industry, June 16 p 34
Is Industry Doing Enough to Cut Energy Waste? Mar 3 p 49
Machine Tool Builders Poised for Growth, Mar 17 p 35
Occupational Disease: True or False? May 12 p 39
Quality Assurance Is More Than Just Testing, Jan 14 p 22
Search for Light Metals Spurs Magnesium Revival, Mar 3 p 56
Sensors Gain Status as Eyes and Ears of Control, Mar 24 p 31

IRON AGE EDITORS
Iron Age Polls the Candidates on the Business Issues, Jan 28 p 17
Machine Tool Builders Poised for Growth, Mar 17 p 35

IRVING, R. R.
The All-Composite Airplane Gets Ready to Take Off, May 26 p 42
Can Industry Afford the High Cost of Weld Repair? Apr 7 p 49
Compacted Graphite: That New Iron Casting Materials, May 5 p 87
How Technology Pays Off at Cameron Iron Works, Feb 4 p 56
New Technologies Put QC on the Production Line, May 26 p 38
Nuclear Power: Where Do We Go from Here? Feb 11 p 52
Our Offshore Technology Leads the Whole World, Feb 4 p 43
Welding Research Keys on Cost Effectiveness, Apr 21 p 71
What the Experts Say About Lamellar Tearing, Mar 17 p 71

LARSEN, R. J.
Cincinnati Milacron: Still on Top of the Heap, Mar 3 p 34
Distributors Riding High on Crest of New Orders, Apr 14 p 37
Japan Exhibits Variety Among Machine Tool Firms, May 19 p 85
Machine Tool Builders Poised for Growth, March 17 p 35
Machine Tool Companies Grow Fewer and Bigger, Jan 21 p 23
Transfer Line Builders Unleash a Wave of R & D, Feb 18 p 47

LECERF, B. H.
Argentina Plots a Course of Steel Expansion, Apr 7 p MP-26
Brazil's Got It All for the Resource Hungry, Apr 7 p MP-32

MCMANUS, G. J.
Armco's Coal Injection System Bought by Nippon, Mar 3 p MP-16
Companies Must "Sell" Transfers to Workers, June 23 p 31
Electric Furnace Succeeds in Technology and Profit, Feb 4 p MP-7
Federal Rules are Keeping U.S. On An Oil-Rich Diet? Jan 14 p 27
Flexibility of Scrap Charge Key to Furnace Concept, Feb 4 p MP-28
Give'n Take Plays Key Role In Steel Accord, Apr 28 p 40
Higher Quality Scrap Grows More Attractive, Apr 7 p MP-23
Incremental Gas Pricing Socks It to Industry, Mar 17 p 51
Is a Trade War in the Wind? June 23 p 24
Mini-Mills Begin to Make Noises in a Big Way, May 5 p MP-5
Money's High Cost Failing to Choke Inflation's Fire, Apr 14 p 28
National Cuts the Waste, Gets Set for Growth, Mar 10 p 37
Profits '79: Steel Margins Sag; Nonferrous Strong, Feb 18 p 25
Steckel Mills Reverse Trends in Steelmaking Feb 4 p MP-19
Steel Dumping Complaints Take Turn at Bat, Apr 7 p 38
Steel Labor Talks are Vital to Survival Plan, Feb p 23
Steel's Headaches Won't Go Away in the Morning, May 12 p 27
Steel's Quarterly Profits So-So, Nonferrous Strong, May 19 p 40
Steel's Survival Plan is Blueprint for Growth, Feb 4 p 36
Steelmakers Can Control BOF with Oxygen Probe, Feb 4 p MP-24
Sumico's New $ 1 Billion Plant Worth the Sweat, May 5 p MP-17
Third World Steel Looks for Export Markets, Jan 14 p 32
U.S. Coke Oven Capacity Reaches the Crisis Stage, Mar 3 p MP-5

MANECKE, NANCY
Ohio: Growth and Progress at the Crossroads of America, Feb 25 p A-1

MARLEY, MICHAEL
Consumerism Has Found Its Place in Industry, Feb 18 p 37
Energy Rationing: What Industry Can Anticipate, Feb 4 p 32
They're Saving Dollars When Fuel Prices Climb, Mar 24 p 39

MOLDT, K. R.
Executive Compensation: More than a Frill, June 16 p 26

OBRZUT, J. J.
Chemical Recovery: Key to Platers' Woes? June 16 p 47
Heat Processing Sparked by Trends in Electronics, Feb 18 p 56
Material Selection: Getting Your Money's Worth, Mar 10 p 42
Metalfinishing: Taking the Rough Edges Off, Jan 14 p 39
New Plastics Stretch Properties and Markets, June 9 p 29
New Super High-Speed Steel Contains No Cobalt, Jan 14 p 46
Paint Solvents Need Not Go Up the Stack, Mar 10 p 54

POST, C. T.
How Can Industry Overcome Welding Fume Problem? May 12 p 45
Japan Zeros in on U.S. Aircraft Market, June 9 p 24
Machine Tool Builders Poised for Growth, Mar 17 p 35
Microprocessor Control Speeds Tube Bending, Feb 4 p 53
Temperature Measuring Means Big Energy Saving, June 23 p 53
U.S. Aircraft Builders Keep Up Competetive Edge, Feb 11 p 34
Venture Capitalist: A New Breed of Risk Taker, Feb 25 p 19

REGAN, R. J.
Decision 1980: Some Hard Choices for Lead and Zinc, Mar 24 p 23
Everyone's in the Gold Act-Including the Miners, Mar 3 p 39
Jamaica Aims to Move Bauxite Off Dead Center, June 16 p 32
Nonferrous Firms Pump Resources into Alloys, Jan 21 p 52
Profits '79; Steel Margins Sag; Nonferrous Strong, Feb 18 p 25
Steel-Give-and-Take '79; Nonferrous Sets Records, May 5 p 27
Steel's Quarterly Profits So-So, Nonferrous Strong, May 19 p 40
Windfall Profits Still Elude Caribbean Bauxite, Apr 21 p 31

WEIMER, G. A.
Blue Collar Workers are People, Too, May 19 p 31
Fastener Makers Buoyed by Strong Order Backlog, Feb 11 p 41
GM Plant Moves to Become 'Automatic Factory', Apr 7 p 65
Machine Tool Builders Poised for Growth, Mar 17 p 35
Metal Powder Maker Increases Its Output, Apr 14 p 49
Mining Equipment Points to Long-Term Growth, Jan 28 p 32
Power Transmission: A Drive for Efficiency, May 26 p 32
Roll Forming Advances Suit Today's Structures, Apr 7 p 57
Stretch Forming Flies With New Control, Apr 14 p 45

IRON AGE

SEMI-ANNUAL INDEX

July — December 1980

Volume 223

SUBJECT A

ASEA, Inc.
All Systems are Go for Powder Metallurgy, by R.R. Irving, July 28, p 41
ASEA Receives Orders for Ladle Furnace, Sept 8 p 53
Deep Drawing Yields Impressive Results, Nov 3 p 93

A.V.C. Corp.
Hi-Shear Goes After Raybestos, A.V.C. Corp., Dec 1 p 16

ABELL-HOWE CO.
Materials Handling, Oct 27 p A-1

ABRASIVES
Abrasive Belt Grinding Sizes Metal Plate, Sept 1 p 65

ACCO INDUSTRIES, INC.
Materials Handling, Oct 27 p A-1

ACINDAR INDUSTRIA ARGENTINA DE ACEROS, S.A.
Morgan Worcester Plans Rolling Mill Expansion, Nov 3 p MP-4

ACME-CLEVELAND CORP.
Car Sales Fall 14.8 Pct from Last Year, Nov 12 p 15
Cooper Sees Good Years for Machine Tools, Dec 17 p 13
Machine Tool Orders Up 5 Pct in June, Aug 11 p 13

RICHARD ADAMS
Industry Seeks Cure for Health Care Costs, by K.R. Moldt, Sept 22 p 26

ADVANCED ACHIEVEMENT, INC.
New Melt System Shaves Foundry's Material Costs, by K.W. Bennett, Aug 4 p MP-16

ADVANCED ROBOTICS, INC.
Robots Swing into the Industrial 'Arms' Race, by J.J. Obrzut, July 21 p 48

AEROSPACE
Nickel-Chromium Alloy Gears Up to Space Job, July 7 p 66

AEROSPACE CORP.
Post War 'Baby Boom' Managers Take Charge, by C.T. Post, Aug 18 p 29

AETNA-STANDARD ENGINEERING CO.
Armco to Construct Seamless Tube Mill, Nov 12 p 72
Steel Spending Spree Tied to Oil Country, by G.J. McManus, Dec 1 p MP-13

AIDA ENGINEERING INC.
A Systems Approach Takes Hold in Forming, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 24 p 141

AIR CONDITIONERS
Manufacturing Quality in America-True or False? by R.R. Irving, July 7 p 47

AIR POLLUTION
Allegheny Ludlum: At the Leading Edge of Pollution Control, by G.J. McManus, Dec 1 p MP-6
Armco's Bubble Concept Gets Federal Nod, Nov 12 p 74
Costle Favors N.J.'s Clean Air 'Bubble' Plan, Oct 27 p 15
EPA Set to Increase Air Pollution Fine, July 28 p 12
Federal Court Upholds OSHA Stand on Lead, Sept 15 p 21
For Metal Coaters, It's Time for Major Decisions, by J.J. Obrzut, Sept 8 p 37
Inco Starts First Phase of Sudbury Program, Oct 6 p 20
Scrubbers Can Help Curb "Black Lung", BuMines Says, Aug 25 p 14
Supreme Court Becomes Red Tape Battleground, by E.W. Bowers, Aug 11 p 22
Supreme Court Will Rule on Coke Oven Emissions, July 14 p 13
What Alloys are Winning in the Scrubber Market? by R.R. Irving, Sept 15 p 77

AIR PRODUCTS AND CHEMICALS, INC.
Energy Forecast: Try to Predict the Unpredictable, by Michael Marley, July 21 p 26
Is Capital Budgeting Now a Losing Battle? by E.W. Bowers, Sept 8 p 20

AIRCRAFT
Aircraft Manufacturer Sets Sights on Titanium Castings, Sept 22 p 101
Aircraft Shed Weight with New Alloys, Composites, by C.T. Post, July 14 p 39
Aircraft Talks to Focus on Cost-of-Living Clauses, Aug 25 p 14
Boeing Microprocessor System Automates Wing Spar Assembly for 767, by C.T. Post, July 14 p 45
Bogus Bolt Alert Issued by FTC, FAA, July 21 p 15
The Bounce Back Starts, by J.D. Baxter, Nov 3 p 34
Delta Places Orders for 60 Boeing 757's, Dec 1 p 13
Lockheed to Cut Back Production of L-1011s, Dec 1 p 16
Lockheed System Inspects Aircraft Fastener Holes, Aug 18 p 105
Manufacturing Quality in America-True or False? by R.R. Irving, July 7 p 47
Quarterly Forecast, by Iron Age Editors, Aug 4 p 29

AIRCRAFT CARRIERS
First of 4 Carriers Starts Major Overhaul, Oct 27 p 16

AIRCRAFT ENGINES
Engine Builders Rev Up for a Bonanza of Orders in the '80s, by K.W. Bennett, Dec 17 p 38
Manufacturing Quality in America-True or False? by R.R. Irving, July 7 p 47

AJAX MAGNETHERMIC CORP.
Scales Dip in Favor of Induction Heating, by J.J. Obrzut, Dec 17 p 69

AL TECH SPECIALTY STEEL CORP.
New York, Nov 24 p A-1

ALASKA
Alaskan Coal Supplies Can Supply Oil Needs, Nov 12 p 21
Senate Panel Approves Alaskan Land Bill, Sept 1 p 23

WILLIAM ALBERGER
Carter Calls for Faster Auto Import Probe, July 21 p 14

ALCAN ALUMINUM CORP.
Aluminum Prepares to Export Ingot and Expansion, by R.J. Regan, Oct 15 p 35
MBO is Tailor-Made for Managing in Recession, by G.A. Weimer, July 21 p 36

ALCAN ALUMINUM LTD
Alcan Draws Bigger Bead on a Worried U.S. Market, by R.J. Regan, July 14 p 28
Alcan Treading Water on B. C. Plant Expansion, Sept 1 p 80
Aluminum Exports Quicken Pace, Nov 24 p 161
Aluminum is Heading for World Output Record, Dec 1 p 93
Aluminum Prepares to Export Ingot and Expansion, by R.J. Regan, Oct 15 p 35
Delay in B. C. Keep Alcan No. 2, Aug 25 p 39
Recession Hits Aluminum Order Rate, Aug 4 p 75
Sales Drought in Summer Hurt Steel, Nonferrous, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Nov 24 p 38
Steel Down from '79, Nonferrous Slipping Too, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Aug 11 p 18

THEODORE ALFRED
What Role Can Workers Play in Designing a Plant? by G.A. Weimer, Dec 1 p 51

ALFREDEEN TEKNIK AB
Nuclear Waste Storage Holds Promise for Lead, by R.J. Regan, Aug 18 p 48

ALGOMA STEEL CORP.
Drilling Activity Pumps Up Tubular Goods Demand, by S.T. Parker, Nov 12 p 61

ALLEGHENY LUDLUM INDUSTRIES, INC.
Steel Down from '79; Nonferrous Slipping Too, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Aug 11 p 18
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Has Been Spun Off, Dec 1 p 98
Allegheny Ludlum: At the Leading Edge of Pollution Control, by G.J. McManus, Dec 1 p MP-6
In Search of Excellence in Steel—The Star Performers: Induction Iron Making, Sept 1 p MP-49
Tapping New Outlets to Save Waste Energy, by G.J. McManus, July 7 p MP-1

DELL K. ALLEN.
Computers Really Do Generate Process Plans, by A.M. Greene, Aug 18 p 55

JAY M. ALLEN
Hydraulic Fluids: A Resevoir of Wasted Costs, by J.J. Obrzut, Sept 22 p 99

ALLEN-BRADLEY CO.
After the Show: What Trends Exist in Machine Tool Controls, by A.M. Greene, Oct 27 p 115
Color Graphics Put Operator Panel 'On-Site', by A.M. Greene, July 14 p 36
DNC: The Concept Becomes a Reality, by A.M. Greene, Nov 24 p 57
The Systems Approach Dominates Process Control, by A.M. Greene, Nov 24 p 147
Training Today Suits Tomorrow's Technology, by A.M. Greene, July 28 p 22

ALLIANCE OF METALWORKING INDUSTRIES
Reform Movement Max Tax Congress' Time, Aug 11 p 11
Vinson-Trammell Act—The Law Time Forgot, by E.W. Bowers, Nov 24 p 31

ALLIS-CHALMERS CORP.
Electric Power Producers Keep Business Ignited, by K.W. Bennett, July 7 p 36
NC Tape/Template System Really Boosts Parts' Stock, Aug 18 p 105
New Melt System Shaves Foundry's Material Costs, by K.W. Bennett, Aug 4 p MP-16

R. ALLISON
Cabot Invests $100 Million in Production Facilities, by R.R. Irving, Dec 1 p MP-31

B.T. ALLISON
How Adaptive Brakeforming Can Reduce Setup Time, Sept 8 p 46

ALLOYS
Aircraft Shed Weight with New Alloys, Composites, by C.T. Post, July 14 p 39
Corrosion Spools: A Good Way to Check Alloy Performance, by R.R. Irving, Nov 3 p 83
Cuban Nickel Taints Creusot-Loire Steel, Dec 1 p 9
G. E. Casts a Higher Role for Superalloys, Aug 18 p 105
Materials Come First in Sour Gas Drilling, by R.R Irving, Nov 12 p 52
MIT Team Advances Alloy Purification, Sept 1 p 66
Welding Concepts a Boom for Coating Heavy Plate, Nov 12 p 63
What Alloys are Winning in the Scrubber Market? by R.R. Irving, Sept 15 p 77
What Demands Lie Ahead for Our Metallurgists? by R.R. Irving, July 21 p 59

ALLSTEEL PRESS CO.
The Surge in Imports Still Troubles Many U.S. Manufacturers, by G.J. McManus, Dec 17 p 28

ALPHA SILICON CARBIDE DIV.
Engineering Ceramics Near Practical Use, Aug 4 p 78

ROGER ALTMAN
Can All Sides Agree on an Industrial Policy? by E.W. Bowers, July 7 p 27

ALUMAX INC.
Alcan Draws Bigger Bead on a Worried U.S. Market, by R.J. Regan, July 14 p 28

ALUMINA
Bauxite, Alumina Imports Up in First Half, Oct 15 p 94

ALUMINUM
Alcan Draws Bigger Bead on a Worried U.S. Market, by R.J. Regan, July 14 p 28
Alcan Treading Water on B. C. Plant Expansion, Sept 1 p 80
Aluminum Distributors Note Slight Improvement, Aug 25 p 39
Aluminum Exports Quicken Pace, Nov 24 p 161
Aluminum Ingot Prices Keep Waffing Around, Oct 15 p 88
Aluminum is Heading for World Output Record, Dec 1 p 93
Aluminum Makers Will Cut Stocks to Demand Levels, July 28 p 49
Aluminum Prepares to Export Ingot and Expansion, by R.J. Regan, Oct 15 p 35
Aluminum Producers Curb Texas Production Rates, July 14 p 50
Aluminum Profits Off Sharply in 3rd Quarter, Nov 3 p 115
Aluminum Research Hinges on Agency-Squabble, Sept 1 p 80
Aluminum's Availability Noted by Distributors, July 21 p 85
Delay in B. C. Keep Alcan No. 2, Aug 25 p 39
Developing Nations Take Lead in Aluminum Growth, Sept 15 p 103
Distributor Aluminum Stocks are Getting Low, July 28 p 54
Exports Help Bolster Aluminum Industry, Dec 17 p 89
Grain Structure Holds Key to Superplastic Aluminum, by C.T. Post, Nov 3 p 88
How Adaptive Brakeforming Can Reduce Setup Time, Sept 8 p 46
Howmet Aluminum Expands Sheet Capacity, July 7 p MP-23
Producers Pay More for Aluminum Scrap, Aug 18 p 145
Quarterly Forecast, by Iron Age Editors, Aug 4 p 29
Recession Hits Aluminum Order Rate, Aug 4 p 75
U.S. Aluminum Output Beginning to Decline, Oct 27 p 149
U.S.-London Price Gap on Aluminum Ingot Narrows, Sept 22 p 110
World Aluminum Output Stays on Record Pace, Aug 11 p 57

ALUMINUM ASSN.
Aluminum Capacity Still Operating at High Level, July 21 p 82
Aluminum Exports Quicken Pace, Nov 24 p 161
Aluminum Orders Show Little Improvement in July, Sept 8 p 49
Aluminum Prepares to Export Ingot and Expansion, by R.J. Regan, Oct 15 p 35
Aluminum Producers Curb Texas Production Rates, July 14 p 50
Exports Help Bolster Aluminum Industry, Dec 17 p 89

ALUMINUM CO. OF AMERICA
Aluminum Exports Quicken Pace, Nov 24 p 161
Aluminum is Heading for World Output Record, Dec 1 p 93
Aluminum Makers Will Cut Stocks to Demand Levels, July 28 p 49
Aluminum Prepares to Export Ingot and Expansion, by R.J. Regan, Oct 15 p 35
Aluminum Producers Curb Texas Production Rates, July 14 p 50
Aluminum Profits Off Sharply in 3rd Quarter, Nov 3 p 115
CRVD Will Sell Bauxite to Alcoa-Hanna Project, Aug 11 p 55
Developing Nations Take Lead in Aluminum Growth, Sept 15 p 103
Five-Year Justice Probe of Aluminum Fizzles, Dec 1 p 98
Sales Drought in Summer Hurt Steel, Nonferrous, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Nov 24 p 38
Steel Down from '79; Nonferrous Slipping Too, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Aug 11 p 18
U.S. Aluminum Output Beginning to Decline, Oct 27 p 149
U.S. Forgers Oppose Exporting Defense Work, Nov 24 p 15

ALUMINUM FORGE CO.
U.S. Forgers Oppose Exporting Defense Work, Nov 24 p 15

ALUMINUM INDUSTRY
Aluminum Capacity Still Operating at High Level, July 21 p 82
Aluminum Makers Will Cut Stocks to Demand Levels, July 28 p 49
Aluminum Orders Show Little Improvement in July, Sept 8 p 49
Aluminum Profits Off Sharply in 3rd Quarter, Nov 3 p 115
Bauxite, Alumina Imports Up in First Half, Oct 15 p 94
Exports Help Bolster Aluminum Industry, Dec 17 p 89
Five-Year Justice Probe of Aluminum Fizzles, Dec 1 p 98
Recession Hits Aluminum Order Rate, Aug 4 p 75
Steel Down from '79; Nonferrous Slipping Too, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Aug 11 p 18

AMAX INC.
Copper Poised to Start the Road Back, by R.J. Regan, Dec 1 p 39
Minerals Leaders Ready to Unlode on Politicians, by R.J. Regan, Sept 15 p 54
Sales Drought in Summer Hurt Steel, Nonferrous, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Nov 24 p 38

AMAX NICKEL CO.
Nickel Producers Keeping Close Eye on Stocks, Sept 22 p 111

AMERICAN AIR FILTER CO.
Scrubbers Can Help Curb "Black Lung", BuMines Says, Aug 25 p 14

AMERICAN BUREAU OF METAL STATISTICS
Copper Production Gets a Grip, Dec 17 p 91

AMERICAN CAN CO.
All Systems are Go for Powder Metallurgy, by R.R. Irving, July 28 p 41
Energy Forecast: Try to Predict the Unpredictable, by Michael Marley, July 21 p 26

AMERICAN DIE CASTING INSTITUTE
Diecasters Firing Up to Fight Energy Costs, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 1 p 55

AMERICAN ENTERPRISE INSTITUTE
Will Congress Decide When Plants Can Close? by E.W. Bowers, July 21 p 41

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR/CIO
Foreign Firms Get New View of Labor, by K.R. Moldt, Nov 24 p 26
Union Decertifications—Handle with Care, by R.E. Harvey, Sept 1 p 37
Will Carter's Policies Cost Him Labor's Vote? by G.J. McManus, Aug 25 p 25

AMERICAN GFM CORP.
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by B.H. LeCerf, R.J. Larsen, A.M. Greene, K.W. Bennett, R.E. Harvey and G.A. Weimer, Sept 15 p 28

AMERICAN GEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
Soviets Charged with Conducting Resource War, Oct 6 p 17

AMERICAN HOT DIP GALVANIZERS ASSN.
Rediscovering Galvanizing as a Protective Coating, by J.J. Obrzut, Oct 6 p 65

AMERICAN INDUCTION HEATING CORP.
Scales Dip in Favor of Induction Heating, by J.J. Obrzut, Dec 17 p 69

AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE
AISI Disagrees with OTA's Steel Study, Oct 15 p 88
AISI Steel Report Takes Center Stage at Meeting, July 7 p MP-17
In Search of Excellence in Steel—The Star Performers, Sept 1 p MP-1
Iron Ore's Future Tied to Steel's, Says Hoyt, Oct 15 p 89
President Carter Unveils His Steel Policy, Oct 27 p 11
Reform Movement May Tax Congress' Time, Aug 11 p 11
Steel Industry Drops Coke Oven Appeal, Sept 8 p 13
Steel Production Hits Low Levels of 1963, Aug 25 p 41
Supreme Court Becomes Red Tape Battleground, by E.W Bowers, Aug 11 p 22
Supreme Court Will Rule on Coke Oven Emissions, July 14 p 13
Trigger Price Mechanism Will be Revived, Sept 22 p 9
Will Congress Decide When Plants Can Close? by E.W. Bowers, July 21 p 41

AMERICAN IRON ORE ASSN.
Iron Ore Falls Prey to Tough Steel Times, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 4 p MP-3

AMERICAN MANAGEMENT ASSNS.
Salary Compression: Are Workers Out-Earning Bosses? by Roger Lopata, Oct 27 p 49

AMERICAN MINING CONGRESS
Are Environmentalists Choking Nation's Mineral Industry? by E.W. Bowers, Nov 12 p 28
Minerals Leaders Ready to Unlode on Politicians, by R.J. Regan, Sept 15 p 54
Soviets Charged with Conducting Resource War, Oct 6 p 17
U.S. Has Neglected Its Minerals, AMC Says, Oct 15 p 89
U.S Minerals Policy is Deficient, Says AMC, Oct 6 p 87

AMERICAN MONORAIL, INC.
Materials Handling, Oct 27 p A-1

AMERICAN MOTORS CORP.
AMC Considers Union Representation on Board, Oct 6 p 16
AMC Planning 12 New Car and Jeep Models, Aug 11 p 12
Can Detroit Innovate Itself Back to Shape? by G.A. Weimer, Oct. 27 p 123
Car Sales Fall 14.8 Pct from Last Year, Nov 12 p 15
U.S. Automakers Awash in Red Ink in Last Quarter, Aug 4 p 15

AMERICAN NATURAL RESOURCES CO.
Buy American Laws Not Likely to Get Off the Ground Soon, by E.W. Bowers and S.T. Parker, Oct 27 p 27
CB&I to Build Vessels for Gasification Plant, Nov 3 p 12

AMERICAN POWDER METALLURGY INSTITUTE
All Systems are Go for Powder Metallurgy, by R.R. Irving, July 28 p 41

AMERICAN PRODUCTION AND INVENTORY CONTROL SOCIETY
Reining in Inventory is Key to Survival, by R.E. Harvey, July 14 p 23

AMERICAN RAILROAD FOUNDATION
Rails Spend Big in '80s, More than $4 Billion, Aug 18 p 21

AMERICAN SAFETY RAZOR CO.
MBO is Tailor-Made for Managing in Recession, by G.A. Weimer, July 21 p 36

AMERICAN SEEMLESS TUBING, INC.
American Seamless Joins Copperweld, Nov 3 p 21

AMERICAN SHACK CO., INC.
Tapping New Sources to Save Waste Energy, by G.J. McManus, July 7 p MP-7

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR ENERGY MANAGEMENT
Energy Becomes a 'Hot' Management Position, by R.E. Harvey, Dec 17 p 49

AMOCO OIL CO.
Squeeze More from Cutting Fluids by Managing Them, by J.J. Obrzut, Dec 17 p 57

CARL ANDERSON
After the Show: What Trends Exist in Machine Tool Controls, by A.M. Greene, Oct 27 p 115
Tapping New Outlets to Save Waste Energy, by G.J. McManus, July 7 p MP-1

HOWARD ANDERSON
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by B.H. LeCerf, R.J. Larsen, A.M. Greene, K.W. Bennett, R.E. Harvey and G.A. Weimer, Sept 15 p 28

JAMES ANDERSON, JR.
New Brass Rod Plan Cuts Costs, Boosts Quality, Aug 4 p MP-25

P. J. ANDERSON
All Systems are Go for Powder Metallurgy, by R.R. Irving, July 28 p 41

WARREN M. ANDERSON
Plastics Use Flexibility to Clear Energy Hurdles, Aug 4 p 77
Plastics Use Flexibility to Clear Energy Hurdles, July 7 p 21

WILLIAM ANDERSON
Diecasters Firing Up to Save Energy Costs, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 1 p 55

ANIT-CORROSION AGENTS
U.S.Auto Rust Combatants Attracts Worldwide Interest, Aug 4 p 67

ANTIOCH COLLEGE
Middle Managers Grow More Disenchanted by R.E. Harvey, Nov 3 p 73

APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
Post War 'Baby Boom' Managers Take Charge, by C.T. Post, Aug 18 p 29

APPLIANCES
The Bounce Back Starts, by J.D. Baxter, Nov 3 p 34
Quarterly Forecast, by Iron Age Editors, Aug 4 p 29

ARGONNE NATIONAL LABORATORY
Fusion Power: Closing In on the Energy Dream, by K.W. Bennett, Aug 11 p 28

ARMCO BUILDING SYSTEMS DIV.
Metal Building Industry Digs in for Recovery, by K.W. Bennett, Nov 12 p 37

ARMCO, INC.
Armco, Nippon Steel Exchange Steel Technology, Aug 25 p 41
Armco to Construct Seamless Tube Mill, Nov 12 p 72
Armco's Bubble Gets Federal Nod, Nov 12 p 74
Can All Sides Agree on an Industrial Policy? by E.W. Bowers, July 7 p 27
Can the Recession Cool Inflation's Hot Pace? by G.J. McManus, July 7 p 34
Drilling Activity Pumps Up Tubular Goods Demand, by S.T. Parker, Nov 12 p 61
In Search of Excellence in Steel—The Star Performers: AOD at Butler, Pa., Sept 1 p MP-49
In Search of Excellence in Steel—The Star Performers: Coke Complex, Middletown, Sept 1 p MP-39
Link Human Resource Needs to Long-Range Plan, by P.J. Cathey, Aug 25 p 17
Market Won't Absorb 'Forced' Capacity in Steel Any Longer, by G.J. McManus, Nov 3 p MP-22
Sales Drought in Summer Hurt Steel, Nonferrous, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Nov 24 p 38
Shopping Smart for the Right Consultant, by Roger Lopata, Nov 24 p 52
Steel Down from '79; Nonferrous Slipping Too, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Aug 11 p 18
Steelmakers Searching for Refractories That'll Take the Heat, by G.J. McManus, Nov 3 p MP-7
Steel Spending Spree Tied to Oil Country, by G.J. McManus, Dec 1 p MP-13
Tapping New Outlets to Save Waste Energy, by G.J. McManus, July 7 p MP-1
Verity Calls for Spending Cuts, Earnings Incentives, July 7 p 15
The View from the Other Side of Trigger Prices, by G.J. McManus, Nov 3 p MP-31
Why Electric Furnaces Make Quality Steels, by R.R. Irving, Dec 1 p 75

JAMES ARN
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by B.H. LeCerf, R.J. Larsen, A.M. Greene, K.W. Bennett, R.E. Harvey and G.A. Weimer, Sept 15 p 28

GEORGE J. ARNOLD
Use Vote Process to Save Jobs, Leaders Say, July 28 p 11

ROBERT J. ARRELL
Link Human Resource Needs to Long-Range Plan, by P.J. Cathey, Aug 25 p 17

ASARCO INC.
Copper Poised to Start the Road Back, by R.J. Regan, Dec 1 p 39
Copper Values Up as Strike Lengthens, Aug 18 p 149
Copper Values Up Some in First Weeks of Strike, July 21 p 85
Industrial Demand Dips for Silver and Gold, Nov 12 p 78
Minerals Leaders Ready to Unlode on Politicians, by R.J. Regan, Sept 15 p 54
Soviets Charged with Conducting Resource War, Oct 6 p 17
Steel Down from '79; Nonferrous Slipping Too, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Aug 11 p 18
U.S. Minerals Policy is Deficient, Says AMC, Oct 6 p 87

REUBIN ASKEW
Industry Must Increase Exports, Askew Says, Aug 4 p 21

ASSN. OF IRON AND STEEL ENGINEERS
AISE President Urges Rally Round Jones-Conable Bill, by G.J. McManus, Sept 1 p MP-51

ASSN. OF STEEL DISTRIBUTORS
Distributors Worry About '81 Steel Supply, Nov 3 p 113

ASSOCIATED GENERAL CONTRACTORS OF AMERICA
Equipment Makers Out to Bulldoze Thievery, by P.S. Aiman, Oct 27 p 40

ROBERT ATKINSON
U.S. Forgers Oppose Exporting Defense Work, Nov 24 p 15

ATLANTA CONSULTING GROUP
Ways Smart Managers Can Deal with Anger and Conflict, by P.J. Cathey, Oct 15 p 51

ATLANTA COUNSELING GROUP, INC.
Link Human Resource Needs to Long-Range Plan, by P.J. Cathey, Aug 25 p 17

JOHN ATOLS
Diecasters Firing Up to Save Energy Costs, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 1 p 55

ATOLS TOOL & MOLD CORP.
Diecasters Firing Up to Save Energy Costs, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 1 p 55

MARVIN AU
Glass Transition Forming: A Boost for Coil Coaters, by J.J. Obrzut, Aug 4 p 63

AUBURN STEEL CO., INC.
New York, Nov 24 p A-1

AUSTRALIA
The Hitch in Developing Australia's Resources, Oct 6 p 88

AUTOMOBILE ENGINES
Chrysler Plans to Purchase Engines from Peugeot, July 28 p 12
Engine Problems Plague Ford's World Cars, Oct 15 p 21

AUTOMOBILE SUPPLIERS
Ford Asking Suppliers to Reduce their Parts, July 7 p 13

AUTOMOBILES
AMC Planning 12 New Car and Jeep Models, Aug 11 p 12
Are Foreign Auto Plants in U.S. 'Foreign'? Nov 12 p 13
Auto Imports Could Cost 250,000 Jobs, UAW Says, Oct 27 p 13
Auto's Third Quarter Loss Could be the Biggest, July 14 p 11
Can Detroit Innovate Itself Back to Shape? by G.A. Weimer, Oct 27 p 123
Car Sales Fall 14.8 Pct from Last Year, Nov 12 p 15
Carter Calls for Auto Import Probe, July 21 p 14
Chrysler Adopts Japan's Approach to Quality, Aug 11 p 11
Chrysler is Keeping Its K-Cars in the Limelight, Sept 15 p 15
Chrysler Plans to Increase Production through 1983, July 28 p 12
Detroit's Production Plans Reflect Sagging Auto Sales, Sept 8 p 12
Detroit's Still Betting Big on Small Cars, Dec 1 p 9
Ford Considers Appeal on ITC Import Ruling, Nov 24 p 11
Ford's Escort and Lynx Aims at New Car Market, Oct 27 p 13
GM to Put More MPG on the Road Sooner; Increases Spending by $2 Billion in '80, July 21 p 12
Imports Push Further into U.S. Market, Dec 17 p 15
Japanese Export Strength Mushrooming, Nov 12 p 21
Japanese Hesitant to Build U.S. Auto Plants, Aug 11 p 11
July Auto Sales Lowest for Months in 18 Years, Aug 18 p 17
Manufacturing Quality in America—True or False? by R.R. Irving, July 7 p 47
Marshall Urges Japan to Build Autos in U.S., Sept 15 p 15
Murphy: 'The Competition is International in Scope', by B.H. LeCerf and D.A. Arnesen, July 14 p 18
Quality in GM Top Priority, Estes Says, Nov 3 p 12
Steel Summary: Auto Sales Hint of Recovery, July 28 p 49
Talking Business, Aug 18 p 47
U.S. Automakers Awash in Red Ink in Last Quarter, Aug 4 p 15

AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY
Auto Imports Could Cost 250,000 Jobs, UAW Says, Oct 27 p 13
The Bounce Back Starts, by J.D. Baxter, Nov 3 p 34
Can Detroit Innovate Itself Back to Shape? by G.A. Weimer, Oct 27 p 123
Compete in World or Choke on Capacity, Richards Says, July 14 p 15
Detroit's Production Plans Reflect Sagging Auto Sales, Sept 8 p 12
Detroit's Still Betting Big on Small Cars, Dec 1 p 9
Quarterly Forecast, by Iron Age Editors, Aug 4 p 29
U.S. Automakers Awash in Red Ink in Last Quarter, Aug 4 p 15

AUTONUMERICS, INC.
Autonumerics Slips Off the Fast Growth Track, Oct 15 p 20

AUTO-PLACE, INC.
Robots Swing into the Industrial 'Arms' Race, by J.J. Obrzut, July 21 p 48

AVNET MACHINERY DIV.
Diecasters Firing Up to Fight Energy Costs, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 1 p 55

AVONDALE SHIPYARDS, INC.
Manufacturing Quality in America—True or False? by R.R. Irving, July 7 p 47

B

KENNETH A. BABB
Steelmakers Searching for Refractories That'll Take the Heat, by G.J. McManus, Nov 3 p MP-7

GLENN D. BABBITT
The World Machine: Can Manufacturers Make the Dream Come True? by R.J. Larsen, Aug 18 p 67

BABCOCK & WILCOX CO.
Drilling Activity Pumps Up Tubular Goods Demand, by S.T. Parker, Nov 12 p 61
In Search of Excellence in Steel—The Star Performers: Ambridge Seamless Tube Mill, Sept 1 p MP-26
Materials Come First in Sour Gas Drilling, by R.R. Irving, Nov 12 p 52
Steel Spending Spree Tied to Oil Country, by G.J. McManus, Dec 1 p MP-13

L. A. BAFALIS
Unemployment Benefits Bill Caught in the Transition, by E.W. Bowers, Dec 17 p 45

BAILEY CONTROLS DIV.
MBO is Tailor-Made for Managing in Recession, by G.A. Weimer, July 21 p 36

J. G. BAIR, INC.
Abrasive Belt Grinding Sizes Metal Plate, Sept 1 p 65

CHARLES F. BAIRD
Drop Nickel Output Kept Inventories Down, Nov 3 p 119

CHARLES BAKER
Fusion Power: Closing In on the Energy Dream, by K.W. Bennett, Aug 11 p 28

H. L. BAKER
Electric Power Producers Keep Business Ignited, by K.W. Bennett, July 7 p 36

JAMES A. BAKER
Talking Technology, Oct 15 p 73

JOHN BAKER
MBO is Tailor-Made for Managing in Recession, by G.A. Weimer, July 21 p 36

BAKER INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Directors Face More Responsibility, by C.T. Post, Oct 6 p 52

BAKER OIL TOOLS CO.
Oilfield Goods Stalled by Persian Gulf War, Nov 3 p 23

BALL VALVES
Continued Growth Isn't Accidental—It's Managed, by P.J. Cathey, Nov 12 p 44

NORBERT BALZER
Scales Dip in Favor of Induction Heating, by J.J. Obrzut, Dec 17 p 69

ROBERT M. BANCROFT
Illinois: Boundless Energy, Sept 22 p A-1

BANCROFT CORP.
Illinois: Boundless Energy, Sept 22 p A-1

BARBER BLUE SEA LINE
Shippers Coping with New Mideast Tensions, Dec 17 p 18

CHARLES F. BARBER
Copper Poised to Start the Road Back, by R.J. Regan, Dec 1 p 39
Copper Values Up as Strike Lengthens, Aug 18 p 149
Copper Values Up Some in First Weeks of Strike, July 21 p 85
Minerals Leaders Ready to Unlode on Politicians, by R.J. Regan, Sept 15 p 54
Steel Down from '79; Nonferrous Slipping Too, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Aug 11 p 18

BAR MILLS
In Search of Excellence in Steel—The Star Performers: Lackawanna Bar Mill, Sept 1 p MP-37
In Search of Excellence in Steel—The Star Performers: Lorain Bar Mill, Sept 1 p MP-35

JOHN H. BARNARD, JR.
Working Overseas Can be a Taxing Problem, by S.T. Parker, Dec 1 p 34

ROBERT BARNES
Metal Building Industry Digs in for Recovery, by K.W. Bennett, Nov 12 p 37

WALLACE BARNES
What Third Quarter Reports Reveal, Nov 24 p 30

BARNES GROUP INC.
What Third Quarter Reports Reveal, Nov 24 p 30

THOMAS D. BARROW
Steel Down from '79; Nonferrous Slipping Too, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Aug 11 p 18

THOMAS D. BARROW
Talking Management, Nov 3 p 78

BARS AND RODS
Distributors Worry About '81 Steel Supply, Nov 3 p 113
New Brass Rod Plan Cuts Costs, Boosts Quality, Aug 4 p MP-25
Steel Summary: Sheet, Bar Price Rises Likely, Oct 27 p 149
U.S. Steel Raises Bar, Sheet Prices, Nov 12 p 72

BASIC OXYGEN FURNACES
Why Electric Furnaces Make Quality Steels, by R.R. Irving, Dec 1 p 75
In Search of Excellence in Steel—The Star Performers: Funaces, Sept 1 p MP-9
In Search of Excellence in Steel—The Star Performers: Q-BOP Chicago, Sept 1 p MP-15

BASIN ELECTRIC POWER COOPERATIVE
Electric Power Producers Keep Business Ignited, by K.W. Bennett, July 7 p 36

BATTELLE COLUMBUS LABORATORIES
All Systems are Go for Powder Metallurgy, by R.R. Irving, July 28 p 41
A Systems Approach Takes Hold in Forming, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 24 p 141
What Alloys are Winning in the Scrubber Market? by R.R. Irving, Sept 15 p 77

BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE
Batelle Lab to Study Iron Ore Agglomeration, Nov 3 p 121
Materials Come First in Sour Gas Drilling, by R.R. Irving, Nov 12 p 52
Putting a Price Tag on Research, by R.E. Harvey, Oct 6 p 71
What Demands Lie Ahead for Our Metallurgists? by R.R. Irving, July 21 p 59

BATTERIES
Batteries Move Ahead; GM Electric Car Stalls, Nov 3 p 13
Girding Battery Grids with Plastic's Benefits, July 7 p 66
NASA's Redox Battery Ready for Development, Dec 17 p 15

BAUER/LAWRENCE ASSOCIATES
Has Time Run Out on Short-Term Managing? by J.D. Baxter, July 28 p 17

BAUXITE
Bauxite, Alumina Imports Up in First Half, Oct 15 p 94
CRVD Will Sell Bauxite to Alcoa-Hanna Project, Aug 11 p 55
Manley's Opponent Sees Little Change in Policies, July 7 p 69
Seaga Suggest Bauxite Barter wit U.S., Dec 17 p 92

BIRCH BAYH
Steel Caucus Calls on Carter to Extend TPM to Specialty Steel Industry, Nov 12 p 13

J. J. BEACH
Materials Handling, Oct 27 p A-1

BEAMS
Corrugated I-Beam Will Have Broad Impact, Aug 4 p 67

BEAR, STEARNS & CO.
Some Bulls on Wall St. are Foreign-Bred, Sept 22 p 19

BEARINGS
Bearings Makers Ready for Technology Race, by G.A. Weimer, Sept 22 p 89
The Bounce Back Starts, by J.D. Baxter, Nov 3 p 34
Quarterly Report, by Iron Age Editors, Aug 4 p 29
The Surge in Imports Still Troubles Many U.S. Manufacturers, by G.J. McManus, Dec 17 p 28

BEARINGS, INC.
Bearings Makers Ready for Technology Race, by G.A. Weimer, Sept 22 p 89

BECHTEL POWER CORP.
Working Overseas Can be a Taxing Problem, by S.T. Parker, Dec 1 p 34

DANIEL BECK
Service Counters Begin to Boost Inventory, Nov 24 p 165

GEORGE BECKER
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by B.H. LeCerf, R.J. Larsen, A.M. Greene, K.W. Bennett, R.E. Harvey and G.A. Weimer, Sept 15 p 28

MARK M. BEGG, JR.
Training Today Suits Tomorrow's Technology, by A.M. Greene, July 28 p 22

ARDEN L. BEMENT, JR.
MTTF Probe Finds Productivity Lag in Metalcutting, by R.J. Larsen, Dec 1 p 57
U.S. Has Neglected Its Minerals, AMC Says, Oct 15 p 89

ROBERT BENDERS
Talking Technology, Nov 24 p 138

BENDIX CORP.
Bendix Chasing 20 Pct of Controls Market by '85, July 21 p 18
Can Detroit Innovate Itself Back to Shape? by G.A. Weimer, Oct 27 p 123
FTC Orders Bendix to Sell Two Divisions, July 28 p 13
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by B.H. LeCerf, R.J. Larsen, A.M. Greene, K.W. Bennett, R.E. Harvey and G.A. Weimer, Sept 15 p 28
MBO is Tailor-Made for Managing in Recession, by G.A. Weimer, July 21 p 36
NMTBA Talks Stress Capital Formation, Nov 24 p 11
Quality Requirements Put the Burden on Testing, by R.J. Larsen, Sept 15 p 61

BENDIX MACHINE TOOL CORP.
Can Detroit Innovate Itself Back to Shape? by G.A. Weimer, Oct 27 p 123

LAURENCE J. BENDLER
"Try Harder", Japanese Tells U.S. Exporters, Oct 6 p 13

ARNOLD BENES
Getting the Most from White Collar Dollars, by D.A. Arnesen, July 28 p 26
"Productivity Managers"—"a Growing New Title," by P.J. Cathey, Oct 27 p 53

CHARLES BENNETT
Diecasters Firing Up to Save Energy Costs, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 1 p 55

LLOYD BENTSEN
Texans Get Pork Barrel Nod from Carter, Nov 3 p 24

BERG STEEL PIPE CORP.
Berg Steel Pipe Produces Linepipe, Dec 1 p MP-3

W. H. C. BERINGER
Steel Spending Spree Tied to Oil Country, by G.J. McManus, Dec 1 p MP-13

VIRGIL BERRY, JR.
New Brass Rod Plan Cuts Costs, Boosts Quality, Aug 4 p MP-25

M. R. BESCHLOSS
The Surge in Imports Still Troubles Many U.S. Manufacturers, by G.J. McManus, Dec 17 p 28

BETHLEHEM INTERNATIONAL ENGINEERING CORP.
China Finds It Hard to Shake the Yoke of Foreign Steel, by R.E. Harvey, Dec 1 p MP-26

BETHLEHEM STEEL CORP.
AISI Steel Report Takes Center Stage at Meeting, July 7 p MP-17
Bethlehem Admits Ship-Repair Payoffs, Aug 4 p 16
Business Keeps Its Eyes on the Candidates, by Roger Lopata, Aug 25 p 22
Can All Sides Agree on an Industrial Policy? by E.W. Bowers, July 7 p 27
Carter Considers Ways to Help Steel Industry, July 28 p 11
Carter Jumps Aboard a Tax Cut Bandwagon, Sept 8 p 12
In Search of Excellence in Steel—The Star Performers: Bethlehem's Sparrow Point, Sept 1 p MP-11
In Search of Excellence in Steel—The Star Performers: Burns Harbor Plate Mill, Sept 1 p MP-23
In Search of Excellence in Steel—The Star Performers: Burns Harbor Tandem Cold Mill, Sept 1 p MP-32
In Search of Excellence in Steel—The Star Performers: Furnaces, Sept 1 p MP-9
In Search of Excellence in Steel—The Star Performers: Lackawanna Rail Mill, Sept 1 p MP-37
In Search of Excellence in Steel—The Star Performers: Slab Caster, Burns Harbor, Sept 1 p MP-15
Japanese Six-High Mill Grabs Attention in U.S., by G.J. McManus, Aug 4 p MP-21
New Radar Measures Furnace Burden Height, Dec 1 p MP-5
New York, Nov 24 p A-1
President Carter Unveils His Steel Policy, Oct 27 p 11
Roll Makers Keep Trying to Roll with Changes in the Marketplace, by G.J. McManus, Oct 6 p MP-7
Steel Spending Spree Tied to Oil Country, by G.J. McManus, Dec 1 p MP-13
Steel Summary: Price Discounting Persists, Nov 24 p 161
Steel Summary: Slump Brings Price Cuts, July 14 p 50
Steelmakers Searching for Refractories That'll Take the Heat, by G.J. McManus, Nov 3 p MP-7
Talking Business, Sept 22 p 29
Tapping New Outlets to Save Waste Energy, by G.J. McManus, July 7 p MP-1
The View from the Other Side of Trigger Prices, by G.J. McManus, Nov 3 p MP-31

BETZ-CONVERSE-MURDOCH, INC.
Warning: Hazardous Waste Rules are Effective, Nov 19, by Michael Marley, Nov 12 p 33

JOHN BIAFORE
Can Detroit Innovate Itself Back to Shape? by G.A. Weimer, Oct 27 p 123
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by B.H. LeCerf, R.J. Larsen, A.M. Greene, K.W. Bennett, R.E. Harvey and G.A. Weimer, Sept 15 p 28

RICHARD A. BILLS
Materials Handling, Oct 27 p A-1

BIRDSBORO CORP.
Why Electric Furnaces Make Quality Steels, by R.R. Irving, Dec 1 p 75

SUSHIL K. BIRLA
MTTF Probe Finds Productivity Lag in Metalcutting, by R.J. Larsen, Dec 1 p 57

BLACK & DECKER, INC.
Shipping: More than Just a Trip from the Dock, by J.V. Barks, Aug 25 p 32

BLAST FURNACES
Bigger Blast Furnaces Force Refractory Relook, Sept 1 p MP-61
In Search of Excellence in Steel—The Star Performers: Fairfield Blast Furnace, Sept 1 p MP-12
Inland Adds 'Madeline' to Its Furnace Harem, Nov 3 p MP-17
Kentucky Firm Halves Stove Heatup Time, Dec 1 p MP-3
New Radar Measures Furnace Burden Height, Dec 1 p MP-5
Steelmakers Searching for Refractories That'll Take the Heat, by G.J. McManus, Nov 3 p MP-7
The View from the Other Side of Trigger Prices, by G.J. McManus, Nov 3 p MP-31

BLAW-KNOX CO.
Japanese Six-High Mill Grabs Attention in U.S., by G.J. McManus, Aug 4 p MP-21

E. B. BLEEDING
Continued Growth Isn't Accidental—It's Managed, by P.J. Cathey, Nov 12 p 44

D. J. BLICKWEDE
Japanese Six-High Mill Grabs Attention in U.S., by G.J. McManus, Aug 4 p MP-21

E. W. BLISS DIV.
A Systems Approach Takes Hold in Forming, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 24 p 141

JOHN E. BLOMQUIST
Aluminum is Heading for World Output Record, Dec 1 p 93

Aluminum Prepares to Export Ingot and Expansion, by R.J. Regan, Oct 15 p 35
Reynolds Metals Studies Expansion Options, Sept 15 p 105

W. M. BLOOM
Tapping New Outlets to Save Waste Energy, by G.J. McManus, July 7 p MP-1

BLOOM ENGINEERING CO.
Tapping New Outlets to Save Waste Energy, by G.J. McManus, July 7 p MP-1

GEORGE F. BOBART
Scales Dip in Favor of Induction Heating, by J.J. Obrzut, Dec 17 p 69

LARRY BOBROWSKI
Time Sharing: A Way to Get Started in Numerical Control, by A.M. Greene, Oct 15 p 62

GEORGE BODEEN
Illinois: Boundless Energy, Sept 22 p A-1

BOEING CO.
Aircraft Shed Weight with New Alloys, Composites, by C.T. Post, July 14 p 39
Aircraft Talks to Focus on Cost-of-Living Clauses, Aug 25 p 14
Boeing Microprocessor System Automates Wing Spar Assembly for 767, by C.T. Post, July 14 p 45
Delta Places Orders for 60 Boeing 757s, Dec 1 p 13
Quality Requirements Put the Burden on Testing, by R.J. Larsen, Sept 15 p 61

RICHARD N. BOLLING
Producers Pay More for Aluminum Scrap, Aug 18 p 145

JOHN C. BROMBERGER
Why Electric Furnaces Make Quality Steels, by R.R. Irving, Dec 1 p 75

J. BOND
Materials Handling, Oct 27 p A-1

ROBERT E. BONI
Armco to Construct Seamless Tube Mill, Nov 12 p 72
Market Won't Absorb 'Forced' Capacity in Steel Any Longer, by G.J. McManus, Nov 3 p MP-22
Steel Spending Spree Tied to Oil Country, by G.J. McManus, Dec 1 p MP-13

BONITO OFFSHORE, INC.
Ingalls Shipyard Takes on Rail Cars and Offshore Rigs, by R.R. Irving, Oct 6 p 57

BOOZ, ALLEN & HAMILTON
Energy Forecast: Try to Predict the Unpredictable, by Michael Marley, July 21 p 26
Shopping Smart for the Right Consultant, by Roger Lopata, Nov 24 p 52

BORG-WAGNER CORP.
Energy Becomes a 'Hot' Management Position, by R.E. Harvey, Dec 17 p 49

G. BORN
Materials Handling, Oct 27 p A-1

BORON STEEL
Boron Steel Interest Spurs Plant Expansion, Dec 17 p 91

PAUL S. BORZCIK
MTTF Takes a Look at What It Takes to Stay on Top, by R.J. Larsen, Nov 24 p 109

DAVID A. BOSSEN
The Systems Approach Dominates Process Control, by A.M. Greene, Nov 24 p 147

BARRY P. BOSWORTH
Yes, But What Kind of Pain? by Gene Beaudet, Oct 6 p 5

ARNOLD BOWLES
All Systems are Go for Powder Metallurgy, by R.R. Irving, July 28 p 41

R. P. BOZZONE
Allegheny Ludlum: At the Leading Edge of Pollution Control, by G.J. McManus, Dec 1 p MP-6

HYLER BRACEY
Ways Smart Managers Can Deal with Anger and Conflict, by P.J. Cathey, Oct 15 p 51

BRADEN STEEL CORP.
Metal Building Industry Digs in for Recovery, by K.W. Bennett, Nov 12 p 37

BRAKEFORMING
How Adaptive Brakeforming Can Reduce Setup Time, Sept 8 p 46

BRASS
New Brass Rod Plan Cuts Costs, Boosts Quality, Aug 4 p MP-25

C. F. BRAUN & CO.
What Demands Lie Ahead for Our Metallurgists? by R.R. Irving, July 21 p 59

WILLIAM L. BRAUND
Materials Handling, Oct 27 p A-1

KENDALL H. BREEDLOVE
Energy Becomes a 'Hot' Management Position, by R.E. Harvey, Dec 17 p 49

ROBERT BREIHAN
After the Show: What Trends Exist in Machine Tool Controls, by A.M. Greene, Oct 27 p 115

F. H. BRICMONT
Tapping New Outlets to Save Waste Energy, by G.J. McManus, July 7 p MP-1

BRICMONT AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
Tapping New Outlets to Save Waste Energy, by G.J. McManus, July 7 p MP-1

CHARLES S. BRIDGE
Putting a Price Tag on Research, by R.E. Harvey, Oct 6 p 71

BRIDGEPORT MACHINES DIV.
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by B.H. LeCerf, R.J. Larsen, A.M. Greene, K.W. Bennett, R.E. Harvey and G.A. Weimer, Sept 15 p 28

BRIGGS & STRATTON CORP.
Engine Makers Won't be Idle in the '80s, by J.V. Barks, July 28 p 31

BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
Computers Really Do Generate Process Plans, by A.M. Greene, Aug 18 p 55

JAMES W. BRIGHT
The Systems Approach Dominates Process Control, by A.M. Greene, Nov 24 p 147

BRITISH STEEL CORP.
Shape Control System Installed in Steel Mill, Oct 6 p MP-5

HAROLD M. BRODSKY
Bearings Makers Ready for Technology Race, by G.A. Weimer, Sept 22 p 89

ROBERT BRONSON
Diecasters Firing Up to Fight Energy Costs, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 1 p MP-55

GORDON BROOKMAN
Warning: Hazardous Waste Rules are Effective Nov 19, by Michael Marley, Nov 12 p 33

EDMUND G. BROWN, JR.
Gov. Brown Clamps on Toxic Wastes, Sept 22 p 13

BLAINE BROWN
Energy Forecast: Try to Predict the Unpredictable, by Michael Marley, July 21 p 26

JAMES W. BROWN
Why Electric Furnaces Make Quality Steels, by R.R. Irving, Dec 1 p 75

JOHN BROWN & CO., LTD
British Tool Builders Face Uncertain Future, Dec 1 p 11

PETER BROWN
Distributors Worry About '81 Steel Supply, Nov 3 p 113

BROWN & ROOT, INC.
Electric Power Producers Keep Business Ignited, by K.W. Bennett, July 7 p 36

HOWARD BROWNSTEIN
Shopping Smart for the Right Consultant, by Roger Lopata, Nov 24 p 52

JOHN M. BRUCE
Can Detroit Innovate Itself Back to Shape? by G.A. Weimer, Oct 27 p 123

BRYANT GRINDER DIV.
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by B.H. LeCerf, R.J. Larsen, A.M. Greene, K.W. Bennett, R.E. Harvey and G.A. Weimer, Sept 15 p 28

TORSTEIN BRYN
Political Overtones Sell Tanker Undercoats, Oct 27 p 16

KEVIN BUCK
Energy Forecast: Try to Predict the Unpredictable, by Michael Marley, July 21 p 26

ROBERT J. BUCKLEY
Allegheny Ludlum: At the Leading Edge of Pollution Control, by G.J. McManus, Dec 1 p MP-6

ROBERT J. BUCKLEY
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Has Been Spun Off, Dec 1 p 98

BUDD CO.
Business Keeps Its Eyes on the Candidates, by Roger Lopata, Aug 25 p 22
Compete in World or Choke on Capacity, Richards Says, July 14 p 15
Joint Effort to Retrain Workers is Bearing Fruit, Sept 1 p 22
More Seats Per Gallon in New Budd Rail Car, July 21 p 18

JOHN F. BUDD, JR.
Annual Reporting Enters the Video Age, Aug 25 p 21

BUDGETS
Is Capital Budgeting Now a Losing Battle? by E.W. Bowers, Sept 8 p 20

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
Building Loses Drive, Dec 17 p 40
Construction Improves, Oct 27 p 33
Housing Curves Up, Nov 12 p 42
Housing Rebuilding, Oct 15 p 48
Housing Recovery Slows, Sept 1 p 41
Housing Sinks Lower, July 7 p 42
Housing Slump Sparks Galvanized Steel Interest, Sept 8 p 49
"LEAP"ing into More Energy-Efficient Buildings, Sept 22 p 101
Metal Building Industry Digs in for Recovery, by K.W. Bennett, Nov 12 p 37

BUILDINGS
Building's Computer Saves Energy, $ and Panic, July 7 p 66

BULLARD CO.
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by B.H. LeCerf, R.J. Larsen, A.M. Greene, K.W. Bennett, R.E. Harvey and G.A. Weimer, Sept 15 p 28

BURGMASTER CO.
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by B.H. LeCerf, R.J. Larsen, A.M. Greene, K.W. Bennett, R.E. Harvey and G.A. Weimer, Sept 15 p 28

PHILIP BURGUIERES
Continued Growth Isn't Accidental—It's Managed, by P.J. Cathey, Nov 12 p 44

FRANK BURKE
Metal Building Industry Digs in for Recovery, by K.W. Bennett, Nov 12 p 37

NOLAN K. BUSHNELL
Post War 'Baby Boom' Managers Take Charge, by C.T. Post, Aug 18 p 29

BUTLER MFG. CO.
Metal Building Industry Digs in for Recovery, by K.W. Bennett, Nov 12 p 37

DENNIS BUTT
What Can American Manufacturers Learn from the Japanese? by Iron Age Editors, Oct 6 p 45

GEORGE BUTTS
Chrysler Adopts Japan's Approach to Quality, Aug 11 p 11

ROBERT BYRD
Senate Decides Utilities Must Convert to Coal, July 7 p 18

J. R. BYRNES
What Role Can Workers Play in Designing a Plant? by G.A. Weimer, Dec 1 p 51

C

CF & I STEEL CORP.
In Search of Excellence in Steel—The Star Performers: Pueblo Rail Mill, Sept 1 p MP-30

C. I. T. CORP.
New York, Nov 24 p A-1

C-R-O, INC.
Will New CNC Welding System Bring Automation On Line? by R.R. Irving, Aug 18 p 89

CABLE TELEVISION
Westinghouse Acquires Cable TV Company, Nov 3 p 16

CABOT CORP.
Cabot Invests $100 Million in New Facilities, Nov 12 p 74
Cabot Invests $100 Million in Production Facilities, by R.R. Irving, Dec 1 p MP-31

STEPHEN J. CABOT
Foreign Firms Get New View of Labor, by K.R. Moldt, Nov 24 p 26
Union Decertification-Handle with Care, by R.E. Harvey, Sept 1 p 37

PHILIP CALDWELL
The Factory Worker is Economy's Shrinking Man, by J.D. Baxter, Sept 22 p 20
Ford Considers Appeal on ITC Import Ruling, Nov 24 p 11
The Surge in Imports Still Troubles Many U.S. Manufacturers, by G.J. McManus, Dec 17 p 28
The World Machine: Can Manufacturers Make the Dream Come True? by J.R. Larsen, Aug 18 p 67

CALIFORNIA
Gov. Brown Clamps on Toxic Wastes, Sept 22 p 13

CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL
Equipment Makers Out to Bulldoze Thievery, by P.S. Aiman, Oct 27 p 40

JOHN CALLAHAN
Diecasters Firing Up to Fight Energy Costs, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 1 p 55

CALMA
Talking Technology, Nov 24 p 138

CAMBRIDGE REPORTS INC.
Act Together, Business and Government Urged, Dec 17 p 35

CAMERON IRON WORKS, INC.
Continued Growth Isn't Accidental-It's Managed, by P.J. Cathey, Nov 12 p 44

RICHARD J. CAMPBELL
Manufacturing Quality in America-True or False? by R.R. Irving, July 7 p 47

CANADA
Alcan Draws Bigger Bead on a Worried U.S. Market, by R.J. Regan, July 14 p 28
Canadian Steelmakers Plan Hot Strip Mills, Aug 4 p 75

CANS
U.S. Steel Unveils Beverage Can Process, Sept 1 p 24

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES
Capital Appropriations by Durables Slide Off, Sept 8 p 24
Capital Appropriations Won't Be Robust in '81, Dec 17 p 35
Cabot Invests $100 Million in New Facilities, Nov 12 p 74
Follow Through Vital in Capital Spending, Oct 6 p 35
Is Capital Budgeting Now a Losing Battle? by E.W. Bowers, Sept 8 p 20
Is Industry Playing a Waiting Game with Capital Goods Orders? Dec 1 p 31
Japan Shifts Its World Trade Sights, by J.D. Baxter, Dec 17 p 36
NMTBA Talks Stress Capital Formation, Nov 24 p 11
Rails Spend Big in '80s, More than $4 Billion, Aug 18 p 21
Talking Technology, Oct 15 p 73

CARBORUNDUM CO.
Can the Recession Cool Inflation's Hot Pace? by G.J. McManus, July 7 p 34
Engineering Ceramics Near Practical Use, Aug 4 p 78
How to Get the Most Out of Your Plant through Good Design, by G.A. Weimer, Nov 24 p 48
Shipping: More than Just a Trip from the Dock, by J.V. Barks, Aug 25 p 32
Steelmakers Searching for Refractories That'll Take the Heat, by G.J. McManus, Nov 3 p MP-7

HUGH L. CAREY
New York, Nov 24 p A-1

CHARLES A. CARLSON, JR.
Energy Independence Drive Runs into Steel

Barrier, Sept 15 p 22
Sales Drought in Summer Hurt Steel, Nonferrous, by G.J. McManus, and by R.J. Regan, Nov 24 p 38

LEO CARLSON
Diecasters Firing Up to Fight Energy Costs, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 1 p 55

ROBERT J. CARLSON
Talking Technology, July 28 p 20

CARLTON MACHINE TOOL CO.
IMTS '80 - The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by B.H. Cerf, R.J. Larsen, A.M. Greene, K.W. Bennett, R.E. Harvey and G.A. Weimer, Sept 15 p 28
U.S. Hinders Its Industry, Machine Tool Exec Claims, July 7 p 15

DENNIS J. CARNEY
Sales Drought in Summer Hurt Steel, Nonferrous, by G.J. McManus, and R.J. Regan, Nov 24 p 38
Steel Down from '79; Nonferrous Slipping Too, by G.J. McManus, and R.J. Regan, Aug 11 p 18
USW Delays Pay Hikes for Wheeling-Pittsburgh, Sept 1 p 77

DEAN CARPENTER
MTTF Probe Finds Productivity Lag in Metalcutting, by R.J. Larsen, Dec 1 p 57

CARPENTER TECHNOLOGY CORP.
In Search of Excellence in Steel-The Star Performers: Continuous Casting, Sept 1 p MP-46
In Search of Excellence in Steel-The Star Performers: Electroslag Remelting, Sept 1 p MP-49
Is Capital Budgeting Now a Losing Battle? by E.W. Bowers, Sept 8 p 20
Nickel-Chromium Alloy Gears Up to Space Job, July 7 p 66

EDWARD V. CARRINGTON
Industry Seeks Cure for Health Care Costs, by K.R. Moldt, Sept 22 p 26

THOMAS CARROLL
U.S. Hinders Its Industry, Machine Tool Exec Claims, July 7 p 15

JIMMY CARTER
Carter Calls for Faster Auto Import Probe, July 21 p 14
Carter Considers Ways to Help Steel Industry, July 28 p 11
Carter Jumps Aboard the Tax Cut Bandwagon, Sept 8 p 12
Carter Offers Peek at 'Economic Renewal' Plan, Aug 18 p 13
Carter Tells Ex-Im Bank to Stay Within Budget, Oct 15 p 16
Carter's Plan Will Help Steel, Roderick Says, Nov 3 p 11
Carter's Still Hot for Coal, Aide Says, Oct 15 p 24
Has the Carter Administration Written Off the Nation's Steel Industry? Oct 15 p 13
President Carter Attends Raritan Dedication, Oct 6 p MP-3
President Carter Unveils His Steel Policy, Oct 27 p 11

J.I. CASE CO.
Equipment Makers Out to Bulldoze Thievery, by P.S. Aiman, Oct 27 p 40
Foreign Tool Builders Gaining Ground in U.S., Oct 15 p 17

CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY
Quality Requirements Put the Burden on Testing, by R.J. Larsen, Sept 15 p 61

CASE WESTERN UNIVERSITY
What Role Can Workers Play in Designing a Plant? by G.A. Weimer, Dec 1 p 51

CASTINGS
Aircraft Manufacturer Sets Sights on Titanium Castings, Sept 22 p 101
The Bounce Back Starts, by J.D. Baxter, Nov 3 p 34
In Search of Excellence in Steel-The Star Performers: Billet Casting, Sept 1 p MP-16
In Search of Excellence in Steel-The Star Performers: Billet Casting, Sept 1 p MP-19
New System Seals Porosity Leaks on Castings, July 7 p MP-23
Northwestern to Build Twin Continuous Casters, Sept 1 p 77
Quarterly Forecast, by Iron Age Editors, Aug 4 p 29

A. M. CASTLE & CO.
Illinois: Boundless Energy, Sept 22 p A-1
Is Capital Budgeting Now a Losing Battle? by E.W. Bowers, Sept 8 p 20
Service Centers Raise Buys to Match Larger Sales, Sept 22 p 113

CATERPILLAR TRACTOR CO.
Caterpillar to Put 2100 More on Lay Off, Sept 22 p 12
Construction Equipment Refines Its Technology, by R.E. Harvey, Aug 11 p 43
MTTF Probe Finds Productivity Lag in Metalcutting, by R.J. Larsen, Dec 1 p 57

CENTER FOR INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS CYCLE RESEARCH
Other Nations Not Down as Much as U.S., Sept 1 p 35

CENTER FOR NON-BROADCAST TELEVISION
Annual Reporting Enters the Video Age, Aug 25 p 21

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
China Finds It Hard to Shake the Yoke of Foreign Steel, by R.E. Harvey, Dec 1 p MP-26

CENTURY STEEL CORP.
Distributors Worry About '81 Steel Supply, Nov 3 p 113

CERAMICS
Engineering Ceramics Near Practical Use, Aug 4 p 78

JOHN CHAFFEE
Carter Ready to Beef Up U.S. Competetiveness Abroad, Sept 22 p 9

DAVID CHANG
Device from GM Weighs Mild Steel Against Plastics, Sept 22 p 101

CHASE ECONOMETRIC ASSOCIATES
Working Overseas Can be a Taxing Problem, by S.T. Parker, Dec 1 p 34

CHASE MANHATTAN BANK
Oil Imports Skew Trade Picture, Economists Say, Oct 15 p 41

CHESSIE SYSTEM INC.
CSX Opponents Drop Out; Adjustments Added to Deal, July 28 p 15
Chessie, Seaboard Merger Approved, Oct 15 p 25

CHICAGO BRIDGE AND IRON CO.
Buy American Laws Not Likely to Get Off the Ground Soon, by E.W. Bowers and S.T. Parker, Oct 27 p 27
CB&I to Build Vessels for Gasification Plant, Nov 3 p 12

CHICAGO EXTRUDED METALS CO.
New Brass Rod Plan Cuts Costs, Boosts Quality, Aug 4 p MP-25
New Extrusion Process to Eliminate Defects, Oct 6 p MP-3

CHILTON RESEARCH SERVICES
Illinois: Boundless Energy, Sept 22 p A-1

CHINA
China Finds It Hard to Shake the Yoke of Foreign Steel, by R.E. Harvey, Dec 1 p MP-26
Ex-Im Bank Loans China $70 Million for Mill, July 7 p 19

WILLIAM CHITTENDEN
Electric Power Producers Keep Business Ignited, by K.W. Bennett, July 7 p 36

EARL O. CHRISTIANSON
Equipment Makers Out to Bulldoze Theivery, by P.S. Aiman, Oct 27 p 40

GEORGE A. CHRISTIE
Building Loses Drive, Dec 17 p 40
Construction Falters, Nov 24 p 34
Construction Improves, Oct 27 p 33

JOHN D. CHRISTOPHER
MTTF Probe Finds Productivity Lag in Metalcutting, by R.J. Larsen, Dec 1 p 57

CHRYSLER CORP.
Business Keeps Its Eyes on the Candidates, by Roger Lopata, Aug 25 p 22
Can Detroit Innovate Itself Back to Shape? by G.A. Weimer, Oct 27 p 123
Chrysler Adopts Japan's Approach to Quality, Aug 11 p 11
Chrysler is Keeping Its K-Cars in the Limelight, Sept 15 p 15
Chrysler Plans to Increase Production through 1983, July 28 p 12
Chrysler Plans to Purchase Engines from Peugeot, July 28 p 12
Chrysler to Shut Down Iron Foundry in Detroit, Aug 4 p 15
Chrysler to Use Loan to Pay Long-Standing Debt, July 7 p 13
Detroit's Still Betting Big on Small Cars, Dec 1 p 9
Manufacturing Fails to Attract MBAs, by Roger Lopata, Oct 6 p 37

SAM CHURCH
Coal Conversion Bill Gets Mixed Reviews, July 28 p 13
'No Contract, No Work', No Longer UMW's Motto, Aug 11 p 15

ROBERT CIESKO
Squeeze More from Cutting Fluids by Managing Them, by J.J. Obrzut, Dec 17 p 57

CINCINNATI MILACRON
A Systems Approach Takes Hold in Forming, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 24 p 141
IMTS '80 - The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by B.H. LeCerf, R.J. Larsen, A.M. Greene, K.W. Bennett, R.E. Harvey and G.A. Weimer, Sept 15 p 28
Is Capital Budgeting Now a Losing Battle? by E.W. Bowers, Sept 8 p 20
Milacron Sees No Drop in Orders from Detroit, July 14 p 12
Quality Requirements Put the Burden on Testing, by R.J. Larsen, Sept 15 p 61
Squeeze More from Cutting Fluids by Managing Them, by J.J. Obrzut, Dec 17 p 57

E. H. CLARK, JR.
Directors Face More Responsibility, by C.T. Post, Oct 6 p 52

LELAND CLARK
U.S. Patent System Needs Drastic Overhaul, by B.H. LeCerf, Oct 6 p 29

ROBERT CLARK
Guterl Steel Taps Federal Gov't. for Loan Guarantee, Oct 6 p MP-15

CLARK EQUIPMENT CO.
Clark Equipment Trying to Sell Its Crane Plant, Oct 15 p 25

GENE CLAY
Working Overseas Can be a Taxing Problem, by S.T. Parker, Dec 1 p 34

MERLE M. CLEETON
Can Detroit Innovate Itself Back to Shape? by G.A. Weimer, Oct 27 p 123

CLEVELAND-CLIFFS IRON CO.
Cleveland-Cliffs Executive Dies, Aug 4 p MP-11
Iron Ore Falls Prey to Tough Steel Times, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 4 p MP-3

CLEVELAND CRANE & ENGINEERING CO.
Materials Handling, Oct 27 p A-1

CLEVELAND ELECTRIC ILLUMINATING CO.
NASA Plans to Build Special Energy Plant, Oct 15 p 21

CLIMAX MOLYBDENUM CO.
Materials Come First in Sour Gas Drilling, by R.R. Irving, Nov 12 p 52
What Alloys are Winning in the Scrubber Market? by R.R. Irving, Sept 15 p 77
What Demands Lie Ahead for Our Metallurgists? by R.R. Irving, July 21 p 59

CLOW CORP.
Reining In Inventory is Key to Survival, by R.E. Harvey, July 14 p 23

COAL
Alaskan Coal Supplies Can Supply Oil Needs, Nov 12 p 21
Carter's Still Hot for Coal, Aide Says, Oct 15 p 24
Coal Conversion Bill Gets Mixed Reviews, July 28 p 13
DOE to Study Impact of Coal Conversions, Nov 3 p 12
Energy Growth Lies in Coal and Nuclear, Nov 12 p 19
Methane Gas from Coal Mine Producing Power, Nov 3 p 93
NASA Plans to Build Special Energy Plant, Oct 15 p 21
NCA Revises its 1980 Forecast for Coal, Nov 3 p 24
No Action Likely on Coal Conversion Bill, Dec 1 p 13
Revamped Transportation Would Boost Coal Exports, Oct 6 p 16
Senate Decides Utilities Must Convert to Coal, July 7 p 18
Some Big 'Ifs' Clouds Coal's Energetic Future, Dec 17 p 18
Task Force Seeks Ways to Boost Coal Exports, Aug 4 p 76
U.S. Steel Sells Coal Properties to Sohio, Dec 17 p 20

COATINGS
Coating Thwarts Corrosion in Gas Turbine Buckets, Nov 3 p 93
Coil Coaters Report Pickup in Demand, Oct 15 p 93
For Metal Coaters, It's Time for Major Decisions, by J.J. Obrzut, Sept 8 p 37
Glass Transition Forming: A Boost for Coil Coaters, by J.J. Obrzut, Aug 4 p 63
New Coil Coating Line Reflects Industry Growth, Aug 25 p 14
Political Overtones Sell Tanker Undercoats, Oct 27 p 16

GERALD COHEN
Diecasters Firing Up to Fight Energy Costs, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 1 p 55

COILS
Coil Coaters Report Pickup in Demand, Oct 15 p 93
Glass Transition Forming: A Boost for Coil Coaters, by J.J. Obrzut, Aug 4 p 63
New Coil Coating Line Reflects Industry Growth, Aug 25 p 14
Regal Tube Installs New Coil Slitting Line, Oct 15 p 24

COKE
Conrail Increases Some Rates for Shipping Coke, Nov 24 p 163
In Search of Excellence in Steel-The Star Performers: Coke Complex, Middletown, Sept 1 p MP-39
In Search of Excellence in Steel-The Star Performers-Pipline Charging, Sept 1 p MP-39

COKE BATTERIES
West Virginia Efforts for Coke Batteries Paying Off, Aug 11 p 55

COKE OVENS
Armco's Bubble Concept Gets Federal Nod, Nov 12 p 74
Steel Industry Drops Coke Oven Appeal, Sept 8 p 13
Supreme Court Will Rule on Coke Oven Emissions, July 14 p 13

COLD MILLS
In Search of Excellence in Steel-The Star Performers: Burns Harbor Tandem Cold Mill, Sept 1 p MP-32

J. F. COLLINS
AISI Steel Report Takes Center Stage at Meeting, July 7 p MP-17

LORA S. COLLINS
Business Execs See Improved Economy, Nov 12 p 36
Capital Appropriations by Durables Slide Off, Sept 8 p 24
Capital Appropriations Won't Be Robust in '81, Dec 17 p 35
Some Corporate Profits are Merely 'Illusory', Aug 11 p 21

G. J. COLLUCI
Squeeze More from Cutting Fluids by Managing Them, by J.J. Obrzut, Dec 17 p 57

KENNETH COLMEN
Directors Face More Responsibility, by C.T. Post, Oct 6 p 52

G. COLOMBARI
Iron Ore Falls Prey to Tough Steel Times, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 4 p MP-3

COLOR GRAPHICS
Color Graphics Put Operator Panel 'On-Site', by A.M. Greene, July 14 p 36

COLUMBUS MCKINNON CORP.
Materials Handling, Oct 27 p A-1

COMAU INDUSTRIALE SPA.
Foreign Tool Builders Gaining Ground in U.S., Oct 15 p 17

COMBUSTION ENGINEERING INC.
Electric Power Producers Keep Business Ignited, by K.W. Bennett, July 7 p 36

COMMITTEE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Concentrate on Inflation, CED's Strategy Suggests, Sept 22 p 11

COMMONWEALTH EDISON CO.
Illinois: Boundless Energy, Sept p A-1

COMMUNITY STEEL CORP.
Legal Actions Remain Youngstown's Product, Nov 24 p 16

COMPANHIA VALE DO RIO DOCE
CRVD Will Sell Bauxite to Alcoa-Hanna Project, Aug 11 p 55

COMPOSITE MATERIALS
Aircraft Shed Weight with New Alloys, Composites, by C.T. Post, July 14 p 39
Graphite Composites Get Their Biggest Boost Ever, Aug 25 p 13

COMPUTER AIDED-MANUFACTURING-INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Computers Really Do Generate Process Plans, by A.M. Greene, Aug 18 p 55

COMPUTER ASSISTED DESIGN
Talking Technology, Nov 24 p 138
Westinghouse Established Productivity Center, Nov 12 p 63

COMPUTER ASSISTED MANUFACTURING
A Systems Approach Takes Hold in Forming, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 24 p 141
Talking Technology, Nov 24 p 138

COMPUTER GRAPHICS
Color Graphics Put Operator Panel 'On-Site', by A.M. Greene, July 14 p 36
Computers Really Do Generate Process Plans, by A.M. Greene, Aug 18 p 55

COMPUTERS
After the Show: What Trends Exist in Machine Tool Controls, by A.M. Greene, Oct 27 p 115
The Bounce Back Starts, by J.D. Baxter, Nov 3 p 34
Building's Computer Saves Energy, $ and Panic, July 7 p 66
Computers Really Do Generate Process Plans, by A.M. Greene, Aug 18 p 55
DNC: The Concept Becomes a Reality, by A.M. Greene, Nov 24 p 57
'Dialog' with Computer Unlocks Data Sources, by R.R. Irving, Oct 15 p 67
MTTF Takes a Look at What It Takes to Stay on Top, by R.J. Larsen, Nov 24 p 109
Quarterly Forecast, by Iron Age Editors, Aug 4 p 29
Talking Technology, July 21 p 70
The Systems Approach Dominates Process Control, by A.M. Greene, Nov 24 p 147
Time Sharing: A Way to Get Started in Numerical Control, by A.M. Greene, Oct 15 p 62

CONDEC-FLOW CONTROL GROUP
The Surge in Imports Still Troubles Many U.S. Manufacturers, by G.J. McManus, Dec 17 p 28

RICHARD CONDON
Middle Managers Grow More Disenchanted, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 3 p 73

CONE-BLANCHARD MACHINE CO.
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by B.H. LeCerf, R.J. Larsen, A.M. Greene, K.W. Bennett, R.E. Harvey and G.A. Weimer, Sept 15 p 28

CONFERENCE BOARD
The Bounce Back Starts, by J.D. Baxter, Nov 3 p 34
Business Execs See Improved Economy, Nov 12 p 36
Capital Appropriations by Durables Slide Off, Sept 8 p 24
Capital Appropriations Won't Be Robust in '81, Dec 17 p 35
Confidence Renewed, Nov 12 p 42
Financial Execs Wary about '81 Economy, Nov 24 p 30
Firms Stay Close-Mouthed about Foreign Operations, Aug 11 p 21
Foreign Firms Get New View of Labor, by K.R. Moldt, Nov 24 p 26
Joint Ventures are Now the Way to Go, Oct 6 p 35
Link Human Resource Needs to Long-Range Plan, by P.J. Cathey, Aug 25 p 17
Other Nations Not Down as Much as U.S., Sept 1 p 35
Renewed Economic Growth Predicted for '81', July 21 p 32
Salary Compression: Are Workers Out-Earning Bosses? by Roger Lopata, Oct 27 p 49
Some Corporate Profits are Merely 'Illusory', Aug 11 p 21
Unit Labor Costs Keep Right on Going Up, Aug 18 p 37
Wages, Benefits Will Rise by 9.5 Pct, Board Says, July 7 p 18

CONRAIL
See: Consolidated Rail Corp.

CONSOLIDATED ALUMINUM CORP.
Distributor Aluminum Stocks are Getting Low, July 28 p 54

CONSOLIDATED RAIL CORP.
Conrail Increases Some Rates for Shipping Coke, Nov 24 p 163
Is This Any Way to Run a Railroad? Aug 11 p 15

CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT
The Bounce Back Starts, by J.D. Baxter, Nov 3 p 34
Construction Equipment Refines Its Technology, by R.E. Harvey, Aug 11 p 43

CONSRUCTION INDUSTRY
Building Loses Drive, Dec 17 p 40
Construction Falters, Nov 24 p 34
Construction Improves, Oct 27 p 33

CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT
Quarterly Forecast, by Iron Age Editors, Aug 4 p 29

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY
Construction Equipment Refines Its Technology, by R.E. Harvey, Aug 11 p 43
Housing Curves Up, Nov 12 p 42
Housing Rebuilding, Oct 15 p 48
Metal Building Industry Digs in for Recovery, by K.W. Bennett, Nov 12 p 37

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY MANUFACTURERS ASSN.
Equipment Makers Out to Bulldoze Thievery, by P.S. Aiman, Oct 27 p 40

CONSTRUCTION VEHICLES
Equipment Makers Out to Bulldoze Thievery, by P.S. Aiman, Oct 27 p 40

CONSULTANTS
Shopping Smart for the Right Consultant, by Roger Lopata, Nov 24 p 52

CONSUMERISM
Confidence Revewed, Nov 12 p 42
Consumer Debt Drops, Aug 25 p 27
Consumers Optimistic, Sept 22 p 31
Rebuilding Confidence, Aug 18 p 41

CONTINUOUS CASTING
In Search of Excellence in Steel-The Star Performers: Continuous Casting, Sept 1 p MP-19
In Search of Excellence in Steel-The Star Performers: Continuous Casting, Sept 1 p MP-46
In Search of Excellence in Steel-The Star Performers: Slab Caster, Burns Harbor, Sept 1 p MP-15
In Search of Excellence in Steel-The Star Performers: Great Lakes Steel Div., Sept 1 p MP-16
U.S. Steel to Build Continuous Caster, Dec 1 p MP-3

CONTRACTS
Vinson-Trammell Act-The Law Time Forgot, by E.W. Bowers, Nov 24 p 31

CONTRAVES GOERZ CORP.
AC Servo Drives Draw Machine Tool Interest, Oct 6 p 15

CONTROL SYSTEMS
After the Show: What Trends Exist in Machine Tool Controls, by A.M. Greene, Oct 27 p 115
Bendix Chasing 20 Pct of Controls Market by '85, July 21 p 18
The Bounce Back Starts, by J.D. Baxter, Nov 3 p 34
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by Iron Age Editors, Sept 15 p 28
Quarterly Forecast, by Iron Age Editors, Aug 4 p 29
Strong Market Ahead for Motor Controls, Oct 27 p 19

JOHN CONYERS
Unemployment Benefits Bill Caught in the Transition, by E.W. Bowers, Dec 17 p 45

THOMAS COOK
New Melt System Shaves Foundry's Material Costs, by K.W. Bennett, Aug 4 p MP-16

MICHAEL R. COOPER
Middle Managers Grow More Disenchanted, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 3 p 73

W. PAUL COOPER
Car Sales Fall 14.8 Pct from Last Year, Nov 12 p 15
Cooper Sees Good Years for Machine Tools, Dec 17 p 13
Machine Tool Order Up 5 Pct in June, Aug 11 p 13

COPPER
Copper Loss Estimated at 300,000 Tons, Sept 15 p 105
Copper Poised to Start the Road Back, by R.J. Regan, Dec 1 p 39
Copper Prices Heat Up as Shipments Cool, Aug 4 p 78
Copper Prices Rise as Strike Takes Hold, July 14 p 53
Copper Production Gets a Grip, Dec 17 p 91
Copper Strike May Last Longer than First Thought, July 28 p 50
Copper Strike Slimmed Producers' Inventories, Sept 8 p 55
Copper Values Firm Up in U.S. and Overseas, Nov 3 p 121
Copper Values Up as Strike Lengthens, Aug 18 p 149
Copper Values Up Some in First Weeks of Strike, July 21 p 85
Quarterly Forecast, by Iron Age Editors, Aug 4 p 29
Steel Down from '79; Nonferrous Slipping Too, by G.J. McManus, and by R.J. Regan, Aug 11 p 18
Wage Talks Fuel Copper Value Slide, Sept 1 p 83

COPPER & BRASS SALES, INC.
Service Centers Begin to Boost Inventory, Nov 24 p 165

COPPER & BRASS SERVICENTER ASSN.
Copper Values Firm Up in U.S. and Overseas, Nov 3 p 121

COPPERWELD CORP.
American Seamless Joins Copperweld, Nov 3 p 21
In Search of Excellence in Steel-The Star Performers: Shelby Welded Tube, Sept 1 p MP-37

COPPERWELD STEEL CORP.
Why Electric Furnaces Make Quality Steels, by R.R. Irving, Dec 1 p 75

COPPERWELD TUBING GROUP
American Seamless Joins Copperweld, Nov 3 p 21

FREDERICK L. CORBAN
Energy Becomes a 'Hot' Management Position, by R.E. Harvey, Dec 17 p 49

CHARLES CORMAN
What Role Can Workers Play in Designing a Plant? by G.A. Weimer, Dec 1 p 51

JAMES CORMAN
Unemployment Benefits Bill Caught in the Transition, by E.W. Bowers, Dec 17 p 45

CORROSION
Coating Thwarts Corrosion in Gas Turbine Buckets, Nov 3 p 93
Corrosion Spools: A Good Way to Check Alloy Performance, by R.R. Irving, Nov 3 p 83
Rediscovering Galvanizing as a Protective Coating, by J.J. Obrzut, Oct 6 p 65
U.S. Auto Rust Combatant Attracts Worldwide Interest, Aug 4 p 67
Welding Concepts a Boom for Coating Heavy Plate, Nov 12 p 63

COSA CORP.
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by B.H. LeCerf, R.J. Larsen, A.M. Greene, K.W. Bennett, R.E. Harvey and G.A. Weimer, Sept 15 p 28

DOUGLAS M. COSTLE
All Talk, No Action Yet from Steel Tri-Partite Group, Aug 4 p 16
Costle Favors N.J.'s Clean Air 'Bubble' Plan, Oct 27 p 15
EPA Set to Increase Air Pollution Fine, July 28 p 12

COUNCIL ON WAGE AND PRICE STABILITY
Got Guidelines Ideas? COWPS Wants Them, July 21 p 15
Kahn Leaves COWPS, Says He was 'Unlucky', Nov 24 p 14
More Expected to Apply for COWPS Price Hikes, Aug 25 p 12
White House is Fanning Tax Cut Fires, July 7 p 13
White House Seeking New Inflation Guidelines, Oct 15 p 16

WILFORD H. COUTS
All Systems are Go for Powder Metallurgy, by R.R. Irving, July 28 p 41

ELMER COX
Energy Efficiency Fuels Heat Treater's Growth, July 7 p MP-12

WILLIAM COX
Housing Curves, Nov 12 p 42
Income Picks Up, Oct 15 p 48
Indicators Push Up, Oct 27 p 33
Inventories Pile Up, Oct 6 p 43

CRANES
Clark Equipment Trying to Sell Its Crane Plant, Oct 15 p 25

CREDIT
Credit Held Down, July 28 p 30
Will Short-Term Rates Start Up Again? July 14 p 22

CREUSOT-LOIRE (FRANCE)
Cuban Nickel Taints Creusot-Loire Steel, Dec 1 p 9

GEORGE CROOK
A Systems Approach Takes Hold in Forming, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 24 p 141

RALPH E. CROSS
Is the Honeymoon Over at Cross & Trecker? July 21 p 14
MTTF Takes a Look at What It Takes to Stay on Top, by R.J. Larsen, Nov 24 p 109
The World Machine: Can Manufacturers Make the Dream Come True? by R.J. Larsen, Aug 18 p 67

CROSS & TRECKER CORP.
Is the Honeymoon Over at Cross & Trecker? July 21 p 14
MTTF Takes a Look at What It Takes to Stay on Top, by R.J. Larsen, Nov 24 p 109
The World Machine: Can Manufacturers Make the Dream Come True? by R.J. Larsen, Aug 18 p 67

CROUSE-HINDS COL
New York, Nov 24 p A-1

CRUCIBLE SPECIALTY METALS DIV.
Why Electric Furnaces Make Quality Steels, by R.R. Irving, Dec 1 p 75

CRUCIBLE STEEL CORP.
Carter's Steel Policy is Waiting in the Wings, by G.J. McManus and E.W. Bowers, Oct 15 p 42

CUBA
Cuban Nickel Taints Creusot-Loire Steel, Dec 1 p 9

J. CULLEN
Materials Handling, Oct 27 p A-1

DAVID M. CULVER
Aluminum is Heading for World Output Record, Dec 1 p 93
Aluminum Prepares to Export Ingot and Expansion, by R.J. Regan, Oct 15 p 35
Recession Hits Aluminum Order Rate, Aug 4 p 75
Steel Down from '79; Nonferrous Slipping Too, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Aug 11 p 18

CUMMINS ENGINE CO., INC.
Engine Makers Won't be Idle in the '80s, by J.V. Barks, July 28 p 31
Manufacturing Quality in America—True or False? by R.R. Irving, July 7 p 47

J. E. CUNNINGHAM
McDermott, Koppers Form Synfuels Venture, Nov 24 p 16

WILLIAM CURNOW
Buy American Laws Not Likely to Get Off the Ground Soon, by E.W. Bowers and S.T. Parker, Oct 27 p 27

FRANK CURTIN
Milacron Sees No Drop in Orders from Detroit, July 14 p 12

HARRY CURTIS
Middle Managers Grow More Disenchanted, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 3 p 73

CURTISS-WRIGHT CORP.
Copper Production Gets a Grip, Dec 17 p 91

ROBERT CUSHMAN
Calvin Coolidge is *Still* Right, by Gene Beaudet, Aug 25 p 7

HERSCHEL CUTLER
Rail Deregulation Will Affect Prices, Service, Nov 3 p 11

CUTTING FLUIDS
Squeeze More from Cutting Fluids by Managing Them, by J.J. Obrzut, Dec 17 p 57

CUTTING TOOLS
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by Iron Age Editors, Sept 15 p 28
MTTF Probe Finds Productivity Lag in Metalcutting, by R.J. Larsen, Dec 1 p 57
Machine Tool Orders Rebound in September, Nov 12 p 16
Machine Tool Orders Slip 13 Pct in October, Dec 17 p 13

CYCLOPS CORP.
Carter's Steel Policy is Waiting in the Wings, by G.J. McManus and E.W. Bowers, Oct 15 p 42
In Search of Excellence in Steel—The Star Performers: Vacuum Induction Melting, Sept 1 p MP-46

D

DAIWA SECURITIES CO.
Japanese Export Strength Mushrooming, Nov 12 p 21

TERENCE E. DANCY
Why Electric Furnaces Make Quality Steels, by R.R. Irving, Dec 1 p 75

D. D. DANFORTH
Westinghouse Established Productivity Center, Nov 12 p 63

DAN DANIEL
Vinson-Trammell Act—The Law Time Forgot, by E.W. Bowers, Nov 24 p 31

JAMES L. DANIELL
Ohio Firm to Expand Titanium Plant, Dec 1 p MP-5
RMI Moves Ahead with Titanium Expansion, July 21 p 87
What Role Can Workers Play in Designing a Plant? by G.A. Weimer, Dec 1 p 51

RICHARD A. DANLY
A Systems Approach Takes Hold in Forming, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 24 p 141

DANLY MACHINE CORP.
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by Iron Age Editors, Sept 15 p 28
A Systems Approach Takes Hold in Forming, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 24 p 141

DOUGLAS DARBY
Energy Becomes a 'Hot' Management Position, by R.E. Harvey, Dec 17 p 49

JOSEPH DASOVICH
Manufacturing Quality in America—True or False? by R.R. Irving, July 7 p 47

DATA BASES
'Dialog' with Computer Unlicks Data Sources, by R.R. Irving, Oct 15 p 67

BRUCE DAVIS
Business Keeps Its Eyes on the Candidates, by Roger Lopata, Aug 25 p 22

LAWRENCE L. DAVIS
New York, Nov 24 p A-1

MICHAEL W. DAVIS
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by B.H. LeCerf, R.J. Larsen, A.M. Greene, K.W. Bennet, R.E. Harvey and G.A. Weimer, Sept 15 p 28

RUSSELL DAVIS
Diecasters Firing Up to Save Energy Costs, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 1 p 55

DAVY-LOEWY
Shape Control System Installed in Steel Mill, Oct 6 p MP-5

DAVY MCKEE CORP.
NASA Plans to Build Special Energy Plant, Oct 15 p 21

STEPHEN DEAN
Fusion Power: Closing In on the Energy Dream, by K.W. Bennett, Aug 11 p 28

EUGENE I. DEAS
Materials Handling, Oct 27 p A-1

ALBERT E. DEBARR
MTTF Probe Finds Productivity Lag in Metalcutting, by R.J. Larsen, Dec 1 p 57

DECARBURIZING
In Search of Excellence in Steel—The Star Performers: AOD at Butler, Pa., Sept 1 p MP-49
Shipbuilder Expands with AOD Furnace, Aug 4 p MP-25

W. E. DECAULP
The Surge in Imports Still Troubles Many U.S. Manufacturers, by G.J. McManus, Dec 17 p 28

DEEP DRAWING
Deep Drawing Yields Impressive Results, Nov 3 p 93

DEERE & CO.
Construction Equipment Refines Its Technology, by R.E. Harvey, Aug 11 p 43
Energy Becomes a 'Hot' Management Position, by R.E. Harvey, Dec 17 p 49
Equipment Makers Out to Bulldoze Thievery, by P.S. Aiman, Oct 27 p 40
Industry Seeks Cure for Health Care Costs, by K.R. Moldt, Sept 22 p 26
Manufacturing Quality in America—True or False? by R.R. Irving, July 7 p 47

BRIAN DEERY
Equipment Makers Out to Bulldoze Thievery, by P.S. Aiman, Oct 27 p 40

DEFENSE
Election '80: The Vote and What It Means to Business, by E.W. Bowers, Dec 1 p 23
Military Overhaul Means Billions for Industry, Nov 12 p 16
U.S. Forgers Oppose Exporting Defense Work, Nov 24 p 15

WILLIAM DELANCEY
Business Keeps Its Eyes on the Candidates, by Roger Lopata, Aug 25 p 22
Reform Movement May Tax Congress' Time, Aug 11 p 11
U.S. Imports Up in Wake of Recession, July 14 p 53

JACQUES DE LAROSIERE
Slow World Growth for Five Years, IMF Says, Oct 27 p 19

DE LAVAL SEPARATOR CO.
Squeeze More from Cutting Fluids by Managing Them, by J.J. Obrzut, Dec 17 p 57

DELAWARE STEEL CO.
Shopping Smart for the Right Consultant, by Roger Lopata, Nov 24 p 52

DELTA AIRLINES, INC.
Delta Places Orders for 60 Boeing 757s, Dec 1 p 13

MICHAEL DELUCA
Rail Deregulation Will Affect Prices, Service, Nov 3 p 11

ROGER E. DEMERITT
Engine Makers Won't be Idle in the '80s, by J.V. Barks, July 28 p 31

GEORGE J. DEMOS
Talking Technology, Aug 11 p 42

F. DENIG
Can the Recession Cool Inflation's Hot Pace? by G.J. McManus, July 7 p 34

IRWIN H. DENNEN
The World Machine: Can Manufacturers Make the Dream Come True? by R.J. Larsen, Aug 18 p 67

FRANK S. DEPEW
New York, Nov 24 p A-1

DETROIT DIESEL ALLISON DIV.
Engine Builders Rev Up for a Bonanza of Orders in the 80s, by K.W. Bennett, Dec 17 p 38
Engine Makers Won't be Idle in the '80s, by J.V. Barks, July 28 p 31

DETROIT EDISON CO.
Getting the Most from White Collar Dollars, by D.A. Arnesen, July 28 p 26

"Productivity Managers"—"A Growing New Title, by P.J. Cathey, Oct 27 p 53

W. DEVANEY
Materials Handling, Oct 27 p A-1

DE VILBISS CO.
Robots Swing into the Industrial 'Arms' Race, by J.J. Obrzut, July 21 p 48

E.M. DEWINDT
Can Detroit Innovate Itself Back to Shape? by G.A. Weimer, Oct 27 p 123

DEXCO, INC.
Materials Handling, Oct 27 p A-1

WAYNE DIBARTOLA
Tapping New Sources to Save Waste Energy, by G.J. McManus, July 7 p MP-1

DIECASTINGS
Diecasters Firing Up to Fight Energy Costs, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 1 p MP-55

DIESEL ENGINES
Engine Makers Won't be Idle in the '80s, by J.V. Barks, July 28 p 31
Manufacturing Quality in America—True or False? by R.R. Irving, July 7 p 47

HORST-DIETER ESCH
GM Sells Terex Div. to W. German Firm, Nov 3 p 13

EUGENE H. DIGGS
Scales Dip in Favor of Induction Heating, by J.J. Obrzut, Dec 17 p 69

DIGITAL ELECTRONIC AUTOMATION, S. P. A. (ITALY)
Quality Requirements Put the Burden on Testing, by R.J. Larsen, Sept 15 p 61

THOMAS A. DILLON
Quality Requirements Put the Burden on Testing, by R.J. Larsen, Sept 15 p 61

C. DILTZ
Materials Handling, Oct 27 p A-1

R. V. DIOGUARDI
Abrasive Belt Grinding Sizes Metal Plate, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 1 p 65

DIRECT NUMERICAL CONTROL
British Tool Builders Face Uncertain Future, Dec 1 p 11
DNC: The Concept Becomes a Reality, by A.M. Greene, Nov 24 p 57

DIRECT REDUCTION
Direct Reduction is Key to Mexican Expansion, Aug 4 p 77
In Search of Excellence in Steel—The Star Performers: Direct Reduction Pioneer, Sept 1 p MP-32
In Search of Excellence in Steel—The Star Performers: Direct Reduction Pioneer, Sept 1 p MP-39
Iron Ore Falls Prey to Tough Steel Times, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 4 p MP-3

CARL DITTMER
What Role Can Workers Play in Designing a Plant? by G.A. Weimer, Dec 1 p 51

R. J. DIXON
New York, Nov 24 p A-1

KENNETH W. DOAK
Scales Dip in Favor of Induction Heating, by J.J. Obrzut, Dec 17 p 69

DOALL CO.
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by B.H. LeCerf, R.J. Larsen, A.M. Greene, K.W. Bennett, R.E. Harvey and G.A. Weimer, Sept 15 p 28

F. W. DODGE DIV.
Building Loses Drive, Dec 17 p 40
Construction Falters, Nov 24 p 34
Construction Improves, Oct 27 p 33

ROBERT DOLE
Little Tax Cut Action Likely at This Session, Nov 24 p 14

DOMINION FOUNDRIES AND STEEL, LTD.
Canadian Steelmakers Plan Hot Strip Mills, Aug 4 p 75

ROBERT R. DONALDSON
MTTF Probe Finds Productivity Lag in Metalcutting, by R.J. Larsen, Dec 1 p 57

ROBERT DONLEY
Tapping New Outlets to Save Waste Energy, by G.J. McManus, July 7 p MP-1

T. A. DOOLEY
Shipping: More than Just a Trip from the Dock, by J.V. Barks, Aug 25 p 32

ALFRED DOUGHERTY
FTC Official Quits, Cites Wilt in Anti-Trust Drive, July 7 p 21

DOW MAGNESIUM CO.
Producers Up Prices for Primary Magnesium, Oct 6 p 93

BRUCE I. DOYLE
Color Graphics Put Operator Panel 'On-Site', by A.M. Greene, July 14 p 36

DRACO LABORATORIES, INC.
There's Federal Help for Import-Besieged Firms, by R.E. Harvey, Sept 8 p 25

DRAVO ENGINEERS AND CONSTRUCTORS, INC.
Iron Ore Falls Prey to Tough Steel Times, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 4 p MP-3
What Role Can Workers Play in Designing a Plant? by G.A. Weimer, Dec 1 p 51

DRAWING (METTALURGY)
Deep Drawing Yields Impressive Results, Nov 3 p 93

DREVER CO.
Tapping New Outlets to Save Waste Energy, by G.J. McManus, July 7 p MP-1

ALLEN L. DREWA
Materials Come First in Sour Gas Drilling, by R.R. Irving, Nov 12 p 52

DREXEL UNIVERSITY
All Systems are Go for Powder Metallurgy, by R.R. Irving, July 28 p 41

DRILLING EQUIPMENT
Cabot Invests $100 Million in Production Facilities, Dec 1 p MP-31

WILLIAM DUFFY
What Role Can Workers Play in Designing a Plant? by G.A. Weimer, Dec 1 p 51

JOHN C. DUNCAN
Lead Refiners' Stocks High as Last Half Begins, July 28 p 50

DURABLE GOODS
Capital Appropriations by Durables Slide Off, Sept 8 p 24
New Orders Revive, Sept 8 p 30
Orders Get Tackled, July 21 p 45
Retail Sales Flag, Dec 1 p 32

JERRY DURCHOLZ
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by B.H. LeCerf, R.J. Larsen, A.M. Greene, K.W. Bennett, R.E. Harvey and G.A. Weimer, Sept 15 p 28

JOHN J. DWYER
Iron Ore Falls Prey to Tough Steel Times, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 4 p MP-3

E

EMR PHOTOELECTRIC DIV.
Quality Requirements Put the Burden on Testing, by R.J. Larsen, Sept 15 p 61

RALPH L. EAGLEN
MTTF Takes a Look at What It Takes to Stay on Top, by R.J. Larsen, Nov 24 p 109

EASTERN METAL MILL PRODUCTS CO.
Distributor Aluminum Stocks are Getting Low, July 28 p 54

EASTERN STAINLESS STEEL CO.
What Alloys are Winning in the Scrubber Market? by R.R. Irving, Sept 15 p 77

EATON CORP.
Can Detroit Innovate Itself Back to Shape? by G.A. Weimer, Oct 27 p 123

EBASCO SERVICES INC.
Electric Power Products Keep Business Ignited, by K.W. Bennett, July 7 p 36

ECONOMICS
Are You Frozen in the Transition? by Gene Beaudet, Dec 1 p 7
Business Execs See Improved Economy, Nov 12 p 36

Can All Sides Agree on an Industrial Policy? by E.W. Bowers, July 7 p 27
Can the Recession Cool Inflation's Hot Pace? by G.J. McManus, July 7 p 34
Carter Offers a Peek at 'Economic Renewal' Plan, Aug 18 p 13
Carter's Policies Ended Recession, Miller Says, Nov 3 p 16
Concentrate on Inflation, CED's Strategy Suggests, Sept 22 p 11
Confidence Renewed, Nov 12 p 42
Consumers Optimistic, Sept 22 p 31
Does Sitting Bull Help Custer? by Gene Beaudet, July 14 p 5
Economic Report Paints a Gloomy Picture, July 21 p 19
Election '80: The Vote and What It Means to Business, by E.W. Bowers, Dec 1 p 23
Election Won't Change the Economy Overnight, Dec 1 p 29
Financial Execs Wary about '81 Economy, Nov 24 p 30
Grow Productivity to Cut Inflation, Staats Says, Aug 18 p 13
How Rough a Ride? by J.D. Baxter, Aug 4 p 26
How Strong is Dollar in World Money Markets? July 28 p 21
Indicators Perk Up, Sept 22 p 31
Indicators Push Up, Oct 27 p 33
Indicators Puzzling, Nov 24 p 34
Is $27.5 Billion Peanuts? by Gene Beaudet, Sept 15 p 7
Let's Finally Do the Obvious! by Gene Beaudet, Aug 18 p 5
Metalworking's Second Quarter Report-How Tough a Recession? by Iron Age Editors, Aug 4 p 25
More Inflation Ahead, Dec 17 p 40
More Signs to Watch for Recession's Length, Sept 22 p 19
Other Nations Not Down as Much as U.S., Sept 1 p 35
Phooey on the Bottom Line! by Gene Beaudet, Sept 22 p 7
Purchasing's Impact on Economic Trends, by D.A. Arnesen, Aug 18 p 42
Quarterly Forecast, by Iron Age Editors, Aug 4 p 29
Regan Promises Swift Action on the Economy, Nov 24 p 14
Recession is Slowing Down, Purchasers Says, Aug 11 p 13
Recession Not Over, Say Finance Officers, Dec 1 p 29
Renewed Economic Growth Predicted for '81, July 21 p 32
Slow World Growth for Five Years, IMF Says, Oct 27 p 19
The Sooner We Get Over It the Better, by Gene Beaudet, Dec 17 p 7
Supply-Side Policies: A Mix of Promises and Problems for Business, by J.D. Baxter, Oct 27 p 34
Talking Business, Nov 24 p 33
Talking Technology, Oct 15 p 73
An Upbeat Note, Aug 18 p 41
Verity Calls for Spending Cuts, Savings Incentives, July 7 p 15
White House Seeking New Inflation Guidelines, Oct 15 p 16
Why Not Make Lemonade? by Gene Beaudet, Nov 3 p 7
Will the Recession End Too Soon? by Gene Beaudet, July 28 p 3
Yes, But What Kind of Pain? by Gene Beaudet, Oct 6 p 5

EDGCOMB STEEL OF NEW ENGLAND
October Shone Bright for Service Centers, Dec 17 p 96

EDISON ELECTRIC INSTITUTE
Electric Power Producers Keep Business Ignited, by K.W. Bennett, July 7 p 36

EDUCATION
Manufacturing Fails to Attract MBAs, by Roger Lopata, Oct 6 p 37

LAWRENCE EISENBERG
Energy Becomes a 'Hot' Management Position, by R.E. Harvey, Dec 17 p 49

STUART EIZENSTAT
Carter's Still Hot for Coal, Aide Says, Oct 15 p 24

ELECTIONS (PRESIDENTIAL)
Business Keeps Its Eyes on the Candidates, by Roger Lopata, Aug 25 p 22
Election '80: The Vote and What It Means to Business, by E.W. Bowers, Dec 1 p 23
Election Won't Change the Economy Overnight, Dec 1 p 29
A New Greening for America? by Gene Beaudet, Nov 24 p 5
Reagan Promises Swift Action on the Economy, Nov 24 p 14
Use Vote Process to Save Jobs, Leaders Say, July 28 p 11
Will Carter's Policies Cost Him Labor's Vote? by G.J. McManus, Aug 25 p 25

ELECTRONIC SIGNALS
Superconducting Devices Measure Ultra-Fast Signals, Sept 1 p 66

ELECTRICAL STEEL
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Has Been Spun Off, Dec 1 p 98

ELECTRIC FURNACES
Allegheny Ludlum: At the Leading Edge of Pollution Control, by G.J. McManus, Dec 1 p MP-6
In Search of Excellence in Steel—The Star Performers: Electric Furnace, Sept 1 p MP-11
In Search of Excellence in Steel—The Star Performers: Northwestern Steel & Iron, Sept 1 p MP-12
Swedish Furnaces Bring Energy Savings, Nov 3 p MP-3
The View from the Other Side of Trigger Prices, by G.J. McManus, Nov 3 p MP-31
Why Electric Furnaces Make Quality Steels, by R.R. Irving, Dec 1 p 75

ELECTRIC MOTORS
Strong Market Ahead for Motor Controls, Oct 27 p 19

ELECTRIC POWER PRODUCTION
Electric Power Producers Keep Business Ignited, by K.W. Bennett, July 7 p 36
Methane Gas from Coal Mine Producing Power, Nov 3 p 93
Senate Decides Utilities Must Convert to Coal, July 7 p 18

ELECTRIC POWER RESEARCH INSTITUTE
Engine Makers Won't be Idle in the '80s, by J.V. Barks, July 28 p 31
Lead Market Recovery is for Real, Nov 3 p 119
What Alloys are Winning in the Scrubber Market? by R.R. Irving, Sept 15 p 77

ELECTRIC UTILITIES
Electric Power Producers Keep Business Ignited, by K.W. Bennett, July 7 p 36
Engine Makes Won't be Idle in the 80s, by J.V. Barks, July 28 p 31
Senate Decides Utilities Must Convert to Coal, July 7 p 18

ELECTRIC VEHICLES
Batteries Move Ahead; GM Electric Car Stalls, Nov 3 p 13

ELECTRONIC DEVICES & CONTROLS
Can Detroit Innovate Itself Back to Shape? by G.A. Weimer, Oct 27 p 123
Strong Market Ahead for Motor Controls, Oct 27 p 19
Superconducting Devices Measure Ultra-Fast Signals, Sept 1 p 66

ELECTROSLAG
In Search of Excellence in Steel—The Star Performers: Electroslag Remelting, Sept 1 p MP-49

ELECTROSLAG FURNACES
Guterl Steel Taps Federal Gov't. for Loan Guarantee, Oct 6 p MP-15

ELK RIVER RESOURCES, INC.
West Virginia Efforts for Coke Batteries Paying Off, Aug 11 p 55

ELLIOT BUFFALO MACHINE TOOL, INC.
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by Iron Age Editors, Sept 15 p 28

ELLIOT DIV.
Engine Makers Won't be Idle in the 80s, by J.V. Barks, July 28 p 31

B. ELLIOTT GROUP
British Tool Builders Face Uncertain Future, Dec 1 p 11

EMHART CORP.
Annual Reporting Enters the Video Age, Aug 25 p 21
Worried About the '80s? Consider the Positive, Sept 8 p 24

EMPLOYMENT
Job Hunt Continues, July 21 p 45
Jobless Rate Rises, Dec 1 p 32
Jobless Rate Slows, Aug 18 p 41
The Factory Worker is Economy's Shrinking Man, by J.D. Baxter, Sept 22 p 20
Unemployment Benefits Bill Caught in the Transition, by E.W. Bowers, Dec 17 p 45
Working Overseas Can be a Taxing Problem, by S.T. Parker, Dec 1 p 34

ENERGY
Building's Computer Saves Energy, $ and Panic, July 7 p 66
Carter's Still Hot for Coal, Aide Says, Oct 15 p 24
Could this be Our New 5-Cent Cigar? by Gene Beaudet, Nov 12 p 7
Diecasters Firing Up to Fight Energy Costs, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 1 p MP-55
DOE to Study Impact of Coal Coversions, Nov 3 p 12
Energy Becomes a 'Hot' Management Position, by R.E. Harvey, Dec 17 p 49
Energy Efficiency Fuels Heat Treater's Growth, July 7 p MP-12
Energy Forecast: Try to Predict the Unpredictable, by Michael Marley, July 21 p 26
Energy Growth Lies in Coal and Nuclear, Nov 12 p 19
Energy Independence Drive Runs into Steel Barrier, Sept 15 p 22
Fusion Power: Closing In on the Energy Dream, by K.W. Bennett, Aug 11 p 28
"LEAP"ing into More Energy-Efficient Buildings, Sept 22 p 101
NASA Plans to Build Special Energy Plant, Oct 15 p 21
NASA's Redox Battery Ready for Development, Dec 17 p 15
Platics Use Flexibility to Clear Energy Hurdles, July 7 p 21
Sawhill Sees a Future for Synfuels Corp., Dec 17 p 17
Senate Decides Utilities Must Convert to Coal, July 7 p 18
Tapping New Outlets to Save Waste Energy, by G.J. McManus, July 7 p MP-1

ENERGY APPRAISAL ASSOCIATES, INC.
Energy Becomes a 'Hot' Management Position, by R.E. Harvey, Dec 17 p 49

JOSEPH F. ENGELBERGER
How to Get the Most Out of Your Plant through Good Design, by G.A. Weimer, Nov 24 p 48
Robots Swing into the Industrial 'Arms' Race, by J.J. Obrzut, July 21 p 48

R. W. ENGELBERT
AISE President Urges Rally Round Jones-Conable Bill, by G.J. McManus, Sept 1 p MP-51

ENGINEERS
AISE President Urges Rally Round Jones-Conable Bill, by G.J. McManus, Sept 1 p MP-51
Post War 'Baby Boom' Managers Take Charge, by C.T. Post, Aug 18 p 29

ENGINES
The Bounce Back Starts, by J.D. Baxter, Nov 3 p 34
Engine Makers Won't be Idle in the 80s, by J.V. Barks, July 28 p 31
Manufacturing Quality in America—True or False? by R.R. Irving, July 7 p 47
Quarterly Forecast, by Iron Age Editors, Aug 4 p 29

CHESTER O. ENSIGN
Copper Poised to Start the Road Back, by R.J. Regan, Dec 1 p 39

ENVIRONMENT
AISE President Urges Rally Round Jones-Conable Bill, by G.J. McManus, Sept 1 p MP-51
Allegheny Ludlum: At the Leading Edge of Pollution Control, by G.J. McManus, Dec 1 p MP-6
Are Environmentalists Choking Nation's Minerals Industry? by E.W. Bowers, Nov 12 p 28
Armco's Bubble Concept Gets Federal Nod, Nov 12 p 74
EPA Gives Some Latitude within "Bubble Concept", Aug 18 p 16

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
All Talk, No Action Yet from Steel Tri-Partite Group, Aug 4 p 16
Allegheny Ludlum: At the Leading Edge of Pollution Control, by G.J. McManus, Dec 1 p MP-6
Armco's Bubble Concept Gets Federal Nod, Nov 12 p 74
Costle Favors N.J.'s Clean Air 'Bubble' Plan, Oct 27 p 15
Court Upholds EPA on Water Cleanup Rules, Dec 17 p 17
EPA Gives Some Latitude within "Bubble Concept", Aug 18 p 16
EPA Set to Increase Air Pollution Fine, July 28 p 12
For Metal Coaters, It's Time for Major Decisions, by J.J. Obrzut, Sept 8 p 37
Has the Carter Administration Written Off the Nation's Steel Industry? Oct 15 p 13
Industry, EPA Watching Waste Site Cleanup Costs, Oct 6 p 15
Supreme Court to Hear Several Business Cases, Oct 27 p 12
Warning: Hazardous Waste Rules are Effective, Nov. 19, by Michael Marley, Nov 12 p 33
What Alloys are Winning in the Scrubber Market, by R.R. Irving, Sept 15 p 77

LEONARD ERB
Ingalls Shipyard Takes on Rail Cars and Offshore Rigs, by R.R. Irving, Oct 6 p 57

RICHARD ERIKSON
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by B.H. LeCerf, R.J. Larsen, A.M. Greene, K.W. Bennett, R.E. Harvey and G.A. Weimer, Sept 15 p 28

ERIE PRESS SYSTEMS, INC.
A Systems Approach Takes Hold in Forming, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 24 p 141

E. M. ESTES
GM to Put More MPG on the Road Sooner; Increases Spending by $2 Billion in '80, July 21 p 12
Quality in GM Top Priority, Estes Says, Nov 3 p 12

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY
The View from the Other Side of Trigger Prices, by G.J. McManus, Nov 3 p MP-31

ARIE EUSER
October Shone Bright for Service Centers, Dec 17 p 96

EVANS PRODUCTS CO.
V-Process Foundry Begins Initial Runs, Nov 3 p 115

WALTER EVERSHEIM
MTTF Takes a Look at What It Takes to Stay on Top, by R.J. Larsen, Nov 24 p 109

EX-CELL-O CORP.
Diecasters Firing Up to Fight Energy Costs, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 1 p 55
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by B.H. LeCerf, R.J. Larsen, A.M. Greene, K.W. Bennett, R.E. Harvey and G.A. Weimer, Sept 15 p 28

EXECUTIVES
Business Execs See Improved Economy, Nov 12 p 36
Financial Execs Wary about '81 Economy, Nov 24 p 30
GM Names New Dynamic Duo, Sept 22 p 11
Is Outward Bound Best Way to be Upward Bound? by C.T. Post, Sept 1 p 31
Manufacturing Fails to Attract MBAs, by Roger Lopata, Oct 6 p 37
Metal Execs' Pay is Up But Can't Beat Inflation, Oct 15 p 41
Middle Managers Grow More Disenchanted, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 3 p 73

EXHAUST GASES
Armco's Bubble Concept Gets Federal Nod, Nov 12 p 74

EXPORT-IMPORT BANK
Carter Tells Ex-Im Bank to Stay Within Budget, Oct 15 p 16
Congress Fails to Provide Funds for Ex-Im Bank, July 28 p 15

EXPORTS
Aluminum Exports Quicken Pace, Nov 24 p 161
Aluminum Prepares to Export Ingot and Expansion, by R.J. Regan, Oct 15 p 35
Commerce Dept. Rejects Scrap Export Controls, July 21 p 19
Exports Help Bolster Aluminum Industry, Dec 17 p 89
Industry Must Increase Exports, Askew Says, Aug 4 p 21
Japanese Export Strength Mushrooming, Nov 12 p 21
NARI Asking Courts to Bar Scrap Monitoring, Aug 4 p 76
Proxmire Finds Fault with Bill to Encourage Exports, Sept 15 p 19
Revamped Transportation Would Boost Coal Exports, Oct 6 p 16
Task Force Seeks Ways to Boost Coal

Exports, Aug 4 p 76
"Try Harder", Japanese Tells U.S. Exporters, Oct 6 p 13

EXTRUDE HONE CORP.
Extrusion Honing's Decade of Progress Sept 8 p 46

EXTRUSION
Extrusion Honing's Decade of Progress, Sept 8 p 46
New Brass Rod Plan Cuts Costs, Boosts Quality, Aug 4 p MP-25
New Extrusion Process to Eliminate Defects, Oct 6 p MP-3

F

FMC BEARING DIV.
Bearings Makers Ready for Technology Race, by G.A. Weimer, Sept 22 p 89

FMC CORP.
Energy Forecast: Try to Predict the Unpredictable, by Michael Marley, July 21 p 26

FAFNIR BEARING CO.
Bearings Makers Ready for Technology Race, by G.A. Weimer, Sept 22 p 89
The Surge in Imports Troubles Many U.S. Manufacturers, by G.J. McManus, Dec 17 p 28

FAIRCHILD REPUBLIC CO.
New York, Nov 24 p A-1

FANSTEEL INC.
Illinois: Boundless Energy, Sept 22 p A-1

S. M. FARIS
Superconducting Devices Measure Ultra-Fast Signals, Sept 1 p 66

FARM EQUIPMENT
The Bounce Back Starts, by J.D. Baxter, Nov 3 p 34
Manufacturing Quality in America—True or False? by R.R. Irving, July 7 p 47
Quarterly Forecast, by Iron Age Editors, Aug 4 p 29

FASTENERS
Bogus Bolt Alert Issued by FTC, FAA, July 21 p 15
The Bounce Back Starts, by J.D. Baxter, Nov 3 p 34
Lockheed System Inspects Aircraft Fastener Holes, Aug 18 p 105
Quarterly Forecast, by Iron Age Editors, Aug 4 p 29
Rediscovering Galvanizing as a Protective Coating, by J.J. Obrzut, Oct 6 p 65

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION
Bogus Bolt Alert Issued by FTC, FAA, July 21 p 15

FEDERAL MOGUL CORP.
All Systems are Go for Powder Metallurgy, by R.R. Irving, July 28 p 41

FEDERAL OFFICE OF SURFACE MINING
U.S. Surface Mining Agency Lobbied, GOP Charges, Sept 8 p 15

FEDERAL PRODUCTS CORP.
Quality Requirements Put the Burden on Testing, by R.J. Larsen, Sept 15 p 61

FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD
Consumer Debt Drops, Aug 25 p 27
Credit Held Down, July 28 p 30
Industrial Output Jumps, Oct 6 p 43
Is Interest Rate Change Guide to Money Policy? Oct 27 p 31
Supply-Side Policies: A Mix of Promises and Problems for Business, by J.D. Baxter, Oct 27 p 34

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
Bogus Bolt Alert Issued by FTC, FAA, July 21 p 15
FTC Official Quits, Cites Wilt in Anti-Trust Drive, July 7 p 21
FTC Orders Bendix to Sell Two Divisions, July 28 p 13

MILLICENT FENWICK
Unemployment Benefits Bill Caught in the Transition, by E.W. Bowers, Dec 17 p 45

FIAT-ALLIS INC.
Construction Equipment Refines Its Technology, by R.E. Harvey, Aug 11 p 43

RICHARD B. FICKIES
Manufacturing Quality in America—True or False? by R.R. Irving, July 7 p 47

FILAMENT WOUND CONSTRUCTION
Can Detroit Innovate Itself Back to Shape? by G.A. Weimer, Oct 27 p 123

WILLIAM B. FILLMAN
There's Federal Help for Import-Besieged Firms, by R.E. Harvey, Sept 8 p 25

FINANCE
Aluminum Profits Off Sharply in 3rd Quarter, Nov 3 p 115
Annual Reporting Enters the Video Age, Aug 25 p 21
Are You Frozen in the Transition? by Gene Beaudet, Dec 1 p 7
Assessing the Value of Privately-Held Firms, Sept 1 p 35
Business Execs Predict Short-Lived Recession, Oct 6 p 16
Capital Appropriations by Durables Slide Off, Sept 8 p 24
Carter Tells Ex-Im Bank to Stay Within Budget, Oct 15 p 16
Chrysler to Use Loan to Pay Long-Standing Debt, July 7 p 13
Congress Fails to Provide Funds for Ex-Im Bank, July 28 p 15
Consumer Debt Drops, Aug 25 p 27
Credit Held Down, July 28 p 30
Disclosures Big in '70s? Watch Swell in '80s! July 7 p 33
FASB's Accounting Rules Get Good Marks, July 21 p 32
Financial Execs Wary about '81 Economy, Nov 24 p 30
Guterl Steel Taps Federal Gov't. for Loan Guarantee, Oct 6 p MP-15
How Rough a Ride? by J.D. Baxter, Aug 4 p 26
Income Picks Up, Oct 15 p 48
Is Capital Budgeting Now a Losing Battle? by E.W. Bowers, Sept 8 p 20
Is Interest Rate Change Guide to Money Policy? Oct 27 p 31
Is Prime Interst Rate Ready to Move Up Again? Aug 18 p 37
Manufacturing Fails to Attract MBAs, by Roger Lopata, Oct 6 p 37
NMTBA Talks Stress Capital Formation, Nov 24 p 11
Nickel and Stainless Suffer Rough Ride, Nov 12 p 79
Quarterly Forecast, by Iron Age Editors, Aug 4 p 29
Sales Drought in Summer Hurt Steel, Nonferrous, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Nov 24 p 38
Slump and Tight Money Restrict Merger Activity, July 28 p 21
Some Corporate Profits are Merely 'Illusory', Aug 11 p 21
Steel Companies Sing the Blues, Nov 12 p 74
Talking Business, Nov 24 p 33
Unit Labor Costs Keep Right on Going Up, Aug 18 p 37
U.S. Automakers Awash in Red Ink in Last Quarter, Aug 4 p 15
What Third Quarter Reports Reveal, Nov 24 p 30
Will Short-Term Rates Start Up Again? July 14 p 22

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING FOUNDATION
FASB's Accounting Rules Get Good Marks, July 21 p 32

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD
Disclosures Big in '70s? Watch Swell in 80s! July 7 p 33

D. I. FINE
Russia Joins Search for Mineral Sources, July 7 p 19

RICHARD L. FISCHER
Aluminum Exports Quicken Pace, Nov 24 P 161

W. HALDER FISHER
Putting a Price Tag on Research, by R.E. Harvey, Oct 6 p 71

WILLIS FISHER
Construction Equipment Refines Its Technology, by R.E. Harvey, Aug 11 p 43

FISHER BODY DIV.
Can Detroit Innovate Itself Back to Shape? by G.A. Weimer, Oct 27 p 123

CARRIE S. FITCHIE
MBO is Tailor-Made for Managing in Recession, by G.A. Weimer, July 21 p 36

DAVID J. FITZMAURICE
Will Carter's Policies Cost Him Labor's Vote? by G.J. McManus, Aug 25 p 25

JOHN W. FLANNERY
Corrosion Spools: A Good Way to Check Alloy Performance, by R.R. Irving, Nov 3 p 83

M. C. FLEMINGS
MIT Team Advances Alloy Purification, Sept 1 p 66

FRANK S. FLICK
Illinois: Boundless Energy, Sept 22 p A-1

PATRICIA M. FOLEY
Middle Managers Grow More Disenchanted, by R.W. Harvey, Nov 3 p 73

JOHN H. FOLGER
Boards of Directors Work Much Harder than Before, Aug 25 p 21

FOLGER & CO., INC.
Boards of Directors Work Much Harder than Before, Aug 25 p 21

FOOTHILL GROUP, INC.
Directors Face More Responsibility, by C.T. Post, Oct 6 p 52

FOOTHILLS PIPE LINES (YUKON) LTD.
Cross-Country Pipelines: Past, Present and Future, Aug 18 p 101

T. MITCHELL FORD
Annual Reporting Enters the Video Age, Aug 25 p 21
Worried About the '80s? Consider the Positive, Sept 8 p 24

FORD MOTOR CO.
Are Foreign Auto Plants in U.S. 'Foreign'? Nov 12 p 13
Can Detroit Innovate Itself Back to Shape? by G.A. Weimer, Oct 27 p 123
Car Sales Fall 14.8 Pct from Last Year, Nov 12 p 15
Diecasters Firing Up to Fight Energy Costs, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 1 p 55
Engine Problems Plague Ford's World Cars, Oct 15 p 21
The Factory Worker is Economyy's Shrinking Man, by J.D. Baxter, Sept 22 p 20
Ford Asking Suppliers to Reduce their Prices, July 7 p 13
Ford Considers Appeal on ITC Import Ruling, Nov 24 p 11
Ford Very Lukewarm to Toyota's Joint Proposal, Aug 18 p 19
Ford's Escort and Lynx Aims at New Car Market, Oct 27 p 13
MTTF Probe Finds Productivity Lag in Metalcutting, by R.J. Larsen, Dec 1 p 57
MTTF Takes a Look at What It Takes to Stay on Top, by R.J. Larsen, Nov 24 p 109
The Surge in Imports Still Troubles Many U.S. Manufacturers, by G.J. McManus, Dec 17 p 28
What Demands Lie Ahead for Our Metallurgists? by R.R. Irving, July 21 p 59
The World Machine: Can Manufacturers Make the Dream ComeTrue? by R.J. Larsen, Aug 18 p 67

FORECASTING
A Brief Guide to Positive Thinking, by Gene Beaudet, Aug 4 p 7
The Bounce Back Starts, by J.D. Baxter, Nov 3 p 34
Business Execs Predict Short-Lived Recession, Oct 6 p 16
Business Execs See Improved Economy, Nov 12 p 36
Can the Recession Cool Inflation's Hot Pace? by G.J. McManus, July 7 p 34
Capital Appropriations Won't Be Robust in '81, Dec 17 p 35
Consumers Optimistic, Sept 22 p 31
Cooper Sees Good Years for Machine Tools, Dec 17 p 13
Copper Poised to Start the Road Back, by R.J. Regan, Dec 1p 39
Could this be Our New 5-Cent Cigar? by Gene Beaudet, Nov 12 p 7
Detroit's Still Betting Big on Small Cars, Dec 1 p 9
Election '80: The Vote and What It Means to Business, by E.W. Bowers, Dec 1 p 23
Election Won't Change the Economy Overnight, Dec 1 p 29
Energy Forecast: Try to Predict the Unpredictable, by Michael Marley, July 21 p 26
Engine Makers Won't be Idle in the '80s, by J.V. Barks, July 28 p 31
Financial Execs Wary about '81 Economy, Nov 24 p 30
Has the Downturn Gone About As Far As It Will Go? Aug 18 p 52
How Rough a Ride? by J.D. Baxter, Aug 4 p 26
Indicators Perk Up, Sept 22 p 31
Indicators Push Up, Oct 27 p 33
Iron Age's Forecast—Metalworking Set to Bounce Back, Nov 3 p 33
Metalworking's Second Quarter Report-How Tough a Recession? by Iron Age Editors, Aug 4 p 25
More Inflation Ahead, Dec 17 p 40
More Signs to Watch for Recession's Length, Sept 22 p 19
NCA Revises its 1980 Forecast for Coal, Nov 3 p 24
A New Greening for America? by Gene Beaudet, Nov 24 p 5
Oil and Gas Hunt Will Bring $20 Billion Market by 1985, Aug 25 p 13
Oil Output Seen Sinking Over Next 20 Years, Nov 12 p 19
Purchasers Believe '81 Will be Better than '80, Dec 17 p 17
Quarterly Forecast, by Iron Age Editors, Aug 4 p 29
Renewed Economic Growth Predicted for '81, July 21 p 32
Sawhill Sees a Future for Synfuels Corp., Dec 17 p 17
Slow World Growth for Five Years, IMF Says, Oct 27 p 19
Some Big 'Ifs' Cloud Coal's Energetic Future, Dec 17 p 18
Steel Summary: Dip is Possible in January, Dec 1 p 93
Steel Summary: Gains Expected in Shipments, Oct 15 p 68
Steel Summary: Steel Market Optimism Grows, Oct 6 p 87
Strong Market Ahead for Motor Controls, Oct 27 p 19
An Upbeat Note, Aug 18 p 41
Valve Shipments to Triple by 1990, Aug 25 p 12
What Demands Lie Ahead for Our Metallurgists? by R.R. Irving, July 21 p 59
Will the Recession End Too Soon? by Gene Beaudet, July 28 p 3
Worried About the '80s? Consider the Positive, Sept 8 p 24

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS
Are Foreign Auto Plants in U.S. 'Foreign'? Nov 12 p 13
China Finds It Hard to Shake the Yoke of Foreign Steel, by R.E. Harvey, Dec 1 p MP-26
Foreign Firms Get New View of Labor, by K.R. Moldt, Nov 24 p 26
Foreign Tool Builders Gaining Ground in U.S., Oct 15 p 17
German Metals Firm to Increase U.S. Role, Nov 12 p 78
Some Bulls on Wall St. are Foreign-Bred, Sept 22 p 19

FOREIGN OPERATIONS
Firms Stay Close-Mouthed about Foreign Operations, Aug 11 p 21

FOREIGN TRADE
Buy American Laws Not Likely to Get Off the Ground Soon, by E.W. Bowers and S.T. Parker, Oct 27 p 27
Carter Hints at Resolution of Steel Trade Conflict, July 7 p 16
Carter Ready to Beef Up U.S. Competetiveness Abroad, Sept 22 p 9
Foreign Tool Builders Gaining Ground in U.S., Oct 15 p 17
Industry Must Increase Exports, Askew Says, Aug 4 p 21
Japan Shifts Its World Trade Sights, by J.D. Baxter, Dec 17 p 36
Japanese Export Strength Mushrooming, Nov 12 p 21
Senate Panel Considers Trade Dept. Legislation, Oct 15 p 16
The Sooner We Get Over It the Better, by Gene Beaudet, Dec 17 p 7
Steel Trade Gap Narrows; U.S. Exports Up in June, Aug 11 p 55
The Surge in Imports Still Troubles Many U.S. Manufacturers, by G.J. McManus, Dec 17 p 28
There's Federal Help for Import-Besieged Firms, by R.E. Harvey, Sept 8 p 25
Trade Deficit Reduced to $2.3 Billion in June, Aug 11 p 12
"Try Harder", Japanese Tells U.S. Exporters, Oct 6 p 13
U.S.-Soviet Trade Down Sharply in First Half, Oct 6 p 13
U.S. Trade Deficit Shrank to $1.85 Billion in July, Sept 8 p 14

FORGING INDUSTRY
U.S. Forgers Oppose Exporting Defense Work, Nov 24 p 15

FORGING INDUSTRY ASSN.
U.S. Forgers Oppose Exporting Defense Work, Nov 24 p 15

FORGINGS
The Bounce Back Starts, by J.D. Baxter, Nov 3 p 34
Quarterly Forecast, by Iron Age Editors, Aug 4 p 29
U.S. Forgers Oppose Exporting Defense Work, Nov 24 p 15

G. A. FORNATIRO
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by B.H. LeCerf, R.J. Larsen, A.M. Greene, K.W. Bennett, R.E. Harvey and G.A. Weimer, Sept 15 p 28

L. B. FOSTER CO.
October Shone Bright for Service Centers, Dec 17 p 96

FOUNDRY INDUSTRY
Chrysler to Shut down Iron Foundry in Detroit, Aug 4 p 15
New Melt System Shaves Foundry's Material Costs, by K.W. Bennett, Aug 4 p MP-16
Shipbuilder Expands with AOD Furnace, Aug 4 p MP-25
V-Process Foundry Begins Initial Runs, Nov 3 p 115

KENNETH FOWLER
Fusion Power: Closing In on the Energy Dream, by K.W. Bennett, Aug 11 p 28

FOXBORO CO.
The Systems Approach Dominates Process Control, by A.M. Greene, Nov 24 p 147

FOX GRINDERS, INC.
Abrasive Belt Grinding Sizes Metal Plate, Sept 1 p 65

JAMES FRANCZEK
Union Decertifications—Handle with Care, by R.E. Harvey, Sept 1 p 37

EUGENE FRANK
Carter's Steel Policy is Waiting in the Wings, by G.J. McManus and E.W. Bowers, Oct 15 p 42

DOUGLAS A. FRASER
Will Carter's Policies Cost Him Labor's Vote? by G.J. McManus, Aug 25 p 25
Will Congress Decide When Plants Can Close? by E.W. Bowers, July 21 p 41

PETER A. FRASSE & CO., INC.
New York, Nov 24 p A-1

HUGH FRATER
Annual Reporting Enters the Video Age, Aug 25 p 21

AUDREY FREEDMAN
Foreign Firms Get New View of Labor, by K.R. Moldt, Nov 24 p 26
Salary Compression: Are Workers Out-Earning Bosses? by Roger Lopata, Oct 27 p 49
Unit Labor Costs Keep Right on Going Up, Aug 18 p 37
Wages, Benefits Will Rise by 9.5 Pct, Board Says, July 7 p 18

GERALD C. FREEMAN
MTTF Probe Finds Productivity Lag in Metalcutting, by R.J. Larsen, Dec 1 p 57

JAMES FREEMAN
Engine Builders Rev Up for a Bonanza of Orders in the '80s, by K.W. Bennett, Dec 17 p 38

BRUCE FREER
Color Graphics Put Operator Panel 'On-Site', by A.M. Greene, July 14 p 36

FREIGHT RATES
Conrail Increases Some Rates for Shipping Coke, Nov 24 p 163
Robots Swing into the Industrial 'Arms' Race, by J.J. Obrzut, July 21 p 48

HERBERT S. FRISBIE
Bearings Makers Ready for Technology Race, by G.A. Weimer, Sept 22 p 89

W. E. FROMM
Can Detroit Innovate Itself Back to Shape?? by G.A. Weimer, Oct 27 p 123

FROST & SULLIVAN, INC.
Instruments Discover Rich Oil Market, Aug 18 p 19
Robots Swing into the Industrial 'Arms' Race, by J.J. Obrzut, July 21 p 48

FUEL INJECTION SYSTEMS
Can Detroit Innovate Itself Back to Shape? by G.A. Weimer, Oct 27 p 123

FUELS
Energy Efficiency Fuels Heat Treater's Growth, July 7 p MP-12
McDermott, Koppers Form Synfuels Venture, Nov 24 p 16

R. A. FUHRMAN
Post War 'Baby Boom' Managers Take Charge, by C.T. Post, Aug 18 p 29

FURNACES
Energy Efficiency Fuels Heat Treater's Growth, July 7 p MP-12
Heat Treat Furnace Uses Electricity or Gas, July 7 p MP-25
In Search of Excellence in Steel—The Star Performers: Bethlehem's Sparrow Point, Sept 1 p MP-11
In Search of Excellence in Steel—The Star Performers: Furnaces, Sept 1 p MP-9
Shipbuilder Expands with AOD Furnace, Aug 4 p MP-25
Tapping New Outlets to Save Waste Energy, by G.J. McManus, July 7 p MP-1

FURNAS ELECTRIC CO.
Strong Market Ahead for Motor Controls, Oct 27 p 19

FUSION POWER
See: Nuclear Power

G

GCA CORP.
Scales Dip in Favor of Induction Heating, by J.J. Obrzut, Dec 17 p 69

JAY GABBARD
Time Sharing: A Way to Get Started in Numerical Control, by A.M. Greene, Oct 15 p 62

GAGING
Microprocessors Reach into Dimensional Gaging, Sept 1 p 66

GAGING SYSTEMS
Quality Requirements Put the Burden on Testing, by R.J. Larsen, Sept 15 p 61

ANTHONY GAGLIARDI
Batteries Move Ahead; GM Electric Car Stalls, Nov 3 p 13

JERRY GALLAGHER
Reining in Inventory is Key to Survival, by R.E. Harvey, July 14 p 23

MAURIE GALLAHER
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by B.H. LeCerf, R.J. Larsen, A.M. Greene, K.W. Bennett, R.E. Harvey and G.A. Weimer, Sept 15 p 28

GALVANIZING
Galvanizing the Mechanical Way—Without Heat, by J.J. Obrzut, Sept 8 p 42
Housing Slump Sparks Galvanized Steel Interest, Sept 8 p 49
Rediscovering Galvanizing as a Protective Coating, by J.J. Obrzut, Oct 6 p 65

ROBERT GANTS
Working Overseas Can be a Taxing Problem, by S.T. Parker, Dec 1 p 34

R. E. GARISS
Aircraft Shed Weight with New Alloys, Composites, by C.T. Post, July 14 p 39

MICHAEL GARRIGAN
Shipping: More than Just a Trip from the Dock, by J.V. Barks, Aug 25 p 32

KEITH R. GARRITY
Illinois: Boundless Energy, Sept 22 p A-1

D. F. GARVIN
Electric Power Producers Keep Business Ignited, by K.W. Bennett, July 7 p 36

GAS TURBINES
The Bounce Back Starts, by J.D. Baxter, Nov 3 p 34
Coating Thwarts Corrosion in Gas Turbines Buckets, Nov 3 p 93
Quarterly Forecast, by Iron Age Editors, Aug 4 p 29

GASIFICATION
CB&I to Build Vessels for Gasification Plant, Nov 3 p 12

LOUIS GAYNOR
Squeeze More from Cutting Fluids by Managing Them, by J.J. Obrzut, Dec 17 p 57

CARL H. GEARY
Engine Makers Won't be Idle in the '80s, by J.V. Barks, July 28 p 31

MIKE GELB
More Expected to Apply for COWPS Price Hikes, Aug 25 p 12

PETER A. GELFOND
Middle Managers Grow More Disenchanted, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 3 p 73

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE
Aluminum Research Hinges on Agency-Squabble, Sept 1 p 80
Are Environmentalists Choking Nation's Minerals Industry? by E.W. Bowers, Nov 12 p 28
Grow Productivity to Cut Inflation, Staats Says, Aug 18 p 13
U.S. Surface Mining Agency Lobbied, GOP Charges, Sept 8 p 15
Vinson-Trammell Act—The Law Time Forgot, by E.W. Bowers, Nov 24 p 31

GENERAL ATOMIC CO.
Fusion Power: Closing In on the Energy Dream, by K.W. Bennett, Aug 11 p 28
What Demands Lie Ahead for Our Metallurgists? by R.R. Irving, July 21 p 59

GENERAL AUTOMATION CORP.
DNC: The Concept Becomes a Reality, by A.M. Greene, Nov 24 p 57

GENERAL BATTERY CORP.
Materials Handling, Oct 27 p A-1

GENERAL DYNAMICS CORP.
General Dynamics to Build 3 LNG Tankers, Nov 3 p 23
Manufacturing Quality in America—True or False? by R.R. Irving, July 7 p 47

GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.
After the Show: What Trends Exist in Machine Tool Controls, by A.M. Greene, Oct 27 p 115
All Systems are Go for Powder Metallurgy, by R.R. Irving, July 28 p 41
Business Keeps Its Eyes on the Candidates, by Roger Lopata, Aug 25 p 22
Can Detroit Innovate Itself Back to Shape? by G.A. Weimer, Oct 27 p 123
Color Graphics Put Operator Panel 'On-Site', by A.M. Greene, July 14 p 36
DNC: The Concept Becomes a Reality, by A.M. Greene, Nov 24 p 57
Electric Power Producers Keep Business Ignited, by K.W. Bennett, July 7 p 36
Engine Builders Rev Up for a Bonanza of Orders in the '80s, by K.W. Bennett, Dec 17 p 38
Engine Makers Won't be Idle in the '80s, by J.V. Barks, July 28 p 31
G.E. Casts a Higher Role for Superalloys, Aug 18 p 105
GE is Betting Big on Capital Goods Market, July 28 p 13
Glass Transition Forming: A Boost for Coil Coaters, by J.J. Obrzut, Aug 4 p 63
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by Iron Age Editors, Sept 15 p 28
Industry Waits for GE's New PCs, July 21 p 18
MTTF Probe Finds Productivity Lag in Metalcutting, by R.J. Larsen, Dec 1 p 57
Manufacturing Quality in America—True or False? by R.R. Irving, July 7 p 47
More Expected to Apply for COWPS Price Hikes, Aug 25 p 12
Robots Swing into the Industrial 'Arms' Race, by J.J. Obrzut, July 21 p 48
Quality Requirements Put the Burden on Testing, by R.J. Larsen, Sept 15 p 61
Talking Technology, Oct 15 p 73
Time Sharing: A Way to Get Started in Numerical Control, by A.M. Greene, Oct 15 p 62
Training Today Suits Tomorrow's Technology, by A.M. Greene, July 28 p 22

GENERAL IRON INDUSTRIES, INC.
General Iron Readies Scrap Shredder, Oct 6 p MP-3

GENERAL MOTORS CORP.
Batteries Move Ahead; GM Electric Car Stalls, Nov 3 p 13
Can Detroit Innovate Itself Back to Shape? by G.A. Weimer, Oct 27 p 123
Can the Recession Cool Inflation's Hot Pace? by G.J. McManus, July 7 p 34
Detroit's Still Betting Big on Small Cars, Dec 1 p 9
Engine Makers Won't be Idle in the '80s, by J.V. Barks, July 28 p 31
GM Names New Dynamic Duo, Sept 22 p 11
GM Sells Terex Div. to W. German Firm, Nov 3 p 13
GM to Put More MPG on the Road Sooner, Increases Spending by $2 Billion in 80, July 21 p 12
MTTF Probe Finds Productivity Lag in Metalcutting, by R.J. Larsen, Dec 1 p 57
Manufacturing Quality in America—True or False? by R.R. Irving, July 7 p 47
Murphy: 'The Competition is International in Scope', by B.H. LeCerf and D.A. Arnesen, July 14 p 18
Quality in GM Top Priority, Estes Says, Nov 3 p 12
Risk-Taking Vital to Industry, Speakers Urge, Sept 15 p 48
Salary Compression: Are Workers Out-Earning Bosses? by Roger Lopata, Oct 27 p 49
U.S. Automakers Awash in Red Ink in Last Quarter, Aug 4 p 15
What Role Can Workers Play in Designing a Plant? by G.A. Weimer, Dec 1 p 51

GENERAL NUMERIC CORP.
After the Show: What Trends Exist in Machine Tool Controls, by A.M. Greene, Oct 27 p 115
Robots Swing into the Industrial 'Arms' Race, by J.J. Obrzut, July 21 p 48

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
GSA Recommends Daily Tin Auction, Nov 12 p 79

GENERAL STEEL CASTINGS, INC.
Roll Makers Keep Trying to Roll with the Changes in the Marketplace, by G.J. McManus, Oct 6 p MP-7

ROLF GENSSLER
Nickel Producers Keeping Close Eye on Stocks, Sept 22 p 111

ROY A. GENTLES
Aluminum Prepares to Export Ingot and Expansion, by R.J. Regan, Oct 15 p 35
MBO is Tailor-Made for Managing in Recession, by G.A. Weimer, July 21 p 36

GEORGETOWN STEEL CORP.
In Search of Excellence in Steel—The Star Performers: Direct Reduction Pioneer, Sept 1 p MP-39

GEORGETOWN-TEXAS CORP.
In Search of Excellence in Steel—The Star Performers: Direct Reduction Pioneer, Sept 1 p MP-32

DON L. GEVIRTZ
Directors Face More Responsibility, by C.T. Post, Oct 6 p 52

JOHN H. GIBBONS
What OTA Told Congress About the Steel Industry, by R.R. Irving, Sept 1 p MP-55

GIDDINGS & LEWIS, INC.
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by B.H. LeCerf, R.J. Larsen, A.M. Greene, K.W. Bennett, R.E. Harvey and G.A. Weimer, Sept 15 p 28
Putting a Price Tag on Research, by R.E. Harvey, Oct 6 p 71

S. W. GILBY
Why Electric Furnaces Make Quality Steels, by R.R. Irving, Dec 1 p 75

JOHN GILLELAND
Fusion Power: Closing In on the Energy Dream, by K.W. Bennett, Aug 11 p 28

GILMAN ENGINEERING & MFG. CO.
IMTS '89—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by B.H. LeCerf, R.J. Larsen, A.M. Greene, K.W. Bennett, R.E. Harvey and G.A. Weimer, Sept 15 p 28

MARVIN GITTLER
Union Decertifications-Handle with Care, by R.E. Harvey, Sept 1 p 37

DON GLASNER
Salary Compression: Are Workers Out-Earning Bosses? by Roger Lopata, Oct 27 p 49

A. J. GLASS
Fusion Power: Closing In on the Energy Dream, by K.W. Bennett, Aug 11 p 28

GLASSBORO STATE COLLEGE
Is Capital Budgeting Now a Losing Battle? by E.W. Bowers, Sept 8 p 20

GLASS TRANSITION FORMING
Glass Transition Forming: A Boost for Coil Coaters, by J.J. Obrzut, Aug 4 p 63

GLEASON WORKS
Renewed Cold War Cools Gleason Works' Output, July 7 p 15

GLIDDEN COATINGS & RESINS, INC.
For Metal Coaters, It's Time for Major Decisions, by J.J. Obrzut, Sept 8 p 37

GLOBE BATTERY DIV.
Girding Battery Grids with Plastic's Benefits, July 7 p 66

GOLD
Industrial Demand Dips for Silver and Gold, Nov 12 p 78

CARL W. GOLDBECK
Vinson-Trammell Act—The Law Time Forgot, by E.W. Bowers, Nov 24 p 31

A. GEORGE GOLS
Election Won't Change the Economy Overnight, Dec 1 p 29

JOSEPH E. GOODWILL
Nickel and Stainless Suffer Rough Ride, Nov 12 p 79

CHESTER C. GOSS
New York, Nov 24 p A-1

D. C. GOSSARD
How Adaptive Brakeforming Can Reduce Setup Time, Sept 8 p 46

GOULD INC.
All Systems are Go for Powder Metallurgy, by R.R. Irving, July 28 p 41
Link Human Resource Needs to Long-Range Plan, by P.J. Cathey, Aug 25 p 17
Reining In Inventory is Key to Survival, by R.E. Harvey, July 14 p 23

PIERRE GOUSSELAND
Minerals Leaders Ready to Unlode on Politicians, by R.J. Regan, Sept 15 p 54

GOVERNMENT
Act Together, Business and Government Urged, Dec 17 p 35
A New Greening for America? by Gene Beaudet, Nov 24 p 5
Calvin Coolidge is *Still* Right, by Gene Beaudet, Aug 25 p 7
Carter Considers Ways to Help Steel Industry, July 28 p 11
Carter Tells Ex-Im Bank to Stay Within Budget, Oct 15 p 16
Carter's Plan Will Help Steel, Roderick Says, Nov 3 p 11
Carter's Steel Policy is Waiting in the Wings, by G.J. McManus and E.W. Bowers, Oct 15 p 42
Does Sitting Bull Help Custer? by Gene Beaudet, July 14 p 5
Election '80: The Vote and What It Means to Business, by E.W. Bowers, Dec 1 p 23
Guterl Steel Taps Federal Gov't. for Loan Guarantee, Oct 6 p MP-15
Has the Carter Administration Written Off the Nation's Steel Industry? Oct 15 p 13
Hearing on Carter's Steel Plans Cancelled, Dec 1 p 11
Minerals Leaders Ready to Unlode on Politicians, by R.J. Regan, Sept 15 p 54
President Carter Unveils His Steel Policy, Oct 27 p 11
President Doesn't Act to Aid Steel, Reagan Charges, Oct 6 p 13
Steel Caucus Calls on Carter to Extend TPM to Specialty Steel Industry, Nov 12 p 13
Talking Business, Sept 22 p 29
There's Federal Help for Import-Besieged Firms, by R.E. Harvey, Sept 8 p 25
U.S. Has Neglected Its Minerals, AMC Says, Oct 15 p 89
U.S. Hinders Its Industry, Machine Tool Exec Claims, July 7 p 15
White House is Fanning Tax Cut Fires, July 7 p 13
Why Not Make Lemonade? by Gene Beaudet, Nov 3 p 7

GOVERNMENT REGULATION
AISE President Urges Rally Round Jones-Conable Bill, by G.J. McManus, Sept 1 p MP-51
Are Environmentalists Choking Nation's Minerals Industry? by E.W. Bowers, Nov 12 p 28
Armco's Bubble Concept Gets Federal Nod, Nov 12 p 74
Costle Favors N.J.'s Clean Air 'Bubble' Plan, Oct 27 p 15
EPA Gives Some Latitude within "Bubble Concept", Aug 18 p 16
EPA Set to Increase Air Pollution Fine, July 28 p 12
Final Version of Rail Deregulation Bill Expected, Oct 6 p 17
For Metal Coaters, It's Time for Major Decisions, by J.J. Obrzut, Sept 8 p 37
Has Carter 'Flip-Flopped' on Regulatory Reform? by E.W. Bowers, Sept 1 p 45
Plastics Use Flexibility to Clear Energy Hurdles, Aug 4 p 77
Rail Deregulation Plan Suffers a Big Setback, Aug 4 p 21
Rail Deregulation Will Affect Prices, Service, Nov 3 p 11
Supreme Court Becomes Red Tape Battleground, by E.W. Bowers, Aug 11 p 22
U.S. Hinders Its Industry, Machine Tool Exec Claims, July 7 p 15

THOMAS C. GRAHAM
The View from the Other Side of Trigger Prices, by G.J. McManus, Nov 3 p MP-31

LYLE GRAMLEY
Supply-Side Policies: A Mix of Promises and Problems for Business, by J.D. Baxter, Oct 27 p 34

GRANT CORP.
Materials Come First in Sour Gas Drilling, by R.R. Irving, Nov 12 p 52

GRAPHITE
Graphite Composites Get Their Biggest Boost Ever, Aug 25 p 13

GRAPHITE COMPOSERS
Aircraft Shed Weight with New Alloys, Composites, by C.T. Post, July 14 p 39

FRED GRAVES
Galvanizing the Mechanical Way-Without Heat, by J.J. Obrzut, Sept 8 p 42

JAMES A. GRAY
Japan Shifts It World Trade Sights, by J.D. Baxter, Dec 17 p 36
Machine Tool Orders Off Sharply in August, Oct 15 p 20
Machine Tool Orders Rebound in September, Nov 12 p 16
Machine Tool Orders Rebounded in May, July 14 p 11
Machine Tool Orders Slip 13 Pct in October, Dec 17 p 13
NMBTA Talks Stress Capital Formation, Nov 24 p 11

RICHARD GRAY
Steel Exec Outlines Steps to Aid Industry, July 7 p 16

GREAT LAKES
Iron Ore Falls Prey to Tough Steel Times, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 4 p MP-3

GREAT LAKES STEEL DIV.
In Search of Excellence in Steel—The Star Performers: Great Lakes Steel Div., Sept 1 p MP-16

IRA B. GREGERMAN
"Productivity Managers"—a Growing New Title, by P.J. Cathey, Oct 27 p 53

W. T. GRIMM & CO.
Merger Activity Wavers as Prime Rate Climbs, Nov 12 p 36
Slump and Tight Money Restrict Merger Activity, July 28 p 21

GRINDING
Abrasive Belt Grinding Sizes Metal Plate, Sept 1 p 65
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by B.H. LeCerf, R.J. Larsen, A.M. Greene, K.W. Bennett, R.E. Harvey and G.A. Weimer, Sept 15 p 28
In Search of Excellence in Steel—The Star Performers: Grinding at Canton, O., Sept 1 p MP-42

GRIT
Quality Requirements Put the Burden on Testing, by R.J. Larsen, Sept 15 p 61

RAY J. GROVES
Disclosures Big in '70s? Watch Swell in '80s! July 7 p 33

GRUMMAN AEROSPACE CORP.
Fusion Power: Closing In on the Energy Dream, by K.W. Bennett, Aug 11 p 28

RICHARD J. GRZYWINSKI
Warning: Hazardous Waste Rules are Effective Nov 19, by Michael Marley, Nov 12 p 33

GUIDED MISSILES
Graphite Composites Get Their Biggest Boost Ever, Aug 25 p 13

GULF WESTERN INDUSTRIES, INC.
Batteries Move Ahead; GM Electric Car Stalls, Nov 3 p 13

P. ULF GUMMESON
All Systems are Go for Powder Metallurgy, by R.R. Irving, July 28 p 41

BURNELL A. GUSTAFSON
Litton Opts for Sales of Turnkey High Technology, Sept 1 p 20

GUTERL STEEL CORP.
Guterl Steel Taps Federal Gov't. for Loan Guarantee, Oct 6 p MP-15
New York, Nov 24 p A-1

WILLIAM GUTHRIE
Electric Power Producers Keep Business Ignited, by K.W. Bennett, July 7 p 36

PAUL F. GUY
Can Detroit Innovate Itself Back to Shape? by G.A. Weimer, Oct 27 p 123

H

HPM CORP.
Diecasters Firing Up to Save Energy Costs, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 1 p 55

WILLIAM HAAS
Service Centers Raise Buys to Match Larger Sales, Sept 22 p 113

DONALD E. HACKER
MTTF Probe Finds Productivity Lag in Metalcutting, by R.J. Larsen, Dec 1 p 57

MILTON R. HAEGER
Materials Handling, Oct 27 p A-1

CHARLES T. HAFFEY
Purchasers Believe '81 Will Be Better than '80, Dec 17 p 17
Purchasers Find Reasons for Optimism, Survey Says, Sept 15 p 19
Recession is Slowing Down, Purchasers Say, Aug 11 p 13

GEORGE HAGEDORN
The Factory Worker is Economy's Shrinking Man, by J.D. Baxter, Sept 22 p 20

ROBERT A. HAGEMAN
The Hitch in Developing Australia's Resources, Oct 6 p 88

BRUCE HAHN
Reform Movement May Tax Congress' Time, Aug 11 p 11

HAHN & CLAY HEAVY INDUSTRIES, INC.
Buy American Laws Not Likely to Get Off the Ground Soon, by E.W. Bowers and S.T. Parker, Oct 27 p 27
Working Overseas Can be a Taxing Problem, by S.T. Parker, Dec 1 p 34

JOHN S. HALBERT
British Tool Builders Face Uncertain Future, Dec 1 p 11

C. HOWARD HAMILTON
Grain Structure Holds Key to Superplastic Aluminum, by C.T. Post, Nov 3 p 88

J. M. HAMMOND
MBO is Tailor-Made for Managing in Recession, by G.A. Weimer, July 21 p 36

JACK HANNA
Can Detroit Innovate Itself Back to Shape? by G.A. Weimer, Oct 27 p 123

HANNA MINING CO.
CRVD Will Sell Bauxite to Alcoa-Hanna Project, Aug 11 p 55
Iron Ore Falls Prey to Tough Steel Times, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 4 p MP-3

RICHARD HANSEN
Strong Market Ahead for Motor Controls, Oct 27 p 19

G. L. HANSON
Tapping New Outlets to Save Waste Energy, by G.J. McManus, July 7 p MP-1

WILLIAM E. HARDMAN
Can All Sides Agree on an Industrial Policy? by E.W. Bowers, July 7 p 27

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO., INC.
What Can American Manufacturers Learn from the Japanese? by Iron Age Editors, Oct 6 p 45

HARNISCHFEGER CORP.
Construction Equipment Refines Its Technology, by R.E. Harvey, Aug 11 p 43
Materials Handling, Oct 27 p A-1

MARTIN HARPER
Salary Compression: Are Workers Out-Earning Bosses? by Roger Lopata, Oct 27 p 49

LOUIS HARRIS
FASB's Accounting Rules Get Good Marks, July 21 p 32

LOUIS HARRIS AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
FASB's Accounting Rules Get Good Marks, July 21 p 32

RONALD HARRIS
Middle Managers Grow More Disenchanted, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 3 p 73

H. STUART HARRISON
Cleveland-Cliffs Executive Dies, Aug 4 p MP-11

HARRIS BANK—(CHICAGO)
How Strong is Dollar in World Money Markets? July 28 p 21

SHELBURNE HART
Act Together, Business and Government Urged, Dec 17 p 35

MICHAEL HARTMAN
Materials Come First in Sour Gas Drilling, by R.R. Irving, Nov 12 p 52

HARVARD BUSINESS SCHOOL
Manufacturing Fails to Attract MBA's, by Roger Lopata, Oct 6 p 37
Middle Managers Grow More Disenchanted, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 3 p 73

K. LARRY HASTIE
MBO is Tailor-Made for Managing in Recession, by G.A. Weimer, July 21 p 36

WALTER HASWELL
Why Electric Furnaces Make Quality Steels, by R.R. Irving, Dec 1 p 75

ORRIN HATCH
Buy American Laws Not Likely to Get Off the Ground Soon, by E.W. Bowers and S.T. Parker, Oct 27 p 27

HAUNI-WERKE KORBER & CO.
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by B.H. LeCerf, R.J. Larsen, A.M. Greene, K.W. Bennett, R.E. Harvey and G.A. Weimer, Sept 15 p 28

HAY ASSOCIATES
Salary Compression: Are Workers Out-Earning Bosses? by Roger Lopata, Oct 27 p 49

HAY GROUP
Middle Managers Grow More Disenchanted by R.E. Harvey, Nov 3 p 73

PHILLIP H. HAYNES
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by Iron Age Editors, Sept 15 p 28

KIM HAZELBAKER
The Factory Worker is Economy's Shrinking Man, by J.D. Baxter, Sept 22 p 20

HEALTH PROGRAMS
Industry Seeks Cure for Health Care Costs, by K.R. Moldt, Sept 22 p 26

HEAT RECOVERY
Tapping New Outlets to Save Waste Energy, by G.J. McManus, July 7 p MP-1

HEAT TREATING
The Bounce Back Starts, by J.D. Baxter, Nov 3 p 34
Energy Efficient Fuels Heat Treater's Growth, July 7 p MP-12
Heat Treat Furnace Uses Electricity or Gas, July 7 p MP-25
Quarterly Forecast, by Iron Age Editors, Aug 4 p 29
Scales Dip in Favor of Induction Heating, by J.J. Obrzut, Dec 17 p 69

RUSSELL A. HEDDEN
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by B.H. LeCerf, R.J. Larsen, A.M. Greene, K.W. Bennett, R.E. Harvey and G.A. Weimer, Sept 15 p 28

Is the Honeymoon Over at Cross & Trecker? July 21 p 14
The World Machine: Can Manufacturers Make the Dream Come True? by R.J. Larsen, Aug 18 p 67

DANIEL F. HEFLER
The World Machine: Can Manufacturers Make the Dream Come True? by R.J. Larsen, Aug 18 p 67

HEIDRICK AND STRUGGLES
Putting a Price Tag on Research, by R.E. Harvey, Oct 6 p 71

J. JOHN HEINZ III
Buy American Laws Not Likely to Get Off the Ground Soon, by E.W. Bowers and S.T. Parker, Oct 27 p 27
Carter's Steel Policy is Waiting in the Wings, by G.J. McManus and E.W. Bowers, Oct 15 p 42
Has the Carter Administration Written Off the Nation's Steel Industry? Oct 15 p 13
Steel Caucus Calls on Carter to Extend TPM to Specialty Steel Industry, Nov 12 p 13

EDWARD HEINZELMAN
For Metal Coaters, It's Time for Major Decisions, by R.E. Harvey, Sept 8 p 37

HELICOPTERS
Military Overhaul Means Billions for Industry, Nov 12 p 16

WILLIAM HELLER
Will New CNC Welding System bring Automation On Line? by R.R. Irving, Aug 18 p 89

J.V. HELLUMS
Continued Growth Isn't Accidental—It's Managed, by P.J. Cathey, Nov 12 p 44

KEITH C. HENDRICK
Copper Poised to Start the Road Back, by R.J. Reagan, Dec 1 p 39

V. O. HENDRICKSON
ITC Studying Tariffs on Imported Valves, Dec 1 p 11
The Surge in Imports Still Troubles Many U.S. Manufacturers, by G.J. McManus, Dec 17 p 28

HEPPENSTALL PRODUCTS DIV.
Materials Handling, Oct 27 p A-1

ALFRED HERBERT LTD.
British Tool Builders Face Uncertain Future, Dec 1 p 11

HERCULES, INC.
Graphite Composites Get Their Biggest Boost Ever, Aug 25 p 13
Industry Seeks Cure for Health Care Costs, by K.R. Moldt, Sept 22 p 26

HERMAN CORP.
V-Process Foundry Begins Initial Runs, Nov 3 p 115

ROBERT H. HERRON
Steelmakers Searching for Refractories That'll Take the Heat, by G.J. McManus, Nov 3 p MP-7

DON C. HERRSCHAFT
Nuclear Waste Storage Holds Promise for Lead, by R.J. Regan, Aug 18 p 48

HERR VOSS CORP.
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by B.H. LeCerf, R.J. Larsen, A.M. Greene, K.W. Bennett, R.E. Harvey and G.A. Weimer, Sept 15 p 28

ROBERT E. HERTZSTEIN
Commerce Dept. Rejects Scrap Export Controls, July 21 p 19
Carter Ready to Beef Up U.S. Competitiveness Abroad, Sept 22 p 9

HEWLETT-PACKARD CO.
Quality Requirements Put the Burden on Testing, by R.J. Larsen, Sept 15 p 61
Talking Technology, July 21 p 70

D. HILL
Materials Handling, Oct 27 p A-1

JOHN M. HILL
Materials Handling, Oct 27 p A-1

HILL-ACME CORP.
How to Get The Most Out of Your Plant through Good Design, by G.A. Weimer, Nov 24 p 28

ALAN A. HILLS
MTTF Probe Finds Productivity Lag in Metalcutting, by R.J. Larsen, Dec 1 p 57
MTTF Takes a Look at What It Takes to Stay on Top, by R.J. Larsen, Nov 24 p 109

JAN HINRICHSEN
Iron Ore Falls Prey to Tough Steel Times, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 4 p MP-3

HIPPING CONWAY PRESSURE SYSTEMS, INC.
All Systems are Go for Powder Metallurgy, by R.R. Irving, July 28 p 41

HI-SHEAR INDUSTRIES, INC.
Hi-Shear Goes After Raybestos, A.V.C. Corp., Dec 1 p 16

HITTACHI, LTD.
Japanese Six-High Mill Grabs Attention in U.S, by G.J. McManus, Aug 4 p MP-21

T. HIYAMUTA
New York, Nov 24 p A-1

JOHN H. HOAGLAND
Purchasing's Impact on Economic Trends, by D.A. Arnesen, Aug 18 p 42

WILLIAM HOBBS
Aluminum Ingot Prices Keep Waffing Around, Oct 15 p 88

ROBERT J. HOCKEN
MTTF Probe Finds Productivity Lag in Metalcutting, by R.J. Larsen, Dec 1 p 57
Quality Requirements Put the Burden on Testing, by R.J. Larsen, Sept 15 p 61

W. DALE HODGES
Energy Becomes a 'Hot' Management Position, by R.E. Harvey, Dec. 17 p 49

HOEGANAES CORP.
All Systems are Go for Powder Metallurgy, by R.R. Irving, July 28 p 41

ROBERT HOFFMANN
Time Sharing: A Way to Get Started in Numerical Control, by A.M. Greene, Oct 15 p 62

WILLIAM T. HOGAN
AISI Steel Report Takes Center Stage at Meeting, July 7 p MP-17

HOLCROFT DIV.
Tapping New Outlets to Save Waste Energy, by G.J. McManus, July 7 p MP-1

ROY H. HOLDT
The World Machine: Can Manufacturers Make the Dream Come True? by R.J. Larsen, Aug 18 p 67

D. E. HOLT
Materials Handling, Oct 27 p A-1

L. J. HOLSCHUH
The View from the Other Side of Trigger Prices, by G.J. McManus, Nov 3 p MP-31

REX C. HOMER
Reining In Inventory is Key to Survival, by R.E. Harvey, July 14 p 23

HOME RESEARCH LABORATORY
Steelmakers Searching for Refractories That'll Take the Heat, by G.J. McManus, Nov 3 p MP-7

HONDA MOTOR CO.
Are Foreign Auto Plants in U.S. 'Foreign'? Nov 12 p 13

HONEYWELL, INC.
Materials Handling, Oct 27 p A-1
"Productivity Managers"—a Growing New Title, by P.J. Cathey, Oct 27 p 53
The Systems Approach Dominates Process Control, by A.M. Greene, Nov 24 p 147

HONING
Extrusion Honing's Decade of Progress, Sept 8 p 46

EDWIN M. HOOD
Vinson-Trammel Act—The Law Time Forgot, by E.W. Bowers, Nov 24 p 31

R. H. HOPPS
Aircraft Shed Weight with New Alloys, Composites, by C.T. Post, July 14 p 39

DONALD M. HORTON
Post War 'Baby Boom' Managers Take Charge, by C.T. Post, Aug 18 p 29

HOT ROLLING MILLS
Cabot Invests $100 Million in New Facilities, Nov 12 p 74

HOT STRIP MILLS
In Search of Excellence in Steel—The Star Performers: Gary Hot Strip Mill, Sept 1 p MP-20
In Search of Excellence in Steel—The Star Performers: Great Lakes Hot Strip Mill, Sept 1 p MP-23
In Search of Excellence in Steel—The Star Performers: Indiana Harbor Hot Strip Mill, Sept 1 p MP-30

HOTWORK, INC.
Kentucky Firm Halves Stove Heatup Time, Dec 1 p MP-3

E. F. HOUGHTON AND CO.
For Metal Coaters, It's Time for Major Decisions, by R.E. Harvey, Sept 8 p 37
Squeeze More from Cutting Fluids by Managing Them, by J.J. Obrzut, Dec 17 p 57

ROBERT P. HOUGHTON
DNC: The Concept Becomes a Reality, by A.M. Greene, Nov 24 p 57

ALEXANDER HOUTZEEL
Computers Really Do Generate Process Plans, by A.M. Greene, Aug 18 p 55

J. E. HOVIS
Tapping New Outlets to Save Waste Energy, by G.J. McManus, July 7 p MP-1

ALEX W. HOWARD
Assessing the Value of Privately-Held Firms, Sept 1 p 35

M. A. H. HOWES
All Systems are Go for Powder Metallurgy, by R.R. Irving, July 28 p 41

HOWMET ALUMINUM CORP.
Aluminum Producers Curb Texas Production Rates, July 14 p 50
Howmet Aluminum Expands Sheet Capacity, July 7 p MP-23

ELTON HOYT III
Iron Ore Falls Prey to Tough Steel Times, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 4 p MP-3
Iron Ore's Future Tied to Steel's, Says Hoyt, Oct 15 p 89

HUDSON INSTITUTE
Worried About the '80's? Consider the Positive, Sept p 24

L. J. HUDSPETH
"Productivity Managers"—a Growing New Title, by P.J. Cathey, Oct 27 p 53
Westinghouse Established Productivity Center, Nov 12 p 63

HUGHES AIRCRAFT CO.
Post War 'Baby Boom' Managers Take Charge, by C.T. Post, Aug 18 p 29

HUGHES TOOL CO.
Domestic Oil Drilling Running at Full Speed, Sept 1 p 19
Drilling Activity Pumps Up Tubular Goods Demand, by S.T. Parker, Nov 12 p 61
Materials Come First in Sour Gas Drilling, by R.R. Irving, Nov 12 p 52

HUSKY STORAGE SYSTEMS, INC.
Materials Handling, Oct 27 p A-1

A. S. HUTCHCRAFT, JR.
Aluminum Producers Curb Texas Production Rates, July 14 p 50

CHARLES HUTTON
Can Detroit Innovate Itself Back to Shape? by G.A. Weimer, Oct 27 p 123

HY-ALLOYS STEEL CO.
Illinois: Boundless Energy, Sept 22 p A-1

HYDRAULIC FLUIDS
Hydraulic Fluids: A Reservoir of Wasted Costs, by J.J. Obrzut, Sept 22 p 99

I

IBH HOLDING AG
GM Sells Terex Div. to W. German Firm, Nov 3 p 13

THOMAS IANUZZI
New York, Nov 24 p A-1

NAOTO IDE
"Try Harder", Japanese Tells U.S. Exporters, Oct 6 p 13

IKEGAI AMERICAN CORP.
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by B.H. LeCerf, R.J. Larsen, A.M. Greene, K.W. Bennett, R.E. Harvey and G.A. Weimer, Sept 15 p 28

MICHAEL C. ILLENBERGER
New Extrusion Process to Eliminate Defects, Oct 6 p MP-3

ILLINOIS
Illinois: Boundless Energy, Sept 22 p A-1

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY RESEARCH INSTITUTE
All Systems are Go for Powder Metallurgy, by R.R. Irving, July 28 p 41
Has Time Run Out To Short-Term Managing? by J.D. Baxter, July 28 p 17
Putting a Price Tag on Research, by R.E. Harvey, Oct 6 p 71
Squeeze More from Cutting Fluids by Managing Them, by J.J. Obrzut, Dec 17 p 57
There's Federal Help for Import-Besieged Firms, by R.E. Harvey, Sept 8 p 25

IMPORTS
AISI Steel Report Takes Center Stage at Meeting, July 7 p MP-17
Auto Imports Could Cost 250,000 Jobs, UAW Says, Oct 27 p 13
Bauxite Alumina Imports Up in First Half, Oct 15 p 94
Buy American Laws Not Likely to Get Off the Ground Soon, by E.W. Bowers and S.T. Parker, Oct 27 p 27
Carter Calls for Faster Auto Import Probe, July 21 p 14
Ford Considers Appeal on ITC Import Ruling, Nov 24 p 11
Imports Push Further into U.S. Market, Dec 17 p 15
ITC Studying Tariffs on Imported Valves, Dec 1 p 11
Market Won't Absorb 'Forced' Capacity in Steel Any Longer, by G.J. McManus, Nov 3 p MP-22
Oil Imports Skew Trade Picture, Economists Say, Oct 15 p 41
The Sooner We Get Over It the Better, by Gene Beaudet, Dec 17 p 7
Specialty Steelmakers Seek Import Restraints, Aug 11 p 13
Steel Report Breaks No New Ground, July 14 p 12
The Surge in Imports Still Troubles Many U.S. Manufactureres, by G.J. McManus, Dec 17 p 28
There's Federal Help for Import-Besieged Firms, by R.E. Harvey, Sept 8 p 25
Tool Import Ban Irks Foreign Builders, Sept 22 p 13
TPM to Rise 0.9 Pct for First Quarter '80, Dec 1 p 9
U.S. Imports Up in Wake of Recession, July 14 p 53

INCO LTD.
Corrosion Spools: A Good Way to Check Alloy Performance, by R.R. Irving, Nov 3 p 83
Drop in Nickel Output Kept Inventories Down, Nov 3 p 119
Inco Nickel Inventories Up During Second Quarter, Aug 4 p 77
Inco Starts First Phase of Sudbury Program, Oct 6 p 20

INDUCTION FURNACES
In Search of Excellence in Steel—The Star Performers: Induction Iron Making, Sept 1 p MP-49

INDUCTION HEATING
Scales Dip in Favor of Induction Heating, by J.J. Obrzut, Dec 17 p 69

INDUCTOTHERM LINEMELT CORP.
New Melt System Shaves Foundry's Material Costs, by K.W. Bennett, Aug 4 p MP-16

INDUSTRIAL FABRICATING CO.
DNC: The Concept Becomes a Reality, by A.M. Greene, Nov 24 p 57

INDUSTRIAL FASTENERS INSTITUTE
The Surge in Imports Still Troubles Many U.S. Manufacturers, by G.J. McManus, Dec 17 p 28

INDUSTRIAL PLANTS
Will Congress Decide When Plants Can Close? by E.W. Bowers, July 21 p 41

INDUSTRIAL PLANTS (UK) LTD.
British Tool Builders Face Uncertain Future, Dec 1 p 11

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
Can All Side Agree on an Industrial Policy? by E.W. Bowers, July 7 p 27
Everybody Shares the Pie at Nucor, by G.J. McManus, Oct 15 p 58
Getting the Most from White Collar Dollars, by D.A. Arnesen, July 28 p 26
Link Human Resource Needs to Long-Range Plan, by P.J. Cathey, Aug 25 p 17
Middle Managers Grow More Disenchanted, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 3 p 73
Ways Smart Managers Can Deal with Anger and Conflict, by P.J. Cathey, Oct 15 p 51
What Can American Manufacturers Learn from the Japanese? by Iron Age Editors, Oct 6 p 45
What Role Can Workers Play in Designing a Plant? by G.A. Weimer, Dec 1 p 51
Will Congress Decide When Plants Can Close? by E.W. Bowers, July 21 p 41

INDUSTRIAL SOLID STATE CONTROLS, INC.
After the Show: What Trends Exist in Machine Tool Controls, by A.M. Greene, Oct 27 p 115
The Systems Approach Dominates Process Control, by A.M. Greene, Nov 24 p 147

INDUSTRY
Act Together, Business and Government Urged, Dec 17 p 35
Can All Sides Agree on an Industrial Policy? by E.W. Bowers, July 7 p 27
U.S. Hinders Its Industry, Machine Tool Exec Claims, July 7 p 15

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL
'Dialog' with Computer Unlocks Data Sources, by R.R. Irving, Oct 15 p 67

INGALLS SHIPBUILDING CO.
Ingalls Shipyard Takes on Rail Cars and Offshore Rigs, by R.R. Irving, Oct 6 p 57

INGERSOLL MILLING MACHINE CO.
AC Servo Drives Draw Machine Tool Interest, Oct 6 p 15
The World Machine: Can Manufacturers Make the Dream Come True? by R.J. Larsen, Aug 18 p 67

INGOTS
Aluminum Ingot Prices Keep Waffing Around, Oct 15 p 88
U.S. Aluminum Output Beginning to Decline, Oct 27 p 149
U.S.-London Price Gap on Aluminum Ingot Narrows, Sept 22 p 110

INLAND STEEL CO.
Carter's Steel Policy is Waiting in the Wings, by G.J. McManus and E.W. Bowers, Oct 15 p 42
Changes Abound at Service Centers, Oct 27 p 153
Energy Becomes a 'Hot' Management Position, by R.E. Harvey, Dec 17 p 49
Glass Transition Forming: A Boost for Coil Coaters, by J.J. Obrzut, Aug 4 p 63
Illinois: Boundless Energy, Sept 22 p A-1
Inland Adds 'Madeline' to Its Furnace Harem, Nov 3 p MP—17
In Search of Excellence in Steel—The Star Performers: Billet Casting, Sept 1 p MP-16
In Search of Excellence in Steel—The Star Performers: Indiana Harbor Hot Strip Mill, Sept 1 p MP-30
In Search of Excellence in Steel—The Star Performers: Oxygen Furnaces, Sept 1 p MP-9
In Search of Excellence in Steel—The Star Performers: Pipeline Charging, Sept 1 p MP-39
Metal Building Industry Digs in for Recovery, by K.W. Bennett, Nov 12 p 37
Roll Makers Keep Trying to Roll with Changes in the Marketplace, by G.J. McManus, Oct 6 p MP-7
Sales Drought in Summer Hurt Steel, Nonferrous, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Nov 24 p 38
Steel Down from '79; Nonferrous Slipping Too, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Aug 11 p 18
Steel Summary: Gains Expected in Shipments, Oct 15 p 88
Steel Summary: Price Discounting Persists, Nov 24 p 161

INSTITUTE OF SCRAP IRON AND STEEL
Commerce Dept. Rejects Scrap Export Controls, July 21 p 19
ISIS President Urges Scrap-Steel Cooperation, Oct 15 p 94
Rail Deregulation Will Affect Prices, Service, Nov 3 p 11

INSTRUMENTATION
The Bounce Back Starts, by J.D. Baxter, Nov 3 p 34
Quarterly Forecast, by Iron Age Editors, Aug 4 p 29

INSURANCE
How the Courts are Ruling in Product Liability Cases, by R.R. Irving, Aug 4 p 51
Industry Seeks Cure for Health Care Costs, by K.R. Moldt, Sept 22 p 26
Is Liability Insurance Still Costly and Scarce? by R.R. Irving, Aug 18 p 90
Product Liability of the Exploding Range, by R.R. Irving, Aug 11 p 35

INTERNATIONAL ASSN. OF MACHINISTS AND AEROSPACE WORKERS
Aircraft Talks to Focus on Cost-of-Living Clauses, Aug 25 p 14
Will Carter's Policies Cost Him Labor's Vote? by G.J. McManus, Aug 25 p 25

INTERNATIONAL AUTOMOBILE DEALERS ASSN.
Auto Imports Could Cost 250,000 Jobs, UAW Says, Oct 27 p 13

INTERNATIONAL BAUXITE ASSN.
Manley's Opponent Sees Little Change in Policies, July 7 p 69

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORP.
Superconducting Devices Measure Ultra-Fast Signals, Sept 1 p 66

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER CO.
Energy Becomes a 'Hot' Management Position, by R.E. Harvey, Dec 17 p 49

INTERNATIONAL IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE
The View from the Other Side of Trigger Prices, by G.J. McManus, Nov 3 p MP-31
World's Steel Output Continues to Slide, Oct 15 p 93

INTERNATIONAL LEAD ZINC RESEARCH ORGANIZATION
Nuclear Waste Storage Holds Promise for Lead, by R.J. Regan, Aug 18 p 48
Rediscovering Galvanizing as a Protective Coating, by J.J. Obrzut, Oct 6 p 65

INTERNATIONAL MACHINE TOOL SHOW
DNC: The Concept Becomes a Reality, by A.M. Greene, Nov 24 p 57
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by B.H. LeCerf, R.J. Larsen, A.M. Greene, K.W. Bennett, R.E. Harvey and G.A. Weimer, Sept 15 p 28
IMTS '80: A World of Productive Ideas, Aug 18 p 112
Let's Finally Do the Obvious! by Gene Beaudet, Aug 18 p 5
Risk-Taking Vital to Industry, Speakers Urge, Sept 15 p 48
So, What Should We Do? Give Up? by Gene Beaudet, Sept 1 p 7

INTERNATIONAL MARKETING CENTER
"Try Harder", Japanese Tells U.S. Exporters, Oct 6 p 13

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND
Economic Report Paints a Gloomy Picture, July 21 p 19
Slow World Growth for Five Years, IMF Says, Oct 27 p 19

INTERNATIONAL NICKEL CO., INC.
What Alloys are Winning in the Scrubber Market? by R.R. Irving, Sept 15 p 77

INTERNATIONAL PRIMARY ALUMINUM INSTITUTE
Aluminum is Heading for World Output Record, Dec 1 p 93
Developing Nations Take Lead in Aluminum Growth, Sept 15 p 103
U.S.-London Price Gap on Aluminum Ingot Narrows, Sept 22 p 110
World Aluminum Output Stays on Record Pace, Aug 11 p 57

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
Global Resource Task Force Set up by President, Aug 18 p 17
Murphy: 'The Competition is International in Scope', by B.H. LeCerf and D.A. Arnesen, July 14 p 18
Renewed Cold War Cools Gleason Works' Output, July 7 p 15
Talking Management, Nov 3 p 78

INTERNATIONAL RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT, INC.
Robots Swing into the Industrial 'Arms' Race, by J.J. Obrzut, July 21 p 48

INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
Are Foreign Auto Plants in U.S 'Foreign'? Nov 12 p 13
Carter Calls for Faster Import Probe, July 21 p 14
Copper Poised to Start the Road Back, by R.J. Regan, Dec 1 p 39
Ford Considers Appeal on ITC Import Ruling, Nov 24 p 11
ITC Studying Tariffs on Imported Valves, Dec 1 p 11

INTERNATIONAL UNION OF ELECTRICAL WORKERS
Will Carter's Policies Cost Him Labor's Vote? by G.J. McManus, Aug 25 p 25

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION
Final Version of Rail Deregulation Bill Expected, Oct 6 p 17
Rail Deregulation Will Affect Prices, Service, Nov 3 p 11

INTERTEK SERVICES CORP.
Manufacturing Quality in America—True or False? by R.R. Irving, July 7 p 47

INVENTIONS
Concepts that Need Invention or New Approach, by R.J. Larsen, Nov 24 p 116
U.S. Patent System Needs Drastic Overhaul, by B.H. LeCerf, Oct 6 p 29

INVENTORIES
Aluminum Makers Will Cut Stocks to Demand Level, July 28 p 49
Distributor Aluminum Stocks are Getting Low, July 28 p 54
Distributors Worry About '81 Steel Supply, Nov 3 p 113
Drop in Nickel Output Kept Inventories Down, Nov 3 p 119
Inco Nickel Inventories Up During Second Quarter, Aug 4 p 77
Inventories Pile Up, Oct 6 p 43
Lead Market Recovery is for Real, Nov 3 p 119
Lead Refiners' Stocks High as Last Half Begins, July 28 p 50
Nickel Producers Keeping Close Eye on Stocks, Sept 22 p 111
Reining In Inventory is Key to Survival, by R.E. Harvey, July 14 p 23
Service Centers Begin to Boost Inventory, Nov 24 p 165
Steel Summary: Dip is Possible in January, Dec 1 p 93
Steel Summary: Orders Fall Off in Early July, July 21 p 82
Steel Summary: Users Avoid Inventory Buildups, Sept 1 p 77

INVENTORS CLUB OF AMERICA
U.S. Patent System Needs Drastic Overhaul, by B.H. LeCerf, Oct 6 p 29

IRONICS, INC.
Tapping New Outlets to Save Waste Energy, by G.J. McManus, July 7 p MP-1

IRON ORE
Battelle Lab to Study Iron Ore Agglomeration, Nov 3 p 121
Iron Ore Falls Prey to Tough Steel Times, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 4 p MP-3
Iron Ore's Future Tied to Steel's, Says Hoyt, Oct 15 p 89
Steel Producers Solve Taconite Shipping Problem, July 7 p MP-23

KENNETH IVERSON
Everybody Shares the Pie at Nucor, by G.J. McManus, Oct 15 p 58

EIRO IWAMURA
The View from the Other Side of Trigger Prices, by G.J. McManus, p MP-31

J

HENRY JACKSON
Senate Panel Considers Trade Dept. Legislation, Oct 15 p 16

TED JACKSON
Materials Handling, Oct 27 p A-1

FREDERICK G. JAICKS
Carter's Steel Policy is Waiting in the Wings, by G.J. McManus and E.W. Bowers, Oct 15 p 42
Illinois: Boundless Energy, Sept 22 p A-1
Sales Drought in Summer Hurt Steel, Nonferrous, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Nov 24 p 38
Steel Down from '79; Nonferrous Slipping Too, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Aug 11 p 18

JAMAICA
Manley's Opponent Sees Little Change in Policies, July 7 p 69
Seaga Suggest Bauxite Barter with U.S., Dec 17 p 92

JAMAICAN BAUXITE INSTITUTE
Bauxite, Alumina Imports Up in First Half, Oct 15 p 94

MICHAEL JANNER
China Finds It Hard to Shake the Yoke of Foreign Steel, by R.E. Harvey, Dec 1 p MP-26

JAY F. JANOWAK
Why Electric Furnaces Make Quality Steels, by R.R. Irving, Dec 1 p 75

JAPAN
Building's Computer Saves Energy, $ and Panic, July 7 p 66
Chrysler Adopts Japan's Approach to Quality, Aug 11 p 11
Japanese Export Strength Mushrooming, Nov 12 p 21
Japanese Hesitant to Build U.S. Auto Plants, Aug 11 p 11
Japan Shifts Its World Trade Sights, by J.D. Baxter, Dec 17 p 36
Japanese Six-High Mill Grabs Attention in U.S., by G.J. McManus, Aug 4 p MP-21
Market Won't Absorb 'Forced' Capacity in Steel Any Longer, by G.J. McManus, Nov 3 p MP-22
Marshall Urges Japan to Build Autos in U.S., Sept 15 p 15
The Surge in Imports Still Troubles Many U.S. Manufacturers, by G.J. McManus, Dec 17 p 28
"Try Harder", Japanese Tells U.S. Exporters, Oct 6 p 13
What Can American Manufacturers Learn from the Japanese? by Iron Age Editors, Oct 6 p 45

JAPAN IRON AND STEEL FEDERATION
Japanese Export Strength Mushrooming, Nov 12 p 21

JOHN C. JENKINS
Energy Becomes a 'Hot' Management Position, by R.E. Harvey, Dec 17 p 49

M. J. JENSEN, JR.
IMTS '80— The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by B.H. LeCerf, R.J. Larsen, A.M. Greene, K.W. Bennett, R.E. Harvey and G.A. Weimer, Sept 15 p 28

STEVEN P. JOBS
Post War 'Baby Boom' Managers Take Charge, by C.T. Post, Aug 18 p 29

C. E. JOHANSSON
Quality Requirements Put the Burden on Testing, by R.J. Larsen, Sept 15 p 61

F. JOHNSON
Tapping New Outlets to Save Waste Energy, by G.J. McManus, July 7 p MP-1

WALTER C. JOHNSON
A Systems Approach Takes Hold in Forming, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 24 p 141

RICHARD JOHNSTONE
Putting a Price Tag on Research, by R.E. Harvey, Oct 6 p 71

MICHAEL JOLLEY
Engine Builders Rev Up for a Bonanza of Orders in the '80s, by K.W. Bennett, Dec 17 p 38

DONALD JONES
Engine Makers Won't be Idle in the '80s, by J.V. Barks, July 28 p 31

REGINALD H. JONES
Business Keeps Its Eyes on the Candidates, by Roger Lopata, Aug 25 p 22

JONES & LAUGHLIN STEEL CORP.
In Search of Excellence in Steel—The Star Performers: Billet Casting, Sept 1 p MP-19
In Search of Excellence in Steel—The Star Performers: Electric Furnace, Sept 1 p MP-11
Steel Begins Recalls of Laid Off Workers, Nov 24 p 161

The View from the Other Side of Trigger Prices, by G.J. McManus, Nov 3 p MP-31
What Can American Manufacturers Learn from the Japanese? by Iron Age Editors, Oct 6 p 45

ROBERT JORDAN
A Systems Approach Takes Hold in Forming, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 24 p 141

EARLE M. JORGENSEN CO.
Service Centers Raise Buys to Match Larger Sales, Sept 22 p 113

JAMES JOSEPH
U.S. Oil Shale Program is Being Expanded, July 7 p 19

JOTUN-BALTIMORE PAINT CO.
Political Overtones Sell Tanker Undercoats, Oct 27 p 16

WILLIAM JOWERS
Ingalls Shipyard Takes on Rail Cars and Offshore Rigs, by R.R. Irving, Oct 6 p 57

JOY MACHINERY CO.
How to Get the Most Out of Your Plant through Good Design, by G.A. Weimer, Nov 24 p 48

K

J.D. KACHER & ASSOCIATES
Middle Managers Grow More Disenchanted, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 3 p 73

JOSEPH KACHER
Middle Managers Grow More Disenchanted, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 3 p 73

ALFRED KAHN
Kahn Leaves COWPS, Says, He was 'Unlucky', Nov 24 p 14
White House is Fanning Tax Cut Fires, July 7 p 13

HERMAN KAHN
Worried About the '80s? Consider the Positive, Sept 8 p 24

EDGAR F. KAISER, JR.
LTV Vetoes Merger with Kaiser Steel, July 14 p 13

KAISER ALUMINUM & CHEMICAL CORP.
Aluminum Capacity Still Operating at High Level, July 21 p 82
Aluminum Ingot Prices Keep Waffing Around, Oct 15 p 88
Aluminum Makers Will Cut Stocks to Demand Levels, July 28 p 49
Aluminum Prepares to Export Ingot and Expansion, by R.J. Regan, Oct 15 p 35
Aluminum Producers Curb Texas Production Rates, July 14 p 50
Aluminum Profits Off Sharply in 3rd Quarter, Nov 3 p 115
Bauxite, Alumina Imports Up in First Half, Oct 15 p 94
Directors Face More Responsibility, by C.T. Post, Oct 6 p 52
Five-Year Justice Probe of Aluminum Fizzles, Dec 1 p 98
Sales Drought in Summer Hurt Steel, Nonferrous, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Nov 24 p 38
Steel Down from '79; Nonferrous Slipping Too, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Aug 11 p 18
Talking Business, Nov 24 p 33

KAISER ENGINEERS INC.
China Finds It hard to Shake the Yoke of Foreign Steel, by R.E. Harvey, Dec 1 p MP-26

KAISER STEEL CORP.
A Hint of Action on Kaiser Steel Sept. 5, Sept 1 p 24
Kaiser Steel Studies Option of Going On or Liquidating, Aug 18 p 145
LTV Vetoes Merger with Kaiser Steel, July 14 p 13
Pipe Orders for Gas Lines Give Kaiser Steel a Boost, Aug 25 p 12
Steelmakers Searching for Refractories That'll Take the Heat, by G.J. McManus, Nov 3 p MP-7

TOSHIYUKI KAJIWARA
Japanese Six-High Mill Grabs Attention in U.S., by G.J. McManus, Aug 4 p MP-21

LAWRENCE J. KAMM
Robots Swing into the Industrial 'Arms' Race, by J.J. Obrzut, July 21 p 48

RUSSELL D. KANE
Materials Come First in Sour Gas Drilling, by R.R. Irving, Nov 12 p 52
What Demands Lie Ahead for Our Metallurgists? by R.R. Irving, July 21 p 59

KAWASAKI MOTORS CORP.
What Can American Manufacturers Learn from the Japanese? by Iron Age Editors, Oct 6 p 45

KAWASAKI STEEL CORP.
The View from the Other Side of Trigger Prices, by G.J. McManus, Nov 3 p MP-31
Welding Concepts a Boom for Coating Heavy Plate, Nov 12 p 63

A. T. KEARNEY CO.
MBO is Tailor-Made for Managing in Recession, by G.A. Weimer, July 21 p 36

KEARNEY & TRECKER CORP.
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by B.H. LeCerf, R.J. Larsen, A.M. Greene, K.W. Bennett, R.E. Harvey and G.A. Weimer, Sept 15 p 28
MTTF Takes a Look at What It Takes to Stay on Top, by R.J. Larsen, Nov 24 p 109
Putting a Price Tag on Research, by R.E. Harvey, Oct 6 p 71

DAVID T. KEARNS
Has Time Run Out on Short-Term Managing? by J.D. Baxter, July 28 p 17

C. J. KELLEHER
A Systems Approach Takes Hold in Forming, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 24 p 141

BRUCE KELLER
Quality Requirements Put the Burden on Testing, by R.J. Larsen, Sept 15 p 61

D. E. KELLER
Japanese Six-High Mill Grabs Attention in U.S., by G.J. McManus, Aug 4 p MP-21

JOHN F. KELLY
Scales Dip in Favor of Induction Heating, by J.J. Obrzut, Dec 17 p 69

RALPH KELLY
Squeeze More from Cutting Fluids by Managing Them, by J.J. Obrzut, Dec 17 p 57

KENNAMETAL, INC.
Follow Through Vital in Capital Spending, Oct 6 p 35

KENNECOTT CORP.
Copper Production Gets a Grip, Dec 17 p 91
Steel Down from '79; Nonferrous Slipping Too, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Aug 11 p 18
Talking Management, Nov 3 p 78

JAMES KENNEDY
Shopping Smart for the Right Consultant, by Roger Lopata, Nov 24 p 52

KENNEDY & KENNEDY, INC.
Shopping Smart for the Right Consultant, by Roger Lopata, Nov 24 p 52

PAUL KENNON
What Role Can Workers Play in Designing a Plant? by G.A. Weimer, Dec 1 p 51

OTTO KERN
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by B.H. LeCerf, R.J. Larsen, A.M. Greene, K.W. Bennett, R.E. Harvey and G.A. Weimer Sept 15 p 28

KEYSTONE CONSOLIDATED INDUSTRIES, INC.
Illinois: Boundless Energy, Sept 22 p A-1

KIDDER, PEABODY & CO.
The Hitch in Developing Australia's Resources, Oct 6 p 88

M. C. KILL
Diecasters Firing Up to Fight Energy Costs, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 1 p 55

WILBERT KILLION
'No Contract, No Work', No Longer UMW's Motto, Aug 11 p 15

DEAN KILPATRICK
Illinois: Boundless Energy, Sept 22 p A-1

KINETIC SYSTEMS CORP.
The Systems Approach Dominates Process Control, by A.M. Greene, Nov 24 p 147

JOHN C. KIRCHNER
Howmet Aluminum Expands Sheet Capacity, July 7 p MP-23

F. H. KIRKPATRICK
Tapping New Outlets to Save Waste Energy, by G.J. McManus, July 7 p MP-1

B. KIRN
Materials Handling, Oct 27 p A-1

W. A. KISTLER, JR.
Domestic Oil Drilling Running at Full Speed, Sept 1 p 19

DANIEL KLEIN
Fusion Power: Closing In on the Energy Dream, by K.W. Bennett, Aug 11 p 28

JEFFREY KLEIN
Shipping: More than Just a Trip from the Dock, by J.V. Barks, Aug 25 p 32

MORTON J. KLEIN
Putting a Price Tag on Research, by R.E. Harvey, Oct 6 p 71

WILLIAM KLOSTER
MTTF Probe Finds Productivity Lag in Metalcutting, by R.J. Larsen, Dec 1 p 57

F. J. KLUG
G.E. Casts a Higher Role for Superalloys, Aug 18 p 105

PHILIP M. KLUTZNICK
All Talk, No Action Yet from Steel Tripartite Group, Aug 4 p 16
Carter's Plan Will Help Steel, Roderick Says, Nov 3 p 11
Carter's Steel Policy is Waiting in the Wings, by G.J.McManus and E.W. Bowers, Oct 15 p 42
Government-Industry Research Centers Formed, Sept 15 p 21
Housing Rebuilding, Oct 15 p 48

K. H. KOHNKEN
Tapping New Sources to Save Waste Energy, by G.J. McManus, July 7 p MP-7

KOKOMO HIGH TECHNOLOGY MATERIALS DIV.
Cabot Invests $100 Million in New Facilities, Nov 12 p 74

KOMATSU AMERICA CORP.
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by B.H. LeCerf, R.J. Larsen, A.M. Greene, K.W. Bennett, R.E. Harvey and G.A. Weimer, Sept 15 p 28

OTTO KONIGSBORO MFG. CO.
Vinson-Trammell Act—The Law Time Forgot, by E.W. Bowers, Nov 24 p 31

KOPPERS CO., INC.
Link Human Resource Needs to Long-Range Plan, by P.J. Cathey, Aug 25 p 17
McDermott, Koppers Form Synfuels Venture, Nov 24 p 16

GILBERT KORENBLAT
Diecasters Firing Up to Fight Energy Costs, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 1 p 55

LEE KORHUMEL
October Shone Bright for Service Centers, Dec 17 p 96

KORHUMEL STEEL CO.
October Shone Bright for Service Centers, Dec 17 p 96

JOHN KORKA
Engine Makers Won't be Idle in the '80s, by J.V. Barks, July 28 p 31

RUBEN KRIGSMAN
Link Human Resource Needs to Long-Range Plan, by P.J. Cathey, Aug 25 p 17

ROBERT V. KRIKORIAN
Talking Management, Oct 15 p 60

W. H. KROME GEORGE
Aluminum Makers Will Cut Stocks to Demand Levels, July 28 p 49
Aluminum Producers Curb Texas Production Rates, July 14 p 50
Aluminum Profits Off Sharply in 3rd Quarter, Nov 3 p 115
Developing Nations Take Lead in Aluminum Growth,Sept 15 p 103
Steel Down from '79; Nonferrous Slipping Too, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Aug 11 p 18

R. L. KUSTER, JR.
Aircraft Shed Weight with New Alloys, Composites, by C.T. Post, July 14 p 39

L

L & F INDUSTRIES
A Systems Approach Takes Hold in Forming, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 24 p 141

LTV CORP.
LTV Vetoes Merger with Kaiser Steel, July 14 p 13

LABOR
AMC Considers Union Representation on Board, Oct 6 p 16
Aircraft Talks to Focus on Cost-of-Living Clauses, Aug 25 p 14
Auto Imports Could Cost 250,000 Jobs, UAW Says, Oct 27 p 13
Copper Strike May Last Longer than First Thought, July 28 p 50
The Factory Worker is Economy's Shrinking Man, by J.D. Baxter, Sept 22 p 20
Foreign Firms Get New View of Labor, by K.R. Moldt, Nov 24 p 26
Job Hunt Continues, July 21 p 45
Jobless Rate Rises, Dec 1 p 32
Joint Effort to Retrain Workers is Bearing Fruit, Sept 1 p 22
'No Contract, No Work', No Longer UMW's Motto, Aug 11 p 15
Salary Compression: Are Workers Out-Earning Bosses? by Roger Lopata, Oct 27 p 49
SUB Funds Running Out for Some Steelworkers, Sept 15 p 21
Steel Begins Recalls of Laid Off Workers, Nov 24 p 161
Unemployment Benefits Bill Caught in the Transition, by E.W. Bowers, Dec 17 p 45
Unit Labor Costs Keep Right on Going Up, Aug 18 p 37
Union Decertifications-Handle with Care, by R.E. Harvey, Sept 1 p 37
USW Delays Pay Hikes for Wheeling-Pittsburgh, Sept 1 p 77
Will Carter's Policies Cost Him Labor's Vote? by G.J. McManus, Aug 25 p 25

H. P. LADDS, JR.
Materials Handling, Oct 27 p A-1

LADLE FURNACES
ASEA Receives Order for Ladle Furnace, Sept 8 p 53

JOHN LAGUARDIA
October Shone Bright for Service Centers, Dec 17 p 96

PETER B. LAKE
Rediscovering Galvanizing as a Protective Coating, by J.J. Obrzut, Oct 6 p 65

LAKE CARRIERS ASSN.
Iron Ore Falls Prey to Tough Steel Times, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 4 p MP-3

LAKE ERIE ASPHALT PRODUCTS, INC.
Steel Producers Solve Taconite Shipping Problem, July 7 p MP-23

F. JOSEPH LAMB CO.
MT Builder Searches for Non-Auto Markets, July 14 p 12

GEORGE L. LAMORE
Bearings Makers Ready for Technology Race, by G.A. Weimer, Sept 22 p 89

DONALD E. LANDIS
"Productivity Managers"—a Growing New Title, by P.J. Cathey, Oct 27 p 53

GARY LANDIS
Reining In Inventory is Key to Survival, by R.E. Harvey, July 14 p 23

JOHN LANDIS
Electric Power Producers Keep Business Ignited, by K.W. Bennett, July 7 p 36

K. H. LANGE
Materials Come First in Sour Gas Drilling, by R.R. Irving, Nov 12 p 52

ROGER C. LANGEVIN
Manufacturing Quality in America—True or False? by R.R. Irving, July 7 p 47

L. A. LANNING
Bearings Makers Ready for Technology Race, by G.A. Weimer, Sept 22 p 89

LARGE SCALE INTEGRATION
MTTF Takes a Look at What It Takes to Stay on Top, by R.J. Larsen, Nov 24 p 109

LASERS
Concepts that Need Invention or New Approach, by R.J. Larsen, Nov 24 p 116
Quality Requirements Put the Burden on Testing, R.J. Larsen, Sept 15 p 61

LATHES
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by B.H. LeCerf, R.J. Larsen, A.M. Greene, K.W. Bennett, R.E. Harvey and G.A. Weimer, Sept 15 p 28

RONALD A. LAVOIE
Quality Requirements Put the Burden on Testing, by R.J. Larsen, Sept 15 p 61

K. J. LAW ENGINEERS
Microprocessors Reach into Dimensional Gauging, Sept 1 p 66

LAW AND LEGAL
Are Environmentalists Choking Nation's Minerals Industry? by E.W. Bowers, Nov 12 p 28
Bethlehem Admits Ship-Repair Payoffs, Aug 4 p 16
Court Upholds EPA on Water Cleanup Rules, Dec 17 p 17
Federal Court Upholds OSHA Stand on Lead, Sept 15 p 21
Five-Year Justice Probe of Aluminum Fizzles, Dec 1 p 98
How the Courts are Ruling in Product Liability Cases, by R.R. Irving, Aug 4 p 51
Is Liability Insurance Still Costly and Scarce? by R.R. Irving, Aug 18 p 90
Legal Actions Remain Youngstown's Product, Nov 24 p 16
The Legislative Side of Products Liability, by R.R. Irving, Aug 25 p 28
NARI Asking Courts to Bar Scrap Monitoring, Aug 4 p 76
Product Liability of the Exploding Range, by R.R. Irving, Aug 11 p 35
Supreme Court Becomes Red Tape Battleground, Aug 11 p 22
Supreme Court to Hear Several Business Cases, Oct 27 p 12
Supreme Court Will Rule on Coke Oven Emissions, July 14 p 13
U.S. Patent System Needs Drastic Overhaul, by B.H. LeCerf, Oct 6 p 29
Vinson-Trammell Act—The Law Time Forgot, by E.W. Bowers, Nov 24 p 31

ALAN LAWLEY
All Systems are Go for Powder Metallurgy, by R.R. Irving, July 28 p 41

DANIEL G. LAWRENCE
Has Time Run Out on Short-Term Managing? by J.D. Baxter, July 28 p 17

LAWRENCE LIVERMORE NATIONAL LABORATORY
Batteries Move Ahead; GM Electric Car Stalls, Nov 3 p 13
Fusion Power: Closing In on the Energy Dream, by K.W. Bennett, Aug 11 p 28
MTTF Probe Finds Productivity Lag in Metalcutting, by R.J. Larsen, Dec 1 p 57

L. R. LAZO
Shipbuilder Expands with AOD Furnace, Aug 4 p MP-25

LEAD
Federal Court Upholds OSHA Stand on Lead, Sept 15 21
Lead Market Recovery is for Real, Nov 3 p 119
Lead Refiners' Stocks High as Last Half Begins, July 28 p 50
Lead Stocks Drop as Demand Grows, Sept 22 p 111
Nuclear Waste Storage Holds Promise for Lead, by R.J. Regan, Aug 18 p 48
Quarterly Forecast, by Iron Age Editors, Aug 4 p 29
Steel Down from '79; Nonferrous Slipping Too, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Aug 11 p 18

LEAD INDUSTRIES ASSN.
Nuclear Waste Storage Holds Promise for Lead, by R.J. Regan, Aug 18 p 48

LEAKS
New System Seals Porosity Leaks on Castings, July 7 p MP-23

LEAR SIEGLER, INC.
"Productivity Managers"—a Growing New Title, by P.J. Cathey, Oct 27 p 53

J. P. LEATHERBURY
Rediscovering Galvanizing as a Protective Coating, by J.J. Obrzut, Oct 6 p 65

DAVID C. LEE
MTTF Takes a Look at What It Takes to Stay on Top, by R.J. Larsen, Nov 24 p 109

L. S. LEE
Galvanizing the Mechanical Way-Without Heat, by J.J. Obrzut, Sept 8 p 42

L. S. LEE AND SONS
Galvanizing the Mechanical Way—Without Heat, by J.J. Obrzut, Sept 8 p 42

LEEDS & NORTHRUP CO.
Color Graphics Put Operator Panel 'On-Site', by A.M. Greene, July 14 p 36
The Systems Approach Dominates Process Control, by A.M. Greene, Nov 24 p 147
Talking Technology, Aug 11 p 42

FRANCIS A. LEES
Firms Stay Close-Mouthed about Foreign Operations, Aug 11 p 21

LEGISLATION
AISE President Urges Rally Round Jones-Conable Bill, by G.J. McManus, Sept 1 p MP-51
Are Environmentalists Choking Nation's Minerals Industry? by E.W. Bowers, Nov 12 p 28
Buy American Laws Not Likely to Get Off the Ground Soon, by E.W. Bowers and S.T. Parker, Oct 27 p 27
Coal Conversion Bill Gets Mixed Reviews, July 28 p 13
Congressmen Criticize Nation's Mineral Policy, Sept 8 p 16
Election '80: The Vote and What It Means to Business, by E.W. Bowers, Dec 1 p 23
Final Version of Rail Deregulation Bill Expected, Oct 6 p 17
House Committee Unveils New Product Liability Bill, Aug 18 p 13
The Legislative Side of Products Liability, by R.R. Irving, Aug 25 p 28
Little Tax Cut Action Likely at this Session, Nov 24 p 14
No Action Likely on Coal Conversion Bill, Dec 1 p 13
Politics Muddle Issue, But Tax Bill Marches On, Sept 1 p 19
Proxmire Finds Fault with Bill to Encourage Exports, Sept 15 p 19
Reform Movement May Tax Congress' Time, Aug 11 p 11
Republicans Preparing to Head Senate Panels, Nov 24 p 13
Senate Decides Utilities Must Convert to Coal, July 7 p 18
Senate Panel Approves Alaskan Land Bill, Sept 1 p 23
Senate Panel Considers Trade Dept. Legislation, Oct 15 p 16
Senators Ask President to Aid the Steel Industry, Sept 8 p 13
Shipping: More than Just a Trip from the Dock, by J.V. Barks, Aug 25 p 32
Steel Caucus Calls on Carter to Extend TPM to Specialty Steel Industry, Nov 12 p 13
Texans Get Pork Barrel Nod from Carter, Nov 3 p 24
Unemployment Benefits Bill Caught in the Transition, by E.W. Bowers, Dec 17 p 45
Vinson-Trammell Act—The Law Time Forgot, by E.W Bowers, Nov 24 p 31
Ways and Means Committee Set Tax Cut Hearings, Aug 4 p 18
What OTA Told Congress About the Steel Industry, by R.R. Irving, Sept 1 p MP-55
White House Will Oppose Two Worker Safety Bills, Aug 18 p 21
Will Congress Decide When Plants Can Close? by E.W. Bowers, July 21 p 41
Working Overseas Can be a Taxing Problem, by S.T. Parker, Dec 1 p 34

ROBERT LEH
How to Get the Most Out of Your Plant through Good Design, by G.A. Weimer, Nov 24 p 48

R. N. LEIDNER
Tapping New Outlets to Save Waste Energy, by G.J. McManus, July 7 p MP-1

DENNIS E. LEJEUNE
How Strong is Dollar in World Money Market, July 28 p 21

A. LENA
New York, Nov 24 p A-1

D. LESS
Materials Handling, Oct 27 p A-1

LESTER ENGINEERING CO.
Diecasters Firing Up to Fight Energy Costs, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 1 p 55

ARTHUR LETCHER
Manufacturing Fails to Attract MBAs, by Roger Lopata, Oct 6 p 37

CHARLES LEVINGER
How to Get the Most Out of Your Plant through Good Design, by G.A. Weimer, Nov 24 p 48

ROWLAND G. LEX
The Systems Approach Dominates Process Control, by A.M. Greene, Nov 24 p 147

LIBRARIES
'Dialog' with Computer Unlocks Data Sources, by R.R. Irving, Oct 15 p 67

JOHN A. LIEN
Construction Equipment Refines Its Technology, by R.E. Harvey, Aug 11 p 43

LINDBERG DIV.
Diecasters Firing Up to Fight Energy Costs, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 1 p 55
Heat Treat Furnace Uses Electricity or Gas, July 7 p MP-25
Illinois: Boundless Energy, Sept 22 p A-1
Scales Dip in Favor of Induction Heating, by J.J. Obrzut, Dec 17 p 69

LINDE DIV.
Why Electric Furnaces Make Quality Steels, by R.R. Irving, Dec 1 p 75

FABIAN LINDEN
Confidence Renewed, Nov 12 p 42

MICHAEL A. LINDGREN
Putting a Price Tag on Research, by R.E. Harvey, Oct 6 p 71

LINEPIPE
Berg Steel Pipe Produces Linepipe, Dec 1 p MP-3

ARTHUR D. LITTLE, INC.
Election Won't Change the Economy Overnight, Dec 1 p 29
Lead Market Recovery is for Real, Nov 3 p 119
Shopping Smart for the Right Consultant, by Roger Lopata, Nov 24 p 52
The World Machine: Can Manufacturers Make the Dream Come True? by R.J. Larsen, Aug 18 p 67

JOHN LITTLER
Diecasters Firing Up to Fight Energy Costs, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 1 p 55

LITTLER DIE CAST CORP.
Diecasters Firing Up to Fight Energy Costs, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 1 p 55

LITTON INDUSTRIES, INC.
Energy Becomes a 'Hot' Management Position, by R.E. Harvey, Dec 17 p 49
Ingalls Shipyard Takes on Rail Cars and Offshore Rigs, by R.R. Irving, Oct 6 p 57
Litton Opts for Sales of Turnkey High Technology, Sept 1 p 20
Putting a Price Tag on Research, by R.E. Harvey, Oct 6 p 71

LIQUIFIED NATURAL GAS
General Dynamics to Build 3 LNG Tankers, Nov 3 p 23

LITTON SYSTEMS, INC.
Middle Managers Grow More Disenchanted, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 3 p 73

LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT CO.
Lockheed to Cut Back Production of L-1011s, Dec 1 p 16

LOCKHEED-CALIFORNIA CO.
Aircraft Shed Weight with New Alloys, Composites, by C.T. Post, July 14 p 39

LOCKHEED-GEORGIA CORP.
Deep Drawing Yields Impressive Results, Nov 3 p 93
Lockheed System Inspects Aircraft Fastener Holes, Aug 18 p 105

LOCKHEED MISSILES AND SPACE CO.
'Dialog' with Computer Unlocks Data Sources, by R.R. Irving, Oct 15 p 67
MTTF Probe Finds Productivity Lag in Metalcutting, by R.J. Larsen, Dec 1 p 57
Post War 'Baby Boom' Managers Take Charge, by C.T. Post, Aug 18 p 29

LODGE & SHIPLEY CO.
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by B.H. LeCerf, R.J. Larsen, A.M. Greene, K.W. Bennett, R.E. Harvey and G.A. Weimer, Sept 15 p 28

LOFTUS FURNACE CO.
Tapping New Sources to Save Waste Energy, by G.J. McManus, July 7 p MP-1

LOGAN CO.
MBO is Tailor-Made for Managing in Recession, by G.A. Weimer, July 21 p 36

LOGISTICS
Supply-Side Policies: A Mix of Promises and Problems for Business, by J.D. Baxter, Oct 27 p 34

LONE STAR STEEL CO.
Drilling Activity Pumps Up Tubular Goods Demand, by S.T. Parker, Nov 12 p 61
Steel Spending Spree is Tied to Oil Country, by G.J. McManus, Dec 1 p MP-13

G. B. LOONEY
Tapping New Outlets to Save Waste Energy, by G.J. McManus, July 7 p MP-1

MICHAEL LOONEY
Working Overseas Can be a Taxing Problem, by S.T. Parker, Dec 1 p 34

HOWARD M. LOVE
Steel Companies Sing the Blues, Nov 12 p 74
Steel Down from '79; Nonferrous Slipping Too, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Aug 11 p 18

LUBRICANTS
Squeeze More from Cutting Fluids by Managing Them, by J.J. Obrzut, Dec 17 p 57

J. J. LUCAS
Aircraft Manufacturer Sets Sights on Titanium Castings, Sept 22 p 101

LUCAS MACHINE DIV.
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by B.H. LeCerf, R.J. Larsen, A.M. Greene, K.W. Bennett, R.E. Harvey and G.A. Weimer, Sept 15 p 28

PETER LUCIDO
Steelmakers Searching for Refractories That'll Take the Heat, by G.J. McManus, Nov 3 p MP-7

LUKENS STEEL CO.
Energy Independence Drive Runs into Steel Barrier, Sept 15 p 22
Sales Drought in Summer Hurt Steel, Nonferrous, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan; Nov 24 p 38
Steel Begins Recalls of Laid Off Workers, Nov 24 p 161
Why Electric Furnaces Make Quality Steels, by R.R. Irving, Dec 1 p 75

C-E LUMMUS
China Finds It Hard to Shake the Yoke of Foreign Steel, by R.E. Harvey, Dec 1 p MP-26

BAKER LUPTON
Bearings Makers Ready for Technology Race, by G.A. Weimer, Sept 22 p 89

LURGI CORP.
German Metals Firm to Increase U.S. Role, Nov 12 p 78

LURIA BROS. & CO., INC.
Rail Deregulation Will Affect Prices, Service, Nov 3 p 11

D. K LUTES, SR.
Coil Coaters Report Pickup in Demand, Oct 15 p 93

WILLIAM J. LUX
Construction Equipment Refines Its Technology, by R.E. Harvey, Aug 11 p 43

JOHN LYSAGHT LTD.
Tapping New Sources to Save Waste Energy, by G.J. McManus, July 7 p MP-1

M

MPH INDUSTRIES, INC.
Swedish Furnaces Bring Energy Savings, Nov 3 p MP-3

MACHINE TOOL INDUSTRY RESEARCH ASSN. (UK)
MTTF Probe Finds Productivity Lag in Metalcutting, by R.J. Larsen, Dec 1 p 57
British Tool Builders Face Uncertain Future, Dec 1 p 11

MACHINE TOOLS
AC Servo Drives Draw Machine Tool Interest, Oct 6 p 15
After the Show: What Trends Exist in Machine Tool Controls, by A.M. Greene, Oct 27 p 115
British Tool Builders Face Uncertain Future, Dec 1 p 11
Concepts that Need Invention or New Approach, by R.J. Larsen, Nov 24 p 116
Cooper Sees Good Years for Machine Tools, Dec 17 p 13
DNC: The Concept Becomes a Reality, by A.M. Greene, Nov 24 p 57
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by B.H. LeCerf, R.J. Larsen, A.M. Greene, K.W. Bennett, R.E. Harvey and G.A. Weimer, Sept 15 p 28
Foreign Tool Builders Gaining Ground in U.S., Oct 15 p 17
IMTS '80: A World of Productive Ideas, Aug 18 p 112
Japan Shifts Its World Trade Sights, by J.D. Baxter, Dec 17 p 36
Litton Opts for Sales of Turnkey High Technology, Sept 1 p 20
MT Builder Searches for Non-Auto Markets, July 14 p 12
MTTF Probe Finds Productivity Lag in Metalcutting, by R.J. Larsen, Dec 1 p 57
MTTF Takes a Look at What It Takes to Stay on Top, by R.J. Larsen, Nov 24 p 109
Machine Tool Orders Down 32 Pct in July, Sept 1 p 20
Machine Tool Orders Off Sharply in August, Oct 15 p 20
Machine Tool Orders Rebound in September, Nov 12 p 16
Machine Tool Orders Rebounded in May, July 14 p 11
Machine Tool Orders Slip 13 Pct in October, Dec 17 p 13
Machine Tool Order Up 5 Pct in June, Aug 11 p 13
Milacron Sees No Drop in Orders from Detroit, July 14 p 12
NMBTA Talks Stress Capital Formation, Nov 24 p 11
Quarterly Forecast, by Iron Age Editors, Aug 4 p 29
Quality Requirements Put the Burden on Testing, by R.J. Larsen, Sept 15 p 61
Renewed Cold War Cools Gleason Works' Output, July 7 p 15
Risk-Taking Vital to Industry, Speakers Urge, Sept 15 p 48
The Bounce Back Starts, by J.D. Baxter, Nov 3 p 34
Time Sharing: A Way to Get Started in Numerical Control, by A.M. Greene, Oct 15 p 62
Tool Import Ban Talk Irks Foreign Builders, Sept 22 p 13
U.S. Hinders Its Industry, Machine Tool Exec Claims, July 7 p 15
The World Machine: Can Manufacturers Make the Dream Come True? by R.J. Larsen, Aug 18 p 67

MACHINING
Autonumerics Slips Off the Fast Growth Track, Oct 15 p 20
DNC: The Concept Becomes a Reality, by A.M. Greene, Nov 24 p 57
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by B.H. LeCerf, R.J. Larsen, A.M. Greene, K.W. Bennett, R.E. Harvey and G.A. Weimer, Sept 15 p 28
Squeeze More from Cutting Fluids by Managing Them, by J.J. Obrzut, Dec 17 p 57
Tooling Shipments Expected to Be Off, Nov 12 p 19

MACHINING CENTERS
Autonumerics Slips Off the Fast Growth Track, Oct 15 p 20

JAMES H. MACK
Business Keeps Its Eyes on the Candidates, by Roger Lopata, Aug 25 p 22

MACK TRUCK DIV.
How to Get the Most Out of Your Plant through Good Design, by G.A. Weimer, Nov 24 p 48

MADISON-KIPP CORP.
Diecasters Firing Up to Save Energy Costs, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 1 p 55

CHRISTOPHER L. MAGEE
What Demands Lie Ahead for Our Metallurgists? by R.R. Irving, July 21 p 59

MAGNESIUM
Producers Up Prices for Primary Magnesium, Oct 6 p 93

G. H. MAGOWAN
Metal Building Industry Digs in for Recovery, by K.W. Bennett, Nov 12 p 37

CORNELL C. MAIER
Aluminum Capacity Still Operating at High Level, July 21 p 82
Aluminum Ingot Prices Keep Waffing Around, Oct 15 p 88
Aluminum Prepares to Export Ingot and Expansion, by R.J. Regan, Oct 15 p 35
Aluminum Profits Off Sharply in 3rd Quarter, Nov 3 p 115
Directors Face More Responsibility, by C.T. Post, Oct 6 p 52
Steel Down from '79; Nonferrous Slipping Too, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Aug 11 p 18

ALEX MAIR
GM to Put More MPG on the Road Sooner; Increases Spending by $2 Billion in '80; July 21 p 12

RAYMOND MAJERUS
AMC Considers Union Representation on Board, Oct 6 p 16

MAKINO MILLING MACHINE CO. LTD. OF JAPAN
Foreign Tool Builders Gaining Ground in U.S., Oct 15 p 17

MAKINO USA, INC.
Foreign Tool Builders Gaining Ground in U.S., Oct 15 p 17

MANAGEMENT
Are You Frozen in the Transition? by Gene Beaudet, Dec 1 p 7
Boards of Directors Work Much Harder than Before, Aug 25 p 21
Calvin Coolidge is *Still* Right, by Gene Beaudet, Aug 25 p 7
Continued Growth Isn't Accidental—It's Managed, by P.J. Cathey, Nov 12 p 44
Directors Face More Responsibility, by C.T. Post, Oct 6 p 52
Energy Becomes a 'Hot' Management Position, by R.E. Harvey, Dec 17 p 49
Everybody Shares the Pie at Nucor, by G.J. McManus, Oct 15 p 58
Getting the Most from White Collar Dollars, by D.A. Arnesen, July 28 p 26
Has Time Run Out on Short-Term Managing? by J.D. Baxter, July 28 p 17
How to Get the Most Out of Your Plant through Good Design, by G.A. Weimer, Nov 24 p 48
Is Outward Bound Best Way to be Upward Bound? by C.T. Post, Sept 1 p 31
Link Human Resource Needs to Long-Range Plan, by P.J. Cathey, Aug 25 p 17
MBO is Tailor-Made for Managing in Recession, by G.A. Weimer, July 21 p 36
Metal Execs' Put Up But Can't Beat Inflation, Oct 15 p 41
Middle Managers Grow More Disenchanted, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 3 p 73
Post War 'Baby Boom' Managers Take Charge, by C.T. Post, Aug 18 p 29
"Productivity Managers"—"a Growing New Title", by P.J. Cathey, Oct 27 p 53
The Real Danger of Breast Beating, by Gene Beaudet, Oct 15 p 7
Reining In Inventory is Key to Survival, by R.E. Harvey, July 14 p 23
Salary Compression: Are Workers Out-Earning Bosses? by Roger Lopata, Oct 27 p 49
Shopping Smart for the Right Consultant, by Roger Lopata, Nov 24 p 52
Talking Management, Nov 3 p 78
Talking Management, Oct 15 p 60
Union Decertifications—Handle with Care, by R.E. Harvey, Sept 1 p 37
Ways Smart Managers Can Deal with Anger and Conflict, by P.J. Cathey, Oct 15 p 51

VINCENT MANKOWSKI
A Systems Approach Takes Hold in Forming, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 24 p 141

MICHAEL MANLEY
Manley's Opponent Sees Little Change in Policies, July 7 p 69

MANUFACTURING
Manufacturing Fails to Attract MBAs, by Roger Lopata, Oct 6 p 37

MANUFACTURING DATA SYSTEMS, INC.
Time Sharing: A Way to Get Started in Numerical Control, by A.M. Greene, Oct 15 p 62

MANUFACTURING METHODS
The Best Way to Bring them Back, by Gene Beaudet, July 7 p 7
Boeing Microprocessor System Automates Wing Spar Assembly for 767, by C.T. Post, July 14 p 45
Can Detroit Innovate Itself Back to Shape? by G.A. Weimer, Oct 27 p 123
Concepts that Need Invention or New Approach, by R.J. Larsen, Nov 24 p 116
How to Get the Most Out of Your Plant through Good Design, by G.A. Weimer, Nov 24 p 48
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by B.H. LeCerf, R.J. Larsen, A.M. Greene, K.W. Bennett, R.E. Harvey and G.A. Weimer, Sept 15 p 28
MTTF Takes a Look at What It Takes to Stay on Top, by R.J. Larsen, Nov 24 p 109
Manufacturing Quality in America—True or False? by R.R. Irving, July 7 p 47
Robots Swing into the Industrial 'Arms', Race, by J.J. Obrzut, July 21 p 48
Time Sharing: A Way to Get Started in Numerical Control, by A.M. Greene, Oct 15 p 62
What Can American Manufacturers Learn from the Japanese? by Iron Age Editors, Oct 6 p 45
The World Machine: Can Manufacturers Make the Dream Come True? by R.J. Larsen, Aug 18 p 67

EUGENE A. MARCH
Carter's Steel Policy is Waiting in the Wings, by G.J. McManus and E.W. Bowers, Oct 15 p 42
Specialty Steelmakers Seek Import Restraints, Aug 11 p 13
Steel Caucus Calls on Carter to Extend TPM to Specialty Steel Industry, Nov 12 p 13

STANLEY MARGOLIN
Shopping Smart for the Right Consultant, by Roger Lopata, Nov 24 p 52

MARKETING
Market Won't Absorb 'Forced' Capacity in Steel Any Longer, by G.J. McManus, Nov 3 p MP-22

MARMON KEYSTONE CO.
October Shone Bright for Service Centers, Dec 17 p 96

TOM MARQUARDT
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by B.H. LeCerf, R.J. Larsen, A.M. Greene, K.W. Bennett, R.E. Harvey and G.A. Weimer, Sept 15 p 28

DAN MARRIOTT
Congressmen Criticize Nation's Mineral Policy, Sept 8 p 16

RALPH W. MARSDEN
Iron Ore Falls Prey to Tough Steel Times, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 4 p MP-3

W. H. MARSH
Tapping New Outlets to Save Waste Energy, by G.J. McManus, July 7 p MP-1

F. RAY MARSHALL
All Talk, No Action Yet from Steel Tri-Partite Group, Aug 4 p 16
Marshall Urges Japan to Build Autos in U.S., Sept 15 p 15

TOWNSEND MARSHALL
Shopping Smart for the Right Consultant, by Roger Lopata, Nov 24 p 52

ILMAN J. MARTENS
Nickel and Stainless Suffer Rough Ride, Nov 12 p 79

MARTIN MARIETTA ALUMINUM
U.S. Aluminum Output Beginning to Decline, Oct 27 p 149
What Can American Manufacturers Learn from the Japanese? by Iron Age Editors, Oct 6 p 45

MARUBENI AMERICA CORP.
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by B.H. LeCerf, R.J. Larsen, A.M. Greene, K.W. Bennett, R.E. Harvey and G.A. Weimer, Sept 15 p 28

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
Fusion Power: Closing In on the Energy Dream, by K.W. Bennett, Aug 11 p 28
How Adaptive Brakeforming Can Reduce Setup Time, Sept 8 p 46
MIT Team Advances Alloy Purification Sept 1 p 66
Russia Joins Search for Mineral Sources, July 7 p 19
Some Big 'Ifs' Clouds Coal's Energetic Future, Dec 17 p 18

ANTHONY A. MASSARO
Robots Swing into the Industrial 'Arms' Race, by J.J. Obrzut, July 21 p 48

T. DALE MASTERSON
How to Get the Most Out of Your Plant through Good Design, by G.A. Weimer, Nov 24 p 48

ROBERT MASTROPIERO
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by B.H. LeCerf, R.J. Larsen, A.M. Greene, K.W. Bennett, R.E. Harvey and G.A. Weimer, Sept 15 p 28

MATERIALS HANDLING
The Bounce Back Starts, by J.D. Baxter, Nov 3 p 34
Materials Handling, Oct 27 p A-1
Quarterly Forecast, by Iron Age Editors, Aug 4 p 29
Robots Swing into the Industrial 'Arms' Race, by J.J. Obrzut, July 21 p 48

MATERIALS HANDLING INSTITUTE
Materials Handling, Oct 27 p A-1

MATHEMATICAL MODELS
Device from GM Weighs Mild Steel Against Plastics, Sept 22 p 101

JAMES J. MATTICE
MTTF Probe Finds Productivity Lag in Metalcutting, by R.J. Larsen, Dec 1 p 57

P. L. MATTISON, JR.
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by B.H. LeCerf, R.J. Larsen, A.M. Greene, K.W. Bennett, R.E. Harvey and G.A. Weimer, Sept 15 p 28

MATTISON MACHINE WORKS
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by B.H. LeCerf, R.J. Larsen, A.M. Greene, K.W. Bennett, R.E. Harvey and G.A.Weimer, Sept 15 p 28

G. L. MAURER
Squeeze More from Cutting Fluids by Managing Them, by J.J. Obrzut, Dec 17 p 57

MAYA ELECTRONICS CORP.
All Systems are Go for Powder Metallurgy, by R.R. Irving, July 28 p 41

JOHN E. MAYER, JR.
MTTF Takes a Look at What It Takes to Stay on Top, by R.J. Larsen, Nov 24 p 109

DAVID MAYERS
Alcan Draws Bigger Bead on a Worried U.S. Market, by R.J. Regan, July 14 p 28

MEASUREX CORP.
The Systems Approach Dominates Process Control, by A.M. Greene, Nov 24 p 147

RALPH MEDROSS
Manufacturing Quality in America—True or False? by R.R. Irving, July 7 p 47

MEETINGS AND CONVENTIONS
AISI Steel Report Takes Center Stage at Meeting, July 7 p MP-17
IMTS '80: A World of Productive Ideas, Aug 18 p 112
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by B.H. LeCerf, R.J. Larsen, A.M. Greene, K.W. Bennett, R.E. Harvey and G.A. Weimer, Sept 15 p 28
Risk-Taking Vital to Industry, Speakers Urge, Sept 15 p 48

K. E. MEINERS
All Systems are Go for Powder Metallurgy, by R.R. Irving, July 28 p 41

HERBERT MELNICK
Foreign Firms Get New View of Labor, by K.R. Moldt, Nov 24 p 26

MELTING
New Melt System Shaves Foundry's Material Costs, by K.W. Bennett, Aug 4 p MP-16

MERGERS
American Seamless Joins Copperweld, Nov 3 p 21
CSX Opponents Drop Out; Adjustments Added to Deal, July 28 p 15
Chessie, Seaboard Merger Approved, Oct 15 p 25
Hi-Shear Goes After Raybestos, A.V.C. Corp., Dec 1 p 16
Joint Ventures are Now the Way to Go, Oct 6 p 35
LTV Vetoes Merger with Kaiser Steel, July 14 p 13

Merger Activity Wavers as Prime Rate Climbs, Nov 12 p 36
Merger Income Gains, July 7 p 42
Slump and Tight Money Restrict Merger Activity, July 28 p 21
Westinghouse Acquires Cable TV Company, Nov 3 p 16
Wheelabrator Winning in Quest for Pullman, Nov 3 p 23

H. W. MERGLER
Quality Requirements Put the Burden on Testing, by R.J. Larsen, Sept 15 p 61

MESSERSCHMITT-BOLKOW-BLOHM
MTTF Takes a Look at What It Takes to Stay on Top, by R.J. Larsen, Nov 24 p 109

MESTA MACHINE CO.
Materials Handling, Oct 27 p A-1
Roll Makers Keep Trying to Roll with Changes in the Marketplace, by G.J. McManus, Oct 6 p MP-7

METAL BUILDINGS
Metal Building Industry Digs in for Recovery, by K.W. Bennett, Nov 12 p 37

METAL FORMING
Grain Structure Holds Key to Superplastic Aluminum, by C.T. Post, Nov 3 p 88
Shape Control System Installed in Steel Mill, Oct 6 p MP-5
A Systems Approach Takes Hold in Forming, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 24 p 141

METALLGESELLSCHAFT AG
German Metals Firm to Increase U.S. Role, Nov 12 p 78

METALLURGICAL INDUSTRIES, INC.
All Systems are Go for Powder Metallurgy, by R.R. Irving, July 28 p 41

METALLURGY
All Systems are Go for Powder Metallurgy, by R.R. Irving, July 28 p 41
Corrosion Spools: A Good Way to Check Alloy Performance, by R.R. Irving, Nov 3 p 83
Grain Structure Holds Key to Superplastic Aluminum, by C.T. Post, Nov 3 p 88
MIT Team Advances Alloy Purification, Sept 1 p 66
What Alloys are Winning in the Scrubber Market, by R.R. Irving, Sept 15 p 77
What Demands Lie Ahead for Our Metallurgists? by R.R. Irving, July 21 p 59

METAL POWDER INDUSTRIES FEDERATION
All Systems are Go for Powder Metallurgy, by R.R. Irving, July 28 p 41

METALWORKING INDUSTRY
The Bounce Back Starts, by J.D. Baxter, Nov 3 p 34
A Brief Guide to Positive Thinking, by Gene Beaudet, Aug 4 p 7
Continued Growth Isn't Accidental—It's Managed, by P.J. Cathey, Nov 12 p 44
Could this be Our New 5-Cent Cigar? by Gene Beaudet, Nov 12 p 7
DNC: The Concept Becomes a Reality, by A.M. Greene, Nov 24 p 57
German Metals Firm to Increase U.S. Role, Nov 12 p 78
Has the Downturn Gone About As Far As It Will Go? Aug 18 p 52
Iron Age's Quarterly Forecast—Metalworking Set to Bounce Back, Nov 3 p 33
Is Industry Playing a Waiting Game with Capital Goods Orders? Dec 1 p 31
MTTF Probe Finds Productivity Lag in Metalcutting, by R.J. Larsen, Dec 1 p 57
Metalworking's Second Quarter Report-How Tough a Recession? by Iron Age Editors, Aug 4 p 25
Orders Hold at High Level Following Record Rise, Oct 27 p 47
Orders' Surge Raises Questions About Recession's End, Sept 15 p 59
Prices Up Again! Are They Starting to Hit a Ceiling? Sept 1 p 43
Recession Puts the Squeeze on Inflow of New Orders, July 21 p 40
Still No Sign of a Price Break as Year Nears End, Dec 17 p 48
Talking Technology, Aug 11 p 42

METCUT RESEARCH ASSOCIATES, INC.
MTTF Probe Finds Productivity Lag in Metalcutting, by R.J. Larsen, Dec 1 p 57

METHANE
Methane Gas from Coal Mine Producing Power, Nov 3 p 93

RUBEN F. METTLER
Concentrate on Inflation, CED's Strategy Suggests, Sept 22 p 11
Talking Business, Oct 27 p 29

B. G. METZGER
Materials Handling, Oct 27 p A-1

MEXICO
Direct Reduction is Key to Mexican Expansion, Aug 4 p 77

DANIEL MEYER
Is Capital Budgeting Now a Losing Battle? by E.W. Bowers, Sept 8 p 20

ROBERT MEYER
Tapping New Outlets to Save Waste Energy, by G.J. McManus, July 7 p MP-1

MICHIGAN SEAMLESS TUBE DIV.
Steel Spending Spree is Tied to Oil Country, by G.J. McManus, Dec 1 p MP-13

MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY
Purchasing's Impact on Economic Trends, by D.A. Arnesen, Aug 18 p 42

MICROPROCESSORS
AC Servo Drives Draw Machine Tool Interest, Oct 6 p 15
Boeing Microprocessor System Automates Wing Spar Assembly for 767, by C.T Post, July 14 p 45
Microprocessors Reach into Dimensional Gaging, Sept 1 p 66

MIDDLE EAST
Shippers Coping with New Mideast Tensions, Dec 17 p 18

MIDDLE TENNESSEE STATE UNIVERSITY
AISI Steel Report Takes Center Stage at Meeting, July 7 p MP-17

MIDLAND-ROSS CORP.
Tapping New Outlets to Save Waste Energy, by G.J. McManus, July 7 p MP-1

MIDWEST STEEL SUPPLY CO.
Distributors Worry About '81 Steel Supply, Nov 3 p 113

MILD STEEL
Device from GM Weighs Mild Steel Against Plastics, Sept 22 p 101

CALVIN A. MILLER
Renewed Cold War Cools Gleason Works' Output, July 7 p 15

G. WILLIAM MILLER
Carter's Policies Ended Recession, Miller Says, Nov 3 p 16
Is Interest Rate Change Guide to Money Policy? Oct 27 p 31
Ways and Means Committee Sets Tax Cut Hearings, Aug 4 p 18

HERMAN MILLER, INC.
What Role Can Workers Play in Designing a Plant? by G.A. Weimer, Dec 1 p 51

MILLER FLUID POWER CORP.
Illinois: Boundless Energy, Sept 22 p A-1

MILLING
Autonumerics Slips Off the Fast Growth Track, Oct 15 p 20

MILLING MACHINES
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by B.H. LeCerf, R.J. Larsen, A.M. Greene, K.W. Bennett, R.E. Harvey and G.A. Weimer, Sept 15 p 28

MINERALS
Are Environmentalists Choking Nation's Minerals Industry? by E.W Bowers, Nov 12 p 28
Congressmen Criticize Nation's Mineral Policy, Sept 8 p 16
Minerals Leaders Ready to Unlode on Politicians, by R.J. Regan, Sept 15 p 54
Russia Joins Search for Mineral Sources, July 7 p 19
The Hitch in Developing Australia's Resources, Oct 6 p 88
Soviets Charged with Conducting Resource War, Oct 6 p 17
U.S. Has Neglected Its Minerals, AMC Says, Oct 15 p 89
U.S. Minerals Policy is Deficient, Says AMC, Oct 6 p 87

MINI MILLS
AISI Steel Report Takes Center Stage at Meeting, July 7 p MP-17

MINING AND RECLAMATION COUNCIL OF AMERICA
Alaskan Coal Supplies Can Supply Oil Needs, Nov 12 p 21

MINING EQUIPMENT
The Bounce Back Starts, by J.D. Baxter, Nov 3 p 34
Quarterly Forecast, by Iron Age Editors, Aug 4 p 29

MINING INDUSTRY
Alaskan Coal Supplies Can Supply Oil Needs, Nov 12 p 21
Are Environmentalists Choking Nation's Minerals Industry? by E.W. Bowers, Nov 12 p 28
The Hitch in Developing Australia's Resources, Oct 6 p 88
Iron Ore Falls Prey to Tough Steel Times, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 4 p MP-3
Methane Gas from Coal Mine Producing Power, Nov 3 p 93
Minerals Leaders Ready to Unlode on Politicians, by R.J. Regan, Sept 15 p 54
Supreme Court to Hear Several Business Cases, Oct 27 p 12
U.S. Steel Sells Coal Properties to Sohio, Dec 17 p 20
U.S. Surface Mining Agency Lobbied, GOP Charges, Sept 8 p 15

MINSTER MACHINE CO.
Can the Recession Cool Inflation's Hot Pace? by G.J. McManus, July 7 p 34
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by Iron Age Editors, Sept 15 p 28
A Systems Approach Takes Hold in Forming, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 24 p 141

WILLIAM MISCHER
Electric Power Producers Keep Business Ignited, by K.W. Bennett, July 7 p 36

RONALD V. MISKELL
MTTF Probe Finds Productivity Lag in Metalcutting, by R.J. Larsen, Dec 1 p 57
MTTF Takes a Look at What It Takes to Stay on Top, by R.J. Larsen, Nov 24 p 109

G. MISKOWIEC
Materials Handling, Oct 27 p A-1

MITCHELL ENGINEERING CO.
Metal Building Industry Digs in for Recovery, by K.W. Bennett, Nov 12 p 37

MITSUI & CO.
"Try Harder", Japanese Tells U.S. Exporters, Oct 6 p 13

MOBAY CHEMICAL CO.
For Metal Coaters, It's Time for Major Decisions, by R.E. Harvey, Sept 8 p 37

MOBIL OIL CORP.
Hydraulic Fluids: A Resevoir of Wasted Costs, by J.J. Obrzut, Sept 22 p 99
Squeeze More from Cutting Fluids by Managing Them, by J.J. Obrzut, Dec 17 p 57

MODERN MANAGEMENT INC.
Foreign Firms Get New View of Labor, by K.R. Moldt, Nov 24 p 26

MODULAR MACHINE CO.
Robots Swing into the Industrial 'Arms' Race, by J.J. Obrzut, July 21 p 48

MOLECULON CORP.
U.S. Patent System Needs Drastic Overhaul, by B.H. LeCerf, Oct 6 p 29

JOHN MOLLICA
Salary Compression: Are Workers Out-Earning Bosses? by Roger Lopata, Oct 27 p 49

MONARCH MACHINE TOOL CO.
MITS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by B.H. LeCerf, R.J. Larsen, A.M. Greene, K.W. Bennett, R.E. Harvey and G.A. Weimer, Sept 15 p 28

BUELL V. MOORE
Buy American Laws Not Likely to Get Off the Ground Soon, by E.W. Bowers and S.T. Parker, Oct 27 p 27

ROBERT E. MOORE
What Alloys are Winning in the Scrubber Market? by R.R. Irving, Sept 15 p 77

MOORE SPECIAL TOOL CO., INC.
Quality Requirements Put the Burden on Testing, by R.J. Larsen, Sept 15 p 61

JACK MORAN
U.S. Hinders Its Industry, Machine Tool Exec Claims, July 7 p 15

LEE MORGAN
Caterpillar to Put 2100 More on Lay Off, Sept 22 p 12

MORGAN GUARANTY TRUST CO.
More Signs to Watch for Recession's Length, Sept 22 p 19

MORGAN WORCESTER CO.
Morgan Worcester Plans Rolling Mill Expansion, Nov 3 p MP-4

AKIO MORITA
Has Time Run Out on Short-Term Managing? by J.D. Baxter, July 28 p 17

DAN S. MORTONSEN
The World Machine: Can Manufacturers Make the Dream Come True? by R.J. Larsen, Aug 18 p 67

MOTCH AND MERRYWEATHER MACHINERY CO.
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by B.H. LeCerf, R.J. Larsen, A.M. Greene, K.W. Bennett, R.E. Harvey and G.A. Weimer, Sept 15 p 28
The World Machine: Can Manufacturers Make the Dream Come True? by R.J. Larsen, Aug 18 p 67

JOHN MOUNTAIN
Is Capital Budgeting Now a Losing Battle? by E.W. Bowers, Sept 8 p 20

HANS MUELLER
AISI Steel Report Takes Center Stage at Meeting, July 7 p MP-17

GERARD MUNERA
Aluminum Producers Curb Texas Production Rates, July 14 p 50

GEORGE D. MUNROE
Copper Poised to Start the Road Back, by R.J. Regan, Dec 1 p 39

GEORGE E. MUNSON
Robots Swing into the Industrial 'Arms' Race, by J.J. Obrzut, July 21 p 48

THOMAS A. MURPHY
Can the Recession Cool Inflation's Hot Pace? by G.J. McManus, July 7 p 34
Murphy: 'The Competition is International in Scope', by B.H. LeCerf and D.A. Arnesen, July 14 p 18
Risk-Taking Vital to Industry, Speakers Urge, Sept 15 p 48
U.S. Automakers Awash in Red Ink in the Last Quarter, Aug 4 p 15

R. N. MYRUP
Equipment Makers Out to Bulldoze Thievery, by P.S. Aiman, Oct 27 p 40

MC

LLOYD MCBRIDE
Specialty Steelmakers Seek Import Restraints, Aug 11 p 13

C. L. MCCABE
Cabot Invests $100 Million in New Facilities, Nov 12 p 74
Cabot Invests $100 Million in Production Facilities, by R.R. Irving, Dec 1 p MP-31

JOHN F. MCCARTHY, JR.
NASA Plans to Build Special Energy Plant, Oct 15 p 21

PAUL MCCLOSKEY
Vinson-Trammell Act—The Law Time Forgot, by E.W. Bowers, Nov 24 p 31

J. Y. MCCLURE
Manufacturing Quality in America—True or False? by R.R. Irving, July 7 p 47

A. C. MCDANIEL
How to Get the Most Out of Your Plant through Good Design, by G.A. Weimer, Nov 24 p 48

MCDERMOTT. INC.
McDermott, Koppers Form Synfuels Venture, Nov 24 p 16
Wheelabrator Winning in Quest for Pullman, Nov 3 p 23

F. JAMES MCDONALD
GM Names New Dynamic Duo, Sept 22 p 11

MCDONALD STEEL CORP.
McDonald Steel Corp. Gets Green Light, Dec 17 p 89

MCDONNELL DOUGLAS AUTOMATION CO.
Time Sharing: A Way to Get Started in Numerical Control, by A.M. Greene, Oct 15 p 62

MCDONNELL DOUGLAS CORP.
After the Show: What Trends Exist in Machine Tool Controls, by A.M. Greene, Oct 27 p 115
Aircraft Shed Weight with New Alloys, Composites, by C.T. Post, July 14 p 39

M. J. MCDONOUGH
"Productivity Managers"—"a Growing New Title", by P.J. Cathey, Oct 27 p 53

ROBERT MCELWAINE
Auto Imports Could Cost 250,000 Jobs, UAW Says, Oct 27 p 13

F. JACK MCGEE
MTTF Probe Finds Productivity Lag in Metalcutting, by R.J. Larsen, Dec 1 p 57

THOMAS C. MCGOW
Materials Handling, Oct 27 p A-1

JAMES L. MCHUGH
Materials Handling, Oct 27 p A-1

THOMAS J. MCHUGH
Business Keeps Its Eyes on the Candidates, by Roger Lopata, Aug 25 p 22

KEITH E. MCKEE
Has Time Run Out To Short-Term Managing? by J.D. Baxter, July 28 p 17

J. P. MCKENNA
Diecasters Firing Up to Fight Energy Costs, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 1 p 55

QUENTIN C. MCKENNA
Follow Through Vital in Capital Spending, Oct 6 p 35

GORDON MACKENZIE
Can Detroit Innovate Itself Back to Shape? by G.A. Weimer, Oct 27 p 123

DON MCKILLOP
Time Sharing: A Way to Get Started in Numerical Control, by A.M. Greene, Oct 15 p 62

JAMES W. MCLERNON
Are Foreign Auto Plants in U.S. 'Foreign'? Nov 12 p 13
Talking Business, Aug 18 p 47

MCLOUTH STEEL CORP.
In Search of Excellence in Steel—The Star Performers: Continuous Casting, Sept 1 p MP-19
Steel Summary: Slump Brings Price Cuts, July 14 p 50

W. W. MCMAHON
Roll Makers Keep Trying to Roll with Changes in the Marketplace, by G.J. McManus, Oct 6 p MP-7

JAMES MCNEAL, JR.
Business Keeps Its Eyes on the Candidates, by Roger Lopata, Aug 25 p 22

N

NL INDUSTRIES, INC.
Producers Up Prices for Primary Magnesium, Oct 6 p 93

DEWEIN NAFFZIGER
New Melt System Shaves Foundry's Material Costs, by K.W. Bennett, Aug 4 p MP-16

KURT NAGLE
Some Big 'Ifs' Clouds Coal's Energetic Future, Dec 17 p 18

NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES
Iron Ore Falls Prey to Tough Steel Times, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 4 p MP-3

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND AND SPACE ADMINISTATION
NASA Plans to Build Special Energy Plant, Oct 15 p 21
NASA's Redox Battery Ready for Development, Dec 17 p 15

NATIONAL ASSN. OF ACCOUNTANTS
Recession Not Over, Say Finance Officers, Dec 1 p 29

NATIONAL ASSN. OF ALUMINUM DISTRIBUTORS
Aluminum is Heading for World Output Record, Dec 1 p 93
Aluminum's Availability Noted by Distributors, July 21 p 85
Aluminum Distributors Note Slight Improvement, Aug 25 p 39
Distributor Aluminum Stocks are Getting Low, July 28 p 54

NATIONAL ASSN. OF CORROSION ENGINEERS
Materials Come First in Sour Gas Drilling, by R.R. Irving, Nov 12 p 52
What Alloys are Winning in the Scrubber Market? by R.R. Irving, Sept 15 p 77

NATIONAL ASSN. OF CREDIT MANAGEMENT
Is Prime Interest Rate Ready to Move Up Again? Aug 18 p 37
Will Short-Term Rates Start Up Again? July 14 p 22

NATIONAL ASSN. OF HOME BUILDERS
Housing Sinks Lower, July 7 p 42

NATIONAL ASSN. OF MANUFACTURERS
Business Keeps Its Eyes on the Candidates, by Roger Lopata, Aug 25 p 22
Can All Sides Agree on an Industrial Policy? by E.W. Bowers, July 7 p 27
The Factory Working is Economy's Shrinking Man, by J.D. Baxter, Sept 22 p 20

NATIONAL ASSN. OF PURCHASING MANAGEMENT
Orders' Surge Raises Questions About Recession's End, Sept 15 p 59
Purchasers Believe '81 Will Be Better than '80, Dec 17 p 17
Purchasers Find Reasons for Optimism, Survey Says, Sept 15 p 19
Recession is Slowing Down, Purchasers Says, Aug 11 p 13

NATIONAL ASSN. OF REALTORS
Housing Sinks Lower, July 7 p 42

NATIONAL ASSN. OF RECYCLING INDUSTRIES
NARI Asking Courts to Bar Scrap Monitoring, Aug 4 p 76

NATIONAL ASSN. OF WHOLESALER-DISTRIBUTORS
The Legislative Side of Products Liability, by G.J. McManus, Aug 25 p 28

NATIONAL COAL ASSN.
Coal Conversion Bill Gets Mixed Reviews, July 28 p 13
Some Big 'Ifs' Clouds Coal's Energetic Future, Dec 17 p 18
NCA Revises its 1980 Forecasts for Coal, Nov 3 p 24

NATIONAL COIL COATERS ASSN.
Coil Coaters Report Pickup in Demand, Oct 15 p 93
Glass Transition Forming: A Boost for Coil Coaters, by J.J. Obrzut, Aug 4 p 63

NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR US-CHINA TRADE
China Finds It Hard to Shake the Yoke of Foreign Steel, by R.E. Harvey, Dec 1 p MP-26

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL TRAFFIC LEAGUE
Shipping: More than Just a Trip from the Dock, by J.V. Barks, Aug 25 p 32

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD
Union Decertifications—Handle with Care, by R.E. Harvey, Sept 1 p 37

NATIONAL MACHINE TOOL BUILDERS ASSN.
Business Keeps Its Eyes on the Candidates, by Roger Lopata, Aug 25 p 22
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by B.H. LeCerf, R.J. Larsen, A.M. Greene, K.W. Bennett, R.E. Harvey and G.A. Weimer, Sept 15 p 28
Japan Shifts Its World Trade Sights, by J.D. Baxter, Dec 17 p 36
Machine Tool Orders Down 32 Pct in July, Sept 1 p 20
Machine Tool Orders Off Sharply in August, Oct 15 p 20
Machine Tool Orders Rebound in September, Nov 12 p 16
Machine Tool Orders Rebounded in May, July 14 p 11
Machine Tool Orders Slip 13 Pct in October, Dec 17 p 13
NMBTA Talks Stress Capital Formation, Nov 24 p 11
Risk-Taking Vital to Industry, Speakers Urge, Sept 15 p 48
A Systems Approach Takes Hold in Forming, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 24 p 141

NATIONAL PATENT COUNCIL
U.S. Patent System Needs Drastic Overhaul, by B.H. LeCerf, Oct 6 p 29

NATIONAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES
Squeeze More from Cutting Fluids by Managing Them, by J.J. Obrzut, Dec 17 p 57

NATIONAL STEEL CORP.
In Search of Excellence in Steel—The Star Performers: Great Lakes Hot Strip Mill, Sept 1 p MP-23
In Search of Excellence in Steel—The Star Performers: Great Lakes Div., Sept 1 p MP-16
Manufacturing Fails to Attract MBAs, by Roger Lopata, Oct 6 p 37
Metal Building Industry Digs in for Recovery, by K.W. Bennett, Nov 12 p 37
Steel Begins Recalls of Laid Off Workers, Nov 24 p 161
Steel Companies Sing the Blues, Nov 12 p 74
Steel Down from '79; Nonferrous Slipping Too, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Aug 11 p 18
Steel Spending Spree Tied to Oil Country, by G.J. McManus, Dec 1 p MP-13
SUB Funds Running Out for Some Steelworkers, Sept 15 p 21
Use Vote Process to Save Jobs, Leaders Say, July 28 p 11

NATIONAL STEEL SERVICE CENTER, INC.
Service Centers Raise Buys to Match Larger Sales, Sept 22 p 113

NATIONAL TOOLING AND MACHINING ASSN.
Has Carter 'Flip-Flopped' on Regulatory Refore? by E.W. Bowers, Sept 1 p 45
Reform Movement May Tax Congress' Time, Aug 11 p 11
Tooling Shipments Expected to Be Off, Nov 12 p 19

NATURAL GAS
Materials Come First in Sour Gas Drilling, by R.R. Irving, Nov 12 p 52
Methane Gas From Coal Mine Producing Power, Nov 3 p 93
Oil and Gas Hunt Will Bring $20 Billion Market by 1985, Aug 25 p 13

NAVAL SHIPS
First of 4 Carriers Starts Major Overhaul, Oct 27 p 16

NEW DEPARTURE HYATT BEARINGS DIV.
Bearings Makers Ready for Technology Race, by G.A. Weimer, Sept 22 p 89

NEW JERSEY
Cöstle Favors N. J.'s Clean Air 'Bubble' Plan, Oct 27 p 15

NEWPORT NEWS INDUSTRIAL CORP.
Shipbuilder Expands with AOD Furnace, Aug 4 p MP-25

NEWPORT NEWS SHIPBUILDING CO.
Shipbuilder Expands with AOD Furnace, Aug 4 p MP-25

NEW YORK STATE
New York, Nov 24 p A-1

NIAGRA MACHINE AND TOOL WORKS
A Systems Approach Takes Hold in Forming, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 24 p 141

NICKEL
Corrosion Spools: A Good Way to Check Alloy Performance, by R.R. Irving, Nov 3 p 83
Cuban Nickel Taints Creusot-Loire Steel, Dec 1 p 9
Drop Nickel Output Kept Inventories Down, Nov 3 p 119
Inco Nickel Inventories Up During Second Quarter, Aug 4 p 77
Inco Starts First Phase of Sudbury Program, Oct 6 p 20
Nickel and Stainless Suffer Rough Ride, Nov 12 p 79
Nickel Producers Keeping Close Eye on Stocks, Sept 22 p 111

NICKEL ALLOYS
Nickel-Chromium Alloy Gears Up to Space Job, July 7 p 66

CARL E. NICKELS, JR.
Iron Ore Falls Prey to Tough Steel Times, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 4 p MP-3

LARRY A. NIMON
For Metal Coaters, It's Time for Major Decisions, by J.J. Obrzut, Sept 8 p 37

NIPPON STEEL CORP.
Armco, Nippon Steel Exchange Steel Technology, Aug 25 p 41
Japanese Six-High Mill Grabs Attention in U.S., by G.J. McManus, Aug 4 p MP-21
Market Won't Absorb 'Forced' Capacity in Steel Any Longer, by G.J. McManus, Nov 3 p MP-22

NISSAN INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT CO.
Materials Handling, Oct 27 p A-1

NONDESTRUCTIVE TESTING
Quality Requirements Put the Burden on Testing, by R.J. Larsen, Sept 15 p 61
Ultrasonics Nips Fastener Flaws in the Bud, Nov 12 p 63

NONFERROUS INDUSTRY
Sales Drought in Summer Hurt Steel, Nonferrous, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Nov 24 p 38
Steel Down from '79; Nonferrous Slipping Too, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Aug 11 p 18

NONFERROUS METALS
The Bounce Back Starts, by J.D. Baxter, Nov 3 p 34
Quarterly Forecast, by Iron Age Editors, Aug 4 p 29

NORANDA SALES CORP. LTD.
Copper Poised to Start the Road Back, by R.J. Regan, Dec 1 p 39

K. E. NORRIS
Roll Makers Keep Trying to Roll with Changes in the Marketplace, by G.J. McManus, Oct 6 p MP-7

NORTH AMERICAN METALS, INC.
Diecasters Firing Up to Fight Energy Costs, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 1 p 55

NORTH AMERICAN RAIL CAR CORP.
Ingalls Shipyard Takes on Rail Cars and Offshore Rigs, by R.R. Irving, Oct 6 p 57

NORTH AMERICAN REFRACTORIES CO.
Bigger Blast Furnaces Force Refractory Relook, Sept 1 p MP-61
Steelmakers Searching for Refractories That'll Take the Heat, by G.J. McManus, Nov 3 p MP-7

HERBERT R. NORTHRUP
Foreign Firms Get New View of Labor, by K.R. Moldt, Nov 24 p 26

NORTHWESTERN STEEL & IRON CO.
In Search of Excellence in Steel: The Star Performers: Northwestern Steel & Iron, Sept 1 p MP-12

NORTHWESTERN STEEL & WIRE CO.
Northwestern to Build Twin Continuous Casters, Sept 1 p 77

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY GRADUATE SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT
Has Time Run Out To Short-Term Managing? by J.D. Baxter, July 28 p 17

NORTON CO.
Calvin Coolidge is *Still* Right, by Gene Beaudet, Aug 25 p 7

JANET L. NORWOOD
Job Hunt Continues, July 21 p 45
Jobless Rate Rises, Dec 1 p 32

ROBERT NOTTELMANN
Changes Abound at Service Centers, Oct 27 p 153
Service Centers Raise Buys to Match Larger Sales, Sept 22 p 113

NUCLEAR POWER
Electric Power Producers Keep Business Ignited, by K.W. Bennett, July 7 p 36
Energy Growth Lies in Coal and Nuclear, Nov 12 p 19
Fusion Power: Closing In on the Energy Dream, by K.W. Bennett, Aug 11 p 28

Nuclear Waste Storage Holds Promise for Lead, by R.J. Reagan, Aug 18 p 48
What Demands Lie Ahead for Our Metallurgists? by R.R. Irving, July 21 p 59

NUCOR CORP.
Everybody Shares the Pie at Nucor, by G.J. McManus, Oct 15 p 58

NUMERICAL CONTROL
After the Show: What Trends Exist in Machine Tool Controls, by A.M. Greene, Oct 27 p 115
British Tool Builders Face Uncertain Future, Dec 1 p 11
DNC: The Concept Becomes a Reality, by A.M. Greene, Nov 24 p 57
Engine Makers Won't be Idle in the '80s, by J.V. Barks, July 28 p 31
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by Iron Age Editors, Sept 15 p 28
MTTF Probe Finds Productivity Lag in Metalcutting, by R.J. Larsen, Dec 1 p 57
NC Tape/Template System Really Boosts Parts' Stock, Aug 18 p 105
Time Sharing: A Way to Get Started in Numerical Control, by A.M. Greene, Oct 15 p 62
Will New CNC Welding System Bring Automation On Line? by R.R. Irving, Aug 18 p 89

NYBY UDDELHOLM AB
All Systems are Go for Powder Metallurgy, by R.R. Irving, July 28 p 41

GEORGE NYGAAR
Microprocessors Reach into Dimensional Gaging, Sept 1 p 66

O

MARY ROSE OAKAR
Unemployment Benefits Bill Caught in the Transition, by E.W. Bowers, Dec 17 p 45

OAKITE PRODUCTS, INC.
For Metal Coaters, It's Time for Major Decisions, by R.E. Harvey, Sept 8 p 37

ARTHUR S. OBERMAYER
U.S. Patent System Needs Drastic Overhaul, by B.H. LeCerf, Oct 6 p 29

OBITUARIES
Cleveland-Cliffs Executive Dies, Aug 4 p MP-11

GEORGE O'BRIEN
Buy Amercian Laws Not Likely to Get Off the Ground Soon, by E.W. Bowers and S.T. Parker, Oct 27 p 27

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION
Allegheny Ludlum: At the Leading Edge of Pollution Control, by G.J. McManus, Dec 1 p MP-6
Federal Court Upholds OSHA Stand on Lead, Sept 15 p 21
Steel Industry Drops Coke Oven Appeal, Sept 8 p 13
Supreme Court Becomes Red Tape Battleground, by E.W. Bowers, Aug 11 p 22
Supreme Court Will Rule on Coke Oven Emissions, July 14 p 13

R. T. O'CONNELL
Can the Recession Cool Inflation's Hot Pace? by G.J. McManus, July 7 p 34

JAMES J. O'CONNOR
Illinois: Boundless Energy, Sept 22 p A-1

A. G. ODASSO
Allegheny Ludlum: At the Leading Edge of Pollution Control, by G.J. McManus, Dec 1 p MP-6

OERLIKON-BUHRLE HOLDING AG
The World Machine: Can Manufacturers Make the Dream Come True? by R.J. Larsen, Aug 18 p 67

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
Has Carter 'Flip-Flopped' on Regulatory Reform? by E.W. Bowers, Sept 1 p 45

OFFICE OF TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT
AISI Disagrees with OTA's Steel Study, Oct 15 p 88
Oil Output Seen Sinking Over Next 20 Years, Nov 12 p 19
Steel Report Breaks No New Ground, July 14 p 12
What OTA Told Congress About the Steel Industry, by R.R. Irving, Sept 1 p MP-55

OFFSHORE DRILLING
Ingalls Shipyard Takes on Rail Cars and Offshore Rigs, by R.R. Irving, Oct 6 p 57
Materials Come First in Sour Gas Drilling, by R.R. Irving, Nov 12 p 52

OGLEBAY NORTON CO.
Iron Ore Falls Prey to Tough Steel Times, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 4 p MP-3

OHIO STEEL TUBE DIV.
Tapping New Outlets to Save Waste Energy, by G.J. McManus, July 7 p MP-1

OIL SHALE
U.S. Oil Shale Program is Being Expanded, July 7 p 19

MASATAKA OKUMA
Japanese Hesitant to Build U.S. Auto Plants, Aug 11 p 11

DUANE R. OLBERTS
Manufacturing Quality in America—True or False? by R.R. Irving, July 7 p 47

OLDSMOBILE DIV.
Manufacturing Quality in America—True or False? by R.R. Irving, July 7 p 47

HERMAN OLLERICH
Metal Building Industry Digs in for Recovery, by K.W. Bennett, Nov 12 p 37

OLOFSSON CORP.
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by B.H. LeCerf, R.J. Larsen, A.M. Greene, K.W. Bennett, R.E. Harvey and G.A. Weimer, Sept 15 p 28

OPPENHEIMER & CO.
Aluminum Capacity Still Operating at High Level, July 21 p 82
Aluminum Exports Quicken Pace, Nov 24 p 161

ORE & CHEMICAL CORP.
German Metals Firm to Increase U.S. Role, Nov 12 p 78

ORGANIZATION FOR INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH, INC.
Computers Really Do Generate Process Plans, by A.M. Greene, Aug 18 p 55

ORIGA CORP.
Ilinois: Boundless Energy, Sept 22 p A-1

ALFRED E. OSBORNE, JR.
Directors Face More Responsibility, by C.T. Post, Oct 6 p 52

OVERSEAS BECHTEL, INC.
ASEA Receives Order for Ladle Furnace, Sept 8 p 53

J. ALLEN OVERTON
Are Environmentalists Choking Nation's Minerals Industry? by E.W Bowers, Nov 12 p 28
Minerals Leaders Ready to Unlode on Politicians, by R.J. Regan, Sept 15 p 54
Soviets Charged with Conducting Resource War, Oct 6 p 17
U.S. Minerals Policy is Deficient, Says AMC, Oct 6 p 87

OWENS-CORNING FIBERGLASS CORP.
Can Detroit Innovate Itself Back to Shape? by G.A. Weimer, Oct 27 p 123

OXYGEN FURNACES
In Search of Excellence in Steel—The Star Performers: Oxygen Furnaces, Sept 1 p MP-9

P

PPG INDUSTRIES, INC.
U.S. Auto Rust Combatant Attracts Worldwide Interest, Aug 4 p 67

PACIFIC PRESS AND SHEAR CO.
A Systems Approach Takes Hold in Forming, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 24 p 141

DAVID PACKARD
Talking Technology, July 21 p 70

PACO ENGINEERING CO.
Corrugated I-Beam Will Have Broad Impact, Aug 4 p 67

Y. J. PAIK
Corrugated I-Beam Will Have Broad Impact, Aug 4 p 67

WILLIAM P. PANNY
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by B.H. LeCerf, R.J. Larsen, A.M. Greene, K.W. Bennett, R.E. Harvey and G.A. Weimer, Sept 15 p 28

PARKER HANNIFIN CORP.
How to Get the Most Out of Your Plant through Good Design, by G.A. Weimer, Nov 24 p 48

PARTICIPATIVE SYSTEMS, INC.
Middle Managers Grow More Disenchanted, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 3 p 73

W. D. PASCO
G.E. Casts a Higher Role for Superalloys, Aug 18 p 105

PASCOE STEEL CORP.
Metal Building Industry Digs in for Recovery, by K.W. Bennett, Nov 12 p 37

DONALD H. PASS
Steel Spending Spree Tied to Oil Country, by G.J. McManus, Dec 1 p MP-23
U.S. Steel to Build Continuous Caster, Dec 1 p MP-3

WILLIAM PASSMORE
What Role Can Workers Play in Designing a Plant? by G.A. Weimer, Dec 1 p 51

PATENTS
U.S. Patent System Needs Drastic Overhaul, by B.H. LeCerf, Oct 6 p 29

NEIL E. PATON
Grain Structure Holds Key to Superplastic Aluminum, by C.T. Post, Nov 3 p 88

PATTERN RECOGNITION
Quality Requirements Put the Burden on Testing, by R.J. Larsen, Sept 15 p 61

GEORGE T. PAUL
What Alloys are Winning in the Scrubber Market, by R.R. Irving, Sept 15 p 77

ROBERT B. PEABODY
AISI Steel Report Takes Center Stage at Meeting, July 7 p MP-17

PEABODY COAL CO., INC.
Some Big 'Ifs' Clouds Coal's Energetic Future, Dec 17 p 18

PELTZER & EHLERS AMERICA CORP.
A Systems Approach Takes Hold in Forming, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 24 p 141

BRUCE PENNINGTON
Annual Reporting Enters the Video Age, Aug 25 p 21

PENNSYLVANIA ENGINEERING CORP.
Why Electric Furnaces Make Quality Steels, by R.R. Irving, Dec 1 p 75

JAMES PERLOW
Distributors Worry About '81 Steel Supply, Nov 3 p 113

R. L. PERLOW STEEL CORP.
Distributors Worry About '81 Steel Supply, Nov 3 p 113

CHARLES W. PERRY
Aluminum Exports Quicken Pace, Nov 24 p 161

WILLIAM J. PERRY
Minerals Leaders Ready to Unlode on Politicians, by R.J. Regan, Sept 15 p 54

PERSIAN GULF
Shippers Coping with New Mideast Tensions, Dec 17 p 18

PET INC.
Materials Handling, Oct 27 p A-1

ROBERT M. PETERS
U.S. Forgers Oppose Exporting Defense Work, Nov 24 p 15

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY
Domestic Oil Drilling Running at Full Speed, Sept 1 p 19
Drilling Activity Pumps Up Tubular Goods Demand, by S.T. Parker, Nov 12 p 61
Energy Growth Lies in Coal and Nuclear, Nov 12 p 19
Instruments Discover Rich Oil Market, Aug 18 p 19
Materials Come First in Sour Gas Drilling, by R.R. Irving, Nov 12 p 52
Oil and Gas Hunt Will Bring $20 Billion Market by 1985, Aug 25 p 13
Oil Imports Skew Trade Picture, Economists Say, Oct 15 p 41
Oil Output Seen Sinking Over Next 20 Years, Nov 12 p 19
Oilfield Goods Stalled by Persian Gulf War, Nov 3 p 23
Steel Spending Spree Tied to Oil Country, by G.J. McManus, Dec 1 p MP-13

PEUGEOT, S. A.
Chrysler Plans to Purchase Engines from Peugot, July 28 p 12

GEORGE PEW
Middle Managers Grow More Disenchanted, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 3 p 73

GEORGE D. PFAFFMAN
Scales Dip in Favor of Induction Heating, by J.J. Obrzut, Dec 17 p 69

TILO PFEIFER
MTFF Probe Finds Productivity Lag in Metalcutting, by R.J. Larsen, Dec 1 p 57

PHELPS DODGE CORP.
Copper Poised to Start the Road Back, by R.J. Regan, Dec 1 p 39

PHILADELPHIA NAVAL YARD
First of 4 Carriers Starts Major Overhaul, Oct 27 p 16

BERT E. PHILLIPS
Clark Equipment Trying to Sell Its Crane Plant, Oct 15 p 25

RICHARD PHOENIX
Engineering Ceramics Near Practical Use, Aug 4 p 78

PHOENIX STEEL CORP.
Sales Drought in Summer Hurt Steel, Nonferrous, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Nov 24 p 38
Steel Begins Recalls of Laid Off Workers, Nov 24 p 161

PICKANDS MATHER & CO.
Iron Ore Falls Prey to Tough Steel Times, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 4 p MP-3
Iron Ore's Future Tied to Steel's, Says Hoyt, Oct 15 p 89

ROBERT A. PIERFELICE
Bearings Makers Ready for Technology Race, by G.A. Weimer, Sept 22 p 89

RICK PILARSKI
DNC: The Concept Becomes a Reality, by A.M. Greene, Nov 24 p 57

DOUGLAS K. PINNER
Guterl Steel Taps Federal Gov't. for Loan Guarantee, Oct 6 p MP-15
New York, Nov 24 p A-1

PIPELINES
Cross-Country Pipelines: Past, Present, and Future, Aug 18 p 101
In Search of Excellence in Steel—The Star Performers—Pipeline Charging, Sept 1 p MP-39
Pipe Orders for Gas Lines Give Kaiser Steel a Boost, Aug 25 p 12

PITTSBURGH COMMERCIAL HEAT TREATING CO.
Energy Efficiency Fuels Heat Treater's Growth, July 7 p MP-12

PITTSBURGH FORGINGS CO.
Can the Recession Cool Inflation's Hot Pace? by G.J. McManus, July 7 p 34

PLANNING
Link Human Resource Needs to Long-Range Plan, by P.J. Cathey, Aug 25 p 17

PLANNING INSTITUTE, INC.
Computers Really Do Generate Process Plans, by A.M. Greene, Aug 18 p 55

MORTON B. PLANT
Commerce Dept. Rejects Scrap Export Controls, July 21 p 19
ISIS President Urges Scrap-Steel Cooperation, Oct 15 p 94

PLANT ENGINEERING
How to Get the Most Out of Your Plant through Good Design, by G.A. Weimer, Nov 24 p 48
What Role Can Workers Play in Designing a Plant? by G.A. Weimer, Dec 1 p 51

PLASMA TECHNOLOGY
Fusion Power: Closing In on the Energy Dream, by K.W. Bennett, Aug 11 p 28

PLASTEEL PRODUCTS CORP.
Electric Power Producers Keep Business Ignited, by K.W. Bennett, July 7 p 36

PLASTICS
Device from GM Weighs Mild Steel Against Plastics, Sept 22 p 101
Girding Battery Grids with Plastic's Benefits, July 7 p 66
Plastics Use Flexibility to Clear Energy Hurdles, Aug 4 p 77
Plastics Use Flexibility to Clear Energy Hurdles, July 7 p 21

PLATE MILLS
In Search of Excellence in Steel—The Star Performers: Burns Harbor Plate Mill, Sept 1 p MP-23

PLATE, SHEET AND STRIP
Distributors Worry About '81 Steel Supply, Nov 3 p 113
How Adaptive Brakeforming Can Reduce Setup Time, Sept 8 p 46
Howmet Aluminum Expands Sheet Capacity, July 7 p MP-23
Steel Summary: Sheet, Bar Price Rises Likely, Oct 27 p 149
A Systems Approach Takes Hold in Forming, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 24 p 141
U.S. Steel Raises Bar, Sheet Prices, Nov 12 p 72
Welding Concepts a Boom for Coating Heavy Plate, Nov 12 p 63

CHARLES POLLOCK
A Systems Approach Takes Hold in Forming, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 24 p 141

POLYMERS
Glass Transition Forming: A Boost for Coil Coaters, by J.J. Obrzut, Aug 4 p 63

WARREN E. PONEMON
Automumerics Slips Off the Fast Growth Track, Oct 15 p 20

PONTIAC DIV.
Can Detroit Innovate Itself Back to Shape? by G.A. Weimer, Oct 27 p 123
How to Get the Most Out of Your Plant through Good Design, by G.A. Weimer, Nov 24 p 48

H. K. POPPERLING
Materials Come First in Sour Gas Drilling, by R.R. Irving, Nov 12 p 52

MILTON PORTER
October Shone Bright for Service Centers, Dec 17 p 96

W. J. POTTMEYER
Cabot Invests $100 Million in Production Facilities, by R.R. Irving, Dec 1 p MP-31

POWDERED METALS
All Systems are Go for Powder Metallurgy, by R.R. Irving, July 28 p 41

ROBERT G. POWELL
What Can American Manufacturers Learn from the Japanese? by Iron Age Editors, Oct 6 p 45

PRAB CONVEYORS, INC.
Robots Swing into the Industrial 'Arms' Race, by J.J. Obrzut, July 21 p 48

D. L. PRASKY
Materials Handling, Oct 27 p A-1

D. H. PRATT
Metal Building Industry Digs in for Recovery, by K.W. Bennett, Nov 12 p 37

PRATT & WHITNEY AIRCRAFT GROUP
Computerized Ultrasonics Triples Inspection Time, Sept 8 p 44
Engine Builders Rev Up for a Bonanza of Orders in the '80s, by K.W. Bennett, Dec 17 p 38
Talking Technology, July 28 p 20

PRATT & WHITNEY MACHINE TOOL DIV.
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by B.H. LeCerf, R.J. Larsen, A.M. Greene, K.W. Bennett, R.E. Harvey and G.A. Weimer, Sept 15 p 28

PREDICASTS, INC.
Oil and Gas Hunt Will Bring $20 Billion Market by 1985, Aug 25 p 13
Valve Shipments to Triple by 1990, Aug 25 p 12

PRE-FINISH METALS, INC.
Coil Coaters Report Pickup in Demand, Oct 15 p 93
New Coil Coating Line Reflects Industry Growth, Aug 25 p 14

PRENCO INC.
New System Seals Porosity Leaks on Castings, July 7 p MP-23

DAVID J. PREPELKA
For Metal Coaters, It's Time for Major Decisions, by R.E. Harvey, Sept 8 p 37

G. R. PRESCOTT
What Demands Lie Ahead for Our Metallurgists? by R.R. Irving, July 21 p 59

PRESSES
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by Iron Age Editors, Sept 15 p 28
A Systems Approach Takes Hold in Forming, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 24 p 141

PRESSURE TECHNOLOGY, INC.
All Systems are Go for Powder Metallurgy, by R.R. Irving, July 28 p 41

PRESSURE VESSELS
Buy American Laws Not Likely to Get Off the Ground Soon, by E.W. Bowers and S.T. Parker, Oct 27 p 27
CB&I to Build Vessels for Gasification Plant, Nov 3 p 12
Welding Concepts a Boom for Coating Heavy Plate, Nov 12 p 63

MELVIN PRICE
Vinson-Trammel Act —The Law Time Forgot, by E.W. Bowers, Nov 24 p 31

WINN PRICE
Manufacturing Fails to Attract MBAs, by Roger Lopata, Oct 6 p 37

PRICES
A Bit of Relief, Aug 11 p 25
Can the Recession Cool Inflation's Hot Pace? by G.J. McManus, July 7 p 34
Copper Prices Heat Up as Shipments Cool, Aug 4 p 78
Copper Prices Rise as Strike Takes Hold, July 14 p 53
Copper Values Up as Strike Lengthens, Aug 18 p 149
Heavy Melt Scrap Price Down $35 Since February, July 21 p 87
More Expected to Apply for COWPS Price Hikes, Aug 25 p 12
Price Spiral Climbs, July 28 p 30
Prices Up Again! Are They Starting to Hit a Ceiling? Sept 1 p 43
Producer Prices Rise, Dec 1 p 32
Producer Prices Take Off, Sept 1 p 41
Producers Up Prices for Primary Magnesium, Oct 6 p 93
Steel Summary: Price Discounting Persists, Nov 24 p 161
Steel Summary: Price Push in Underway, Nov 12 p 72
Steel Summary: Sheet, Bar Price Rises Likely, Oct 27 p 149
Steel Summary: Slump Brings Price Cuts, July 14 p 50
Still No Sign of a Price Break as Year Nears End, Dec 17 p 48
U.S. Aluminum Output Beginning to Decline, Oct 27 p 149
U.S.-London Price Gap on Aluminum Ingot Narrows, Sept 22 p 110
U.S. Steel Raises Bar, Sheet Prices, Nov 12 p 72

A. R. PRINCE
Diecasters Firing Up to Fight Energy Costs, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 1 p 55

PRIOR COATED METALS CO.
Coil Coaters Report Pickup in Demand, Oct 15 p 93

ROBERT PRITCHARD
Is Capital Budgeting Now a Losing Battle? by E.W. Bowers, Sept 8 p 20

PROCESS CONTROL
The Systems Approach Dominates Process Control, by A.M. Greene, Nov 24 p 147
Talking Technology, Aug 11 p 42

PROCESS PLANNING
Computers Really Do Generate Process Plans, by A.M. Greene, Aug 18 p 55

PRODUCT LIABILITY
House Committee Unveils New Product Liability Bill, Aug 18 p 13
How the Courts are Ruling in Product Liability Cases, by R.R. Irving, Aug 4 p 51
Is Liability Insurance Still Costly and Scarce, by R.R. Irving, Aug 18 p 90
The Legislative Side of Products Liability, by R.R. Irving, Aug 25 p 28
Product Liability of the Exploding Range, by R.R. Irving, Aug 11 p 35

PRODUCTION
Compete in World or Choke on Capacity, Richards Says, July 14 p 15
Grow Productivity to Cut Inflation, Staats Says, Aug 18 p 13
How About a Productivity-Gate? by Gene Beaudet, Sept 8 p 5
How to Get the Most Out of Your Plant through Good Design, by G.A. Weimer, Nov 24 p 48
Industrial Output Jumps, Oct 6 p 43
More Companies Report Productivity Gains, July 14 p 22
Producer Prices Rise, Dec 1 p 32
"Productivity Managers"—a Growing New Title, by P.J. Cathey, Oct 27 p 53
So, What Should We Do? Give Up? by Gene Beaudet, Sept 1 p 7
Westinghouse Established Productivity Center, Nov 12 p 63

PROGRAMMABLE CONTROLLERS
After the Show: What Trends Exist in Machine Tool Controls, by A.M. Greene, Oct 27 p 115
Color Graphics Put Operator Panel 'On-Site' by A.M. Greene, July 14 p 36
Industry Waits for GE's New PCs, July 21 p 18
The Systems Approach Dominates Process Control, by A.M. Greene, Nov 24 p 147
A Systems Approach Takes Hold in Forming, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 24 p 141

WILLIAM PROXMIRE
Proxmire Finds Fault with Bill to Encourage Exports, Sept 15 p 19

PSYCHOLOGY
Ways Smart Managers Can Deal with Anger and Conflict, by P.J. Cathey, Oct 15 p 51

PULLMAN, INC.
Wheelabrator Winning in Quest for Pullman, Nov 3 p 23

PULLMAN KELLOG CO.
Working Overseas Can be a Taxing Problem, by S.T. Parker, Dec 1 p 34

PURCHASING
Purchasers Believe '81 Will Be Better than '80, Dec 17 p 17
Purchasers Find Reasons for Optimism, Survey Says, Sept 15 p 19
Purchasing's Impact on Economic Trends, by D.A. Arnesen, Aug 18 p 42
Recession is Slowing Down, Purchasers Says, Aug 11 p 13

CARL PURSELL
Unemployment Benefits Bill Caught in the Transition, by E.W. Bowers, Dec 1 p 45

PHILIP PYNDUS
Distributor Aluminum Stocks are Getting Low, July 28 p 54

PYNDUS STEEL & ALUMINUM CO.
Distributor Aluminum Stocks are Getting Low, July 28 p 54

Q

QUALITY CONTROL
The Best Way to Bring Them Back, by Gene Beaudet, July 7 p 7
Chrysler Adopts Japan's Approach to Quality, Aug 11 p 11
Manufacturing Quality in America—True or False? by R.R. Irving, July 7 p 47
Quality in GM Top Priority, Estes Says, Nov 3 p 12
Quality Requirements Put the Burden on Testing, by R.J. Larsen, Sept 15 p 61
What Can American Manufacturers Learn from Japanese? by Iron Age Editors, Oct 6 p 45

QUANEX CORP.
Steel Spending Spree is Tied to Oil Country, by G.J. McManus, Dec 1 p MP-13

QUENCHING
Energy Efficiency Fuels Heat Treater's Growth, July 7 p MP-12

ROBERT H. QUENON
Some Big 'Ifs' Clouds Coal's Energetic Future, Dec 17 p 18

JOHN C. QUIGLEY
Squeeze More from Cutting Fluids by Managing Them, by J.J. Obrzut, Dec 17 p 57

R

RMI, INC.
Ohio Firm to Expand Titanium Plant, Dec 1 p MP-5
RMI Moves Ahead with Titanium Expansion, July 21 p 87
What Role Can Workers Play in Designing a Plant? by G.A. Weimer, Dec 1 p 51

RPC CORP.
Materials Handling, Oct 27 p A-1

RPM DEVELOPMENT CO.
Engine Builders Rev Up for a Bonanza of Orders in the '80s, by K.W. Bennett, Dec 17 p 38

RADAR ANALYSIS
New Radar Measures Furnace Burden Height, Dec 1 p MP-5

RADIO CORP. OF AMERICA
New Radar Measures Furnace Burden Height, Dec 1 p MP-5

THOMAS RADLET
New Melt System Shaves Foundry's Material Costs, by K.W. Bennett, Aug 4 p MP-16

SCHRADE F. RADTKE
Nuclear Waste Storage Holds Promise for Lead, by R.J. Regan, Aug 18 p 48

RAIL CARS
The Bounce Back Starts, by J.D. Baxter, Nov 3 p 34
Ingalls Shipyard Takes on Rail Cars and Offshore Rigs, by R.R. Irving, Oct 6 p 57

RAIL MILLS
In Search of Excellence in Steel—The Star Performers: Monessen Rail Mill, Sept 1 p MP-20
In Search of Excellence in Steel—The Star Performers: Pueblo Rail Mill, Sept 1 p MP-30

RAILROADS
Conrail Increases Some Rates for Shipping Coke, Nov 24 p 163
CSX Opponents Drop Out; Adjustments Added to Deal, July 28 p 15
Chessie, Seaboard Merger Approved, Oct 15 p 25
Final Version of Rail Deregulation Bill Expected, Oct 6 p 17
Is This Any Way to Run a Railroad? Aug 11 p 15
More Seats Per Gallon in New Budd Rail Car, July 21 p 18
Quarterly Forecast, by Iron Age Editors, Aug 4 p 29
Rail Deregulation Plan Suffers a Big Setback, Aug 4 p 21
Rail Deregulation Will Affect Prices, Service, Nov 3 p 11
Rails Spend Big in '80s, More than $4 Billion, Aug 18 p 21

JENNINGS RANDOLPH
Hearing on Carter's Steel Plans Cancelled, Dec 1 p 11

K. U. RAO
NC Tape/Template System Really Boosts Parts' Stock, Aug 18 p 105

ALFRED RAPPAPORT
Has Time Run Out To Short-Term Managing? by J.D. Baxter, July 28 p 17

RARITON RIVER STEEL CORP.
In Search of Excellence in Steel—The Star Performers: Two-Strand Rod Mill, Sept 1 p MP-26
President Carter Attends Raritan Dedication, Oct 6 p MP-3

KARL RATJEN
German Metals Firm to Increase U.S. Role, Nov 12 p 78

JOHN RAVE
Metal Building Industry Digs in for Recovery, by K.W. Bennett, Nov 12 p 37

RAYBESTOS-MANHATTAN, INC.
Hi-Shear Goes After Raybestos, A.V.C. Corp., Dec 1 p 16

RAYMOND INTERNATIONAL INC.
Two Contracts Awarded for Proposed Smelter, Sept 8 p 53

REACTORS
What Demands Lie Ahead for Our Metallurgists? by R.R. Irving, July 21 p 59

RONALD C. READ
Energy Becomes a 'Hot' Management Position, by R.E. Harvey, Dec 17 p 49

RONALD REAGAN
Election '80: The Vote and What It Means to Business, by E.W. Bowers, Dec 1 p 23
A New Greening for America? by Gene Beaudet, Nov 24 p 5
President Doesn't Act to Aid Steel, Reagan Charges, Oct 6 p 13
Reagan Promises Swift Action on the Economy, Nov 24 p 14

RECOGNITION SYSTEMS, INC.
Quality Requirements Put the Burden on Testing, by R.J. Larsen, Sept 15 p 61

JOHN G. REDLINE
Use Vote Process to Save Jobs, Leaders, Say, July 28 p 11

JAMES D. REDMOND
What Alloys are Winning in the Scrubber Market? by R.R. Irving, Sept 15 p 77

JAMES REED
Distributors Worry About '81 Steel Supply, Nov 3 p 113

CHARLES D. REESE, JR.
Manufacturing Fails to Attract MBAs, by Roger Lopata, Oct 6 p 37

REESE ASSOCIATES
Manufacturing Fails to Attract MBAs, by Roger Lopata, Oct 6 p 37

L. RAY REEVES
Computers Really Do Generate Process Plans, by A.M. Greene, Aug 18 p 55

REFRACTORY METALS
Steelmakers Searching for Refractories That'll Take the Heat, by G.J. McManus, Nov 3 p MP-7

REGAL TUBE CO.
Regal Tube Installs New Coil Slitting Line, Oct 15 p 24

HOWARD REID
Glass Transition Forming: A Boost for Coil Coaters, by J.J. Obrzut, Agu 4 p 63

JOHN REIGLE
Metal Building Industry Digs in for Recovery, by K.W. Bennett, Nov 12 p 37

WILLIAM B. RENNER
Aluminum Exports Quicken Pace, Nov 24 p 161

RENOLD, INC.
How to Get the Most Out of Your Plant through Good Design, by G.A. Weimer, Nov 24 p 48
New York, Nov 24 p A-1

REPUBLIC BUILDINGS CORP.
Metal Building Industry Digs in for Recovery, by K.W. Bennett, Nov 12 p 37

REPUBLIC STEEL CORP.
Business Keeps Its Eyes on the Candidates, by Roger Lopata, Aug 25 p 22
In Search of Excellence in Steel—The Star Performers: Grinding at Canton, O., Sept 1 p MP-42
In Search of Excellence in Steel—The Star Performers: Q-BOP, Chicago, Sept 1 p MP-15
Steel Begins Recalls of Laid Off Workers, Nov 24 p 161
Steel Exec Outlines Steps to Aid Industry, July 7 p 16
Steel Spending Spree Tied to Oil Country, by G.J. McManus, Dec 1 p MP-13
Supreme Court Becomes Red Tape Battleground, by E.W Bowers, Aug 11 p 22
Supreme Court Will Rule on Coke Oven Emissions, July 14 p 13
U.S. Imports Up in Wake of Recession, July 14 p 53
Why Electric Furnaces Make Quality Steels, by R.R. Irving, Dec 1 p 75

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
Can Detroit Innovate Itself Back to Shape? by G.A. Weimer, Oct 27 p 123
Government-Industry Research Centers Formed, Sept 15 p 21
Putting a Price Tag on Research, by R.E. Harvey, Oct 6 p 71
Talking Technology, Ot 15 p 73

RESEARCH-COTTRELL CO.
What Alloys are Winning in the Scrubber Market? by R.R. Irving, Sept 15 p 77

RESPIRATORY DISEASES
Scrubbers Can Help Curb "Black Lung", BuMines Says, Aug 25 p 14

RETAIL INDUSTRY
A Glimmer of Light, July 28 p 30

Retail Sales Flag, Dec 1 p 32
Retail Sales Surge, Aug 25 p 27

FORREST L. RETTGERS
The Factory Worker is Economy's Shrinking Man, by J.D. Baxter, Sept 22 p 20

REXNORD INC.
Talking Management, Oct 15 p 60

L. O. REXRODE
Training Today Suits Tomorrow's Technology, by A.M. Greene, July 28 p 22

REYNOLDS ALUMINUM
RECYCLING CO.
Producers Pay More for Aluminum Scrap, Aug 18 p 145

REYNOLDS METALS CO.
Aluminum is Heading for World Output Record, Dec 1 p 93
Aluminum Prepares to Export Ingot and Expansion, by R.J. Regan, Oct 15 p 35
Aluminum Exports Quicken Pace, Nov 24 p 161
Aluminum Makers Will Cut Stocks to Demand Levels, July 28 p 49
Aluminum Producers Curb Texas Production Rates, July 14 p 50
Five-Year Justice Probe of Aluminum Fizzles, Dec 1 p 98
Industry Seeks Cure for Health Care Costs, by K.R. Moldt, Sept 22 p 26
Reynolds Metals Studies Expansion Options, Sept 15 p 105
Sales Drought in Summer Hurt Steel, Nonferrous, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Nov 24 p 38
Steel Down from '79; Nonferrous Slipping Too, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Aug 11 p 18
U.S. Aluminum Output Beginning to Decline, Oct 27 p 149

DAVID P. REYNOLDS
Aluminum Makers Will Cut Stocks to Demand Levels, July 28 p 49
Aluminum Prepares to Export Ingot and Expansion, by R.J. Regan, Oct 15 p 35
Sales Drought in Summer Hurt Steel, Nonferrous, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Nov 24 p 38
Steel Down from '79; Nonferrous Slipping Too, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Aug 11 p 18

L. K. RHOADS
Extrusion Honing's Decade of Progress, Sept 8 p 46

F. F. RHUE
U.S. Auto Rust Combatant Attracts Worldwide Interest, Aug 4 p 67

PATRICK J. J. RICH
Alcan Treading Water on B.C. Plant Expansion, Sept 1 p 80

GILBERT RICHARDS
Compete in World or Choke on Capacity, Richards Says, July 14 p 15

ELLIOT RICHARDSON
Minerals Leaders Ready to Unlode on Politicians, by R.J. Regan, Sept 15 p 54

JURGEN RICHTER
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by B.H. LeCerf, R.J. Larsen, A.M. Greene, K.W. Bennett, R.E. Harvey and G.A. Weimer, Sept 15 p 28

HYMAN G. RICKOVER
Vinson-Trammel Act—The Law Time Forgot, by E.W. Bowers, Nov 24 p 31

DONALD RIEGLE
Will Congress Decide When Plants Can Close? by E.W Bowers, July 21 p 41

WAYNE S. RIEKER
What Can American Manufacturers Learn from the Japanese? by Iron Age Editors, Oct 6 p 45

STEPHEN RIGGS
Engine Builders Rev Up for Bonanza of Orders in the '80s, by K.W. Bennett, Dec 17 p 38

RIGS
Ingalls Shipyard Takes on Rail Cars and Offshore Rigs, by R.R. Irving, Oct 6 p 57

RILEY STOKER CORP.
"Productivity Managers"—a Growing New Title, by P.J. Cathey, Oct 27 p 53

RIMROCK CORP.
Diecasters Firing Up to Fight Energy Costs, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 1 p 55

JOSEPH RIORDEN
"Productivity Managers"—a Growing New Title, by P.J. Cathey, Oct 27 p 53

DOUGLAS RITCHIE
Alcan Draws Bigger Bead on a Worried U.S. Market, by R.J. Regan, July 14 p 28

ROBBINS & MYERS, INC.
Materials Handling, Oct 27 p A-1

BRUCE ROBERTS
Training Today Suits Tomorrow's Technology, by A.M. Greene, July 28 p 22

C. A. ROBERTS CO.
Illinois: Boundless Energy, Sept 22 p A-1

JOHN H. ROBERTS
Illinois: Boundless Energy, Sept 22 p A-1

ROBERTSHAW CONTROLS CO.
Shipping: More than Just a Trip from the Dock, by J.V. Barks, Aug 25 p 32

B. C. ROBERTSON
Drilling Activity Pumps Up Tubular Goods Demand, by S.T. Parker, Nov 12 p 61

B. M. ROBIN
For Metal Coaters, It's Time for Major Decisions, by R.E. Harvey, Sept 8 p 37

S. M. ROBINSON
Service Centers Raise Buys to Match Larger Sales, Sept 22 p 113

ROBOGATE SYSTEMS, INC.
Foreign Tool Builders Gaining Ground in U.S., Oct 15 p 17

ROBOT INSTITUTE OF AMERICA
Robots Swing into the Industrial 'Arms' Race, by J.J. Obrzut, July 21 p 48

ROBOTS
Robots Swing into the Industrial 'Arms' Race, by J.J. Obrzut, July 21 p 48

ROCKETDYNE DIV.
MTTF Takes a Look at What It Takes to Stay on Top, by R.J. Larsen, Nov 24 p 109

ROCKWELL INTERNATIONL CORP.
Grain Structure Holds Key to Superplastic Aluminum, by C.T. Post, Nov 3, p 88

D. M. RODERICK
All Talk, No Action Yet from Steel Tri-Partite Group, Aug 4 p 16
Carter Hints at Resolution of Steel Trade Conflict, July 7 p 16
Carter's Plan Will Help Steel, Roderick Says, Nov 3 p 11
Carter's Steel Policy is Waiting in the Wings, by G.J. McManus and E.W Bowers, Oct 15 p 42
President Carter Unveils His Steel Policy, Oct 27 p 11
Steel Down from '79; Nonferrous Slipping Too, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Aug 11 p 18
Steel Spending Spree Tied to Oil Country, by G.J. McManus, Dec 1 p MP-13
U.S. Steel Sells Coal Properties to Sohio, Dec 17 p 20
U.S. Steel to Build Continuous Caster, Dec 1 p MP-3

JAMES C. RODGERS
Illinois: Boundless Energy, Sept 22 p A-1

ROD MILLS
In Search of Excellence in Steel—The Star Performers: South Works Rod Mill, Sept 1 p MP-25
In Search of Excellence in Steel—The Star Performers: Two-Strand Rod Mill, Sept 1 p MP-26

PAUL ROEDEL
Is Capital Budgeting Now a Losing Battle? by E.W. Bowers, Sept 8 p 20

WILLIAM R. ROESCH
Housing Slump Sparks Galvanized Steel Interest, Sept 8 p 49
Steel Spending Spree Tied to Oil Country, by G.J. McManus, Dec 1 p MP-13

FELIX G. ROHATYN
Yes, But What Kind of Pain? by Gene Beaudet, Oct 6 p 5

KEMPTON ROLL
All Systems are Go for Powder Metallurgy, by R.R. Irving, July 28 p 41

ROLLED STEEL CORP.
October Shone Bright for Service Centers, Dec 17 p 96

ROLLING
Roll Makers Keep Trying Trying to Roll with Changes in the Marketplace, by G.J. McManus, Oct 6 p MP-7
Why Electric Furnaces Make Quality Steels, by R.R. Irving, Dec 1 p 75

ROLLING MILLS
Cabot Invests $100 Million in Production Facilities, by R.R. Irving, Dec 1 p MP-31
Japanese Six-High Mill Grabs Attention in U.S., by G.J. McManus, Aug 4 p MP-21
Morgan Worcester Plans Rolling Mill Expansion, Nov 3 p MP-4

ROLLS ROYCE LTD.
Engine Builders Rev Up for a Bonanza of Orders in the '80s, by K.W. Bennett, Dec 17 p 38

ROME METAL BLASTING, INC.
Abrasive Belt Grinding Sizes Metal Plate, Sept 1 p 65

ROPER GROUP
Industry, EPA Watching Waste Site Clean-up Costs, Oct 6 p 15

H. S. ROSENBERG
What Alloys are Winning in the Scrubber Market? by R.R. Irving, Sept 15 p 77

LOUIS ROSENBLUM
NASA's Redox Battery Ready for Development, Dec 17 p 15

ROBERT P. ROSS
Iron Ore Falls Prey to Tough Steel Times, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 4 p MP-3

ROTEK INC.
Bearings Makers Ready for Technology Race, by G.A. Weimer, Sept 22 p 89

BRIAN ROTHWELL
Cross-Country Pipelines: Past, Present, and Future, Aug 18 p 101

JOHN ROUSSELOT
Unemployment Benefits Bill Caugl.. in the Transition, by E.W. Bowers, Dec 17 p 45

SAUL RUBINSTEIN
Middle Managers Grow More Disenchanted, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 3 p 73

HANS RUDIGER
Tool Import Ban Talk Irks Foreign Builders, Sept 22 p 13

E. A. RUDOLPH
Electric Power Producers Keep Business Ignited, by K.W. Bennett, July 7 p 36

JOHN RUNKLE
Alcan Draws Bigger Bead on a Worried U.S. Market, by R.J. Regan, July 14 p 28

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION AUTHORITY
Lead Market Recovery is for Real, Nov 3 p 119

ROBERT RUSSELL
Got Guidelines Ideas? COWPS Wants Them, July 21 p 15
White House Seeking New Inflation Guidelines, Oct 15 p 16

W. E. RUTLEDGE
Equipment Makers out to Bulldoze Thievery, by P.S. Aiman, Oct 27 p 40

R. RYAN
Materials Handling, Oct 27 p A-1

THOMAS RYDER & SONS LTD.
British Tool Builders Face Uncertain Future, Dec 1 p 11

JOSEPH T. RYERSON & SON, INC.
Distributor Aluminum Stocks are Getting Low, July 28 p 54
Service Centers Raise Buys to Match Larger Sales, Sept 22 p 113

S

S & E CHEMICALS, INC.
Squeeze More from Cutting Fluids by Managing Them, by J.J. Obrzut, Dec 17 p 57

SPS TECHNOLOGIES INC.
Bogus Bolt Alert Issued by FTC, FAA, July 21 p 15

SRI INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Directors Face More Responsibility, by C.T. Post, Oct 6 p 52

ST. JOE LEAD CO.
Lead Refiners' Stocks High as Last Half Begins, July 28 p 50

ST. JOE MINERALS CORP.
Rediscovering Galvanizing as a Protective Coating, by J.J. Obrzut, Oct 6 p 65
Sales Drought in Summer Hurt Steel, Nonferrous, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Nov 24 p 38
Steel Down from '79; Nonferrous Slipping Too, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Aug 11 p 18
Zinc Luster Still Attracts St. Joe Minerals, Sept 1 p 83

SAFETY
Warning: Hazardous Waste Rules are Effective Nov. 19, by Michael Marley, Nov 12 p 33
White House Will Oppose Two Worker Safety Bills, Aug 18 p 21

SALARIES
Income Picks Up, Oct 15 p 48
Metal Execs' Pay is Up But Can't Beat Inflation, Oct 15 p 41
Salary Compression: Are Workers Out-Earning Bosses? by Roger Lopata, Oct 27 p 49

SALEM FURNACE CO.
Tapping New Outlets to Save Waste Energy, by G.J. McManus, July 7 p MP-1

PAUL SANDOZ
Aircraft Shed Weight with New Alloys, Composites, by C.T. Post, July 14 p 39

SANTEE COPPER CORP.
Electric Power Producers Keep Business Ignited, by K.W. Bennett, July 7 p 36

JAMES D. SANTINI
Are Environmentalists Choking Nation's Minerals Industry? by E.W. Bowers, Nov 12 p 28
Minerals Leaders Ready to Unlode on Politicians, by R.J. Regan, Sept 15 p 54
U.S. Has Neglected Its Minerals, AMC Says, Oct 15 p 89

SARGENT & LUNDY CO.
Electric Power Producers Keep Business Ignited, by K.W. Bennett, July 7 p 36

HOWARD SARK
Can the Recession Cool Inflation's Hot Pace? by G.J. McManus, July 7 p 34

A. F. SAROSDY
Can the Recession Cool Inflation's Hot Pace? by G.J. McManus, July 7 p 34

BARRY SAVAGE
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by B.H. LeCerf, R.J. Larsen, A.M. Greene, K.W. Bennett, R.E. Harvey and G.A. Weimer, Sept 15 p 28

JOHN SAWHILL
Revamped Transportation Would Boost Coal Exports, Oct 6 p 16
Sawhill Sees a Future for Synfuels Corp., Dec 17 p 17
Task Force Seeks Ways to Boost Coal Exports, Aug 4 p 76

KENNETH SCHEID
Manufacturing Quality in America—True or False? by R.R. Irving, July 7 p 47

ERIC SCHELLING
U.S. Patent System Needs Drastic Overhaul, by B.H. LeCerf, Oct 6 p 29

JERRY SCHLENSKER
Engine Makers Won't be Idle in the '80s, by J.V. Barks, July 28 p 31

A. F. SCHMIDT
Electric Power Producers Keep Business Ignited, by K.W. Bennett, July 7 p 36

J. B. SCHMIDT
Squeeze More from Cutting Fluids by Managing Them, by J.J. Obrzut, Dec 17 p 57

R. W. SCHMIDTT
Coating Thwarts Corrosion in Gas Turbine Buckets, Nov 3 p 93

P. H. SCHROTH
Steelmakers Searching for Refractories That'll Take the Heat, by G.J. McManus, Nov 3 p MP-7

RICHARD F. SCHUBERT
Can All Sides Agree on an Industrial Policy? by E.W. Bowers, July 7 p 27
Carter Considers Ways to Help Steel Industry, July 28 p 11
Talking Business, Sept 22 p 29

J. W. SCHUETZ
Armco to Construct Seamless Tube Mill, Nov 12 p 72
Steel Spending Spree Tied to Oil Country, by G.J. McManus, Dec 1 p MP-13

F. R. SCHWAB & ASSOCIATES
Iron Ore Falls Prey to Tough Steel Times, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 4 p MP-3

SCHWARTZ METAL PROCESSORS & TRADERS
Distributors Worry About '81 Steel Supply, Nov 3 p 113

PAUL W. SCHWEGLER
Post War 'Baby Boom' Managers Take Charge, by C.T. Post, Aug 18 p 29

RICHARD SCHWEIKER
Has the Carter Administration Written Off the Nation's Steel Industry? Oct 15 p 13

SCOTT STAINLESS STEEL CO.
October Shone Bright for Service Centers, Dec 17 p 96

SAMUEL K. SCOVIL
Iron Ore Falls Prey to Tough Steel Times, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 4 p MP-3

SCRAP
Commerce Dept. Rejects Scrap Export Controls, July 21 p 19
General Iron Readies Scrap Shredder, Oct 6 p MP-3
Heavy Melt Scrap Price Down $35 Since February, July 21 p 87
ISIS President Urges Scrap-Steel Cooperation, Oct 15 p 94
NARI Asking Courts to Bar Scrap Monitoring, Aug 4 p 76
Producers Pay More for Aluminum Scrap, Aug 18 p 145
Rail Deregulation Will Affect Prices, Service, Nov 3 p 11

SCREW MACHINES
The Bounce Back Starts, by J.D. Baxter, Nov 3 p 34
Quarterly Forecast, by Iron Age Editors, Aug 4 p 29

SCRUBBERS
Cabot Invests $100 Million in Production Facilities, by R.R. Irving, Dec 1 p MP-31
Scrubbers Can Help Curb "Black Lung", BuMines Says, Aug 25 p 14
What Alloys are Winning in the Scrubber Market, by R.R. Irving, Sept 15 p 77

SEABOARD COAST LINES INDUSTRIES, INC.
CSX Opponents Drop Out; Adjustments Added to Deal, July 28 p 15
Chessie, Seaboard Merger Approved, Oct 15 p 25

EDWARD SEAGA
Manley's Opponent Sees Little Change in Policies, July 7 p 69
Seaga Suggest Bauxite Barter with U.S., Dec 17 p 92

SEAMLESS TUBE MILLS
Armco to Construct Seamless Tube Mill, Nov 12 p 72
Steel Spending Spree Tied to Oil Country, by G.J. McManus, Dec 1 p MP-13

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Directors Face More Responsibility, by C.T. Post, Oct 6 p 52
Disclosures Big in '70s? Watch Swell in '80s! July 7 p 33

ARTHUR R. SEDER, JR.
CB&I to Build Vessels for Gasification Plant, Nov 3 p 12

J. SEEHAUSEN
Tapping New Outlets to Save Waste Energy, by G.J. McManus, July 7 p MP-1

BERT SEIFERT
October Shone Bright for Service Centers, Dec 17 p 96

SELAS CORP. OF AMERICA
Scales Dip in Favor of Induction Heating, by J.J. Obrzut, Dec 17 p 69

SEMIX, INC.
Zeroing in on DOE's Solar Cell Price Goals, Aug 4 p 67

G. D. SEMMERLOGGEN
Squeeze More from Cutting Fluids by Managing Them, by J.J. Obrzut, Dec 17 p 57

SERVICE CENTERS
Aluminum's Availability Noted by Distributors, July 21 p 85
Aluminum Distributors Note Slight Improvement, Aug 25 p 39
Changes Abound at Service Centers, Oct 27 p 153
Distributor Aluminum Stocks are Getting Low, July 28 p 54
Distributors Worry About '81 Steel Supply, Nov 3 p 113
October Shone Bright for Service Centers, Dec 17 p 96
Service Centers Begin to Boost Inventory, Nov 24 p 165
Steel Service Centers Fare Well in August, Oct 27 p 153
Service Centers Feel Recession's Sharp Edge, July 28 p 54
Service Centers Raise Buys to Match Larger Sales, Sept 22 p 113
Service Centers Still Feel the Crunch, Aug 25 p 42

SERVO SYSTEMS
AC Servo Drives Draw Machine Tool Interest, Oct 6 p 15

SERVOMECHANISMS
AC Servo Drives Draw Machine Tool Interest, Oct 6 p 15

SUSAN SHACKSON
The Surge in Imports Still Troubles Many U.S. Manufacturers, by G.J. McManus, Dec 17 p 28

ANDREW SHARKEY
Changes Abound at Service Centers, Oct 27 p 153

GORDON G. SHAW
Galvanizing the Mechanical Way—Without Heat, by J.J. Obrzut, Sept 8 p 42

ROBERT G. SHAW
MBO is Tailor-Made for Managing in Recession, by G.A. Weimer, July 21 p 36

SHARON STEEL CORP.
In Search of Excellence in Steel—The Star Performers: Strip Mill Downcoiler, Sept 1 p MP-42

HENRY SHECTER
Will Carter's Policies Cost Him Labor's Vote? by G.J. McManus, Aug 25 p 25

SHELL OIL CO.
Materials Come First in Sour Gas Drilling, by R.R. Irving, Nov 12 p 52

MARK SHEPHERD
The Surge in Imports Still Troubles Many U.S. Manufacturers, by G.J. McManus, Dec 17 p 28

R. J. SHERLOCK
Roll Makers Keep Trying to Roll with the Changes in the Marketplace, by G.J. McManus, Oct 6 p MP-7

FRANK H. SHERMAN
Canadian Steelmakers Plan Hot Strip Mills, Aug 4 p 75

E. V. SHERRY
Energy Forecast: Try to Predict the Unpredictable, by Michael Marley, July 21 p 26

SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.
Coil Coaters Report Pickup in Demand, Oct 15 p 93
For Metal Coaters, It's Time for Major Decisions, by J.J. Obrzut, Sept 8 p 37

WILLIAM SHIELDS
President Carter Attends Raritan Dedication, Oct 6 p MP-3

JULIUIS SHINKO
Steelmakers Searching for Refractories That'll Take the Heat, by G.J. McManus, Nov 3 p MP-7

SHIN NIPPON KOKI CO., LTD.
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by B.H. LeCerf, R.J. Larsen, A.M. Greene, K.W. Bennett, R.E. Harvey and G.A. Weimer, Sept 15 p 28

SHIPBUILDERS COUNCIL OF AMERICA
Vinson-Trammel Act—The Law Time Forgot, by E.W. Bowers, Nov 24 p 31

SHIPBUILDING
Bethlehem Admits Ship-Repair Payoffs, Aug 4 p 16
The Bounce Back Starts, by J.D. Baxter, Nov 3 p 34
First of 4 Carriers Starts Major Overhaul, Oct 27 p 16
General Dynamics to Build 3 LNG Tankers, Nov 3 p 23
Ingalls Shipyard Takes on Rail Cars and Offshore Rigs, by R.R. Irving, Oct 6 p 57
Machine Tool Orders Rebound in September, Nov 12 p 16
Manufacturing Quality in America—True or False? by R.R. Irving, July 7 p 47
Quarterly Forecast, by Iron Age Editors, Aug 4 p 29
Shipbuilder Expands with AOD Furnace, Aug 4 p MP-25

HARVEY SHOEMACK
"Try Harder", Japanese Tells U.S. Exporters, Oct 6 p 13

F. JAMES SHORT
Foreign Firms Get New View of Labor, by K.R. Moldt, Nov 24 p 26

SIDBEC-DOSCO LTD.
Why Electric Furnaces Make Quality Steels, by R.R. Irving, Dec 1 p 75

SIKORSKY AIRCRAFT DIV.
Aircraft Manufacturer Sets Sights on Titanium Castings, Sept 22 p 101

SILAS-MASON CO., INC.
MTTF Probe Finds Productivity Lag in Metalcutting, by R.J. Larsen, Dec 1 p 57

WILLIAM L. SILBER
Is Prime Interest Rate Ready to Move Up Again? Aug 18 p 37
Will Short-Term Rates Start Up Again? July 14 p 22

SILENT HOIST & CRANE CO.
Materials Handling, Oct 27 p A-1

SILVER
Industrial Demand Dips for Silver and Gold, Nov 12 p 78

JOHN SIMENSEN
Industry, EPA Watching Waste Site Cleanup Costs, Oct 6 p 15

R. P. SIMMONS
Allegheny Ludlum: At the Leading Edge of Pollution Control, by G.J. McManus, Dec 1 p MP-6
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Has Been Spun Off, Dec 1 p 98

A. W. SIMPSON, III
Diecasters Firing Up to Fight Energy Costs, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 1 p 55

MICHAEL SIMPSON
Illinois: Boundless Energy, Sept 22 p A-1
Is Capital Budgeting Now a Losing Battle? by E.W. Bowers, Sept 8 p 20

CHESTER T. SIMS
Engine Makers Won't be Idle in the '80s, by J.V. Barks, July 28 p 31

A. R. E. SINGER
Aircraft Shed Weight with New Alloys, Composites, by C.T. Post, July 14 p 39

THOMAS K. SINGER
Talking Business, Nov 24 p 33

SINTOKOGIO LTD.
V-Process Foundry Begins Initial Runs, Nov 3 p 115

JOHN H. SLADE
Some Bulls on Wall St. are Foreign-Bred, Sept 22 p 19

SMELTING
Two Contracts Awarded for Proposed Smelter, Sept 8 p 53

FRANK SMITH
New Melt System Shaves Foundry's Material Costs, by K.W. Bennett, Aug 4 p MP-16

JAMES SMITH
Will Carter's Policies Cost Him Labor's Vote? by G.J. McManus, Aug 25 p 25

ROGER B. SMITH
GM Names New Dynamic Duo, Sept 22 p 11

SOCIALISM
Why Note Make Lemonade? by Gene Beaudet, Nov 3 p 7

SOCIETY OF MANUFACTURING ENGINEERS
Extrusion Honing's Decade of Progress, Sept 8 p 46
Robots Swing into the Industrial 'Arms' Race, by J.J. Obrzut, July 21 p 48

SOCIETY OF MINING ENGINEERS
Industrial Demand Dips for Silver and Gold, Nov 12 p 78

SOCIETY OF PLASTICS ENGINEERS
Plastics Use Flexibility to Clear Energy Hurdles, July 7 p 21

SOCIOLOGY
Talking Business, Oct 27 p 29

SOLAR CELLS
Zeroing in on DOE's Solar Cell Price Goals, Aug 4 p 67

SOLAR ENERGY
Zeroing in on DOE's Solar Cell Price Goals, Aug 4 p 67

SOULE STEEL CO.
Metal Building Industry Digs in for Recovery, by K.W. Bennett, Nov 12 p 37

SOUR GAS
Materials Come First in Sour Gas Drilling, by R.R. Irving, Nov 12 p 52

SOUTH BEND LATHE DIV.
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by B.H. LeCerf, R.J. Larsen, A.M. Greene, K.W. Bennett, R.E. Harvey and G.A. Weimer, Sept 15 p 28

SOUTHERN CO.
Electric Power Producers Keep Business Ignited, by K.W. Bennett, July 7 p 36

SOUTHERN PERU COPPER CORP.
Copper Poised to Start the Road Back, by R.J. Regan, Dec 1 p 39

SOUTHERN RAILWAY
CSX Opponents Drop Out; Adjustments Added to Deal, July 28 p 15

SPACECRAFT
Nickel-Chromium Alloy Gears Up to Space Job, July 7 p 66

ELSON SPANGLER
How to Get the Most Out of Your Plant through Good Design, by G.A. Weimer, Nov 24 p 48

SPECIALTY STEEL
Carter's Steel Policy is Waiting in the Wings, by G.J. McManus and E.W. Bowers, Oct 15 p 42
In Search of Excellence in Steel—The Star Performers: Vacuum Induction Melting, Sept 1 p MP-46
Specialty Steelmakers Seek Import Restraints, Aug 11 p 13
Specialty Steels Deemed 'Too Complex' for TPM, Dec 17 p 13
Steel Caucus Calls on Carter to Extend TPM to Specialty Steel Industry, Nov 12 p 13
Specialty Steelmakers Seek Import Restraints, Aug 11 p 13
Steel Caucus Calls on Carter to Extend TPM to Specialty Steel Industry, Nov 12 p 13

STEWART R. SPECTOR
Aluminum Capacity Still Operating at High Level, July 21 p 82
Aluminum Exports Quicken Pace, Nov 24 p 161

GEORGE SPEER
U.S. Forgers Oppose Exporting Defense Work, Nov 24 p 15

CHESTER W. SPENCER
All Systems are Go for Powder Metallurgy, by R.R. Irving, July 28 p 41

SPERRY CORP.
More Companies Report Productivity Gains, July 14 p 22

D. SPEICHER
Materials Handling, Oct 27 p A-1

DIETER SPETHMANN
The View from the Other Side of Trigger Prices, by G.J. McManus, Nov 3 p MP-31

ROBERT L. SPROAT
Bogus Bolt Alert Issued by FTC, FAA, July 21 p 15

SQUARE-D CO.
After the Show: What Trends Exist in Machine Tool Controls, by A.M. Greene, Oct 27 p 115

ELMER STAATS
Grow Productivity to Cut Inflation, Staats Says, Aug 18 p 13

STAINLESS STEEL
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Has Been Spun Off, Dec 1 p 98
Cuban Nickel Taints Creusot-Loire Steel, Dec 1 p 9
Nickel and Stainless Suffer Rough Ride, Nov 12 p 79
Welding Concepts a Boom for Coating Heavy Plate, Nov 12 p 63
What Alloys are Winning in the Scrubber Market? by R.R. Irving, Sept 15 p 77

STAMPINGS
The Bounce Back Starts, by J.D. Baxter, Nov 3 p 34
Quarterly Report, by Iron Age Editors, Aug 4 p 29

STANDARD OIL CO. (OHIO)
U.S. Steel Sells Coal Properties to Sohio, Dec 17 p 20

STANDARD RESEARCH CONSULTANTS
Assessing the Value of Privately-Held Firms, Sept 1 p 35

STANLEY WORKS
Shipping: More than Just a Trip from the Dock, by J.V. Barks, Aug 25 p 32

STAVELY MACHINE TOOLS, INC.
British Tool Builders Face Uncertain Future, Dec 1 p 11

STEEL
AISI Disagrees with OTA's Steel Study, Oct 15 p 88
AISI Steel Report Takes Center Stage at Meeting, July 7 p MP-17
Armco, Nippon Steel Exchange Steel Technology, Aug 25 p 41
The Bounce Back Starts, by J.D. Baxter, Nov 3 p 34
Distributors Worry About '81 Steel Supply, Nov 3 p 113
ISIS President Urges Scrap-Steel Cooperation, Oct 15 p 94
In Search of Excellence in Steel—The Star Performers, Sept 1 p MP-1
Market Won't Absorb 'Forced' Capacity in Steel Any Longer, by G.J. McManus, Nov 3 p MP-22
President Carter Attends Raritan Dedication, Oct 6 p MP-3
Quarterly Forecast, by Iron Age Editors, Aug 4 p 29
Rediscovering Galvanizing as a Protective Coating, by J.J. Obrzut, Oct 6 p 65
Sales Drought in Summer Hurt Steel, Nonferrous, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Nov 24 p 38
Service Centers Begin to Boost Inventory, Nov 24 p 165
Service Centers Still Feel the Crunch, Aug 25 p 42
Steel Caucus Calls on Carter to Extend TPM to Specialty Steel Industry, Nov 12 p 13
Steel Production Hits Low Levels of 1963, Aug 25 p 41
Steel Report Breaks No New Grounds, July 14 p 12
Steel Service Centers Fare Well in August, Oct 27 p 153
Steel Summary: Sheet, Bar Price Rises Likely, Oct 27 p 149
Steel Summary: Slump Brings Price Cuts, July 14 p 50
TPM to Rise 0.9 Pct for First Quarter '80, Dec 1 p 9
U.S. Imports Up in Wake of Recession, July 14 p 53
What Demands Lie Ahead for Our Metallurgists, by R.R. Irving, July 21 p 59

STEEL CO. OF CANADA, LTD.
Canadian Steelmakers Plan Hot Strip Mills, Aug 4 p 75

STEEL INDUSTRY
AISI Steel Report Takes Center Stage at Meeting, July 7 p MP-17
All Talk, No Action Yet from Steel Tri-Partite Group, Aug 4 p 16
Are Trigger Prices Et Al Enough? by Gene Beaudet, Oct 27 p 5
Carter Considers Ways to Help Steel Industry, July 28 p 11
Carter Hints at Resolution of Steel Trade Conflict, July 7 p 16
Carter's Plan Will Help Steel, Roderick Says, Nov 3 p 11
Carter's Steel Policy is Waiting in the Wings, by G.J. McManus and E.W. Bowers, Oct 15 p 42
China Finds It Hard to Shake the Yoke of Foreign Steel, by R.E. Harvey, Dec 1 p MP-26
Energy Independence Drive Runs into Steel Barrier, Sept 15 p 22
Everybody Shares the Pie at Nucor, by G.J. McManus, Oct 15 p 58
Guterl Steel Taps Federal Gov't. for Loan Guarantee, Oct 6 p MP-15
Has the Carter Administration Written Off the Nation's Steel Industry? Oct 15 p 13
Hearing on Carter's Steel Plans Cancelled, Dec 1 p 11
President Carter Unveils His Steel Policy, Oct 27 p 11
President Doesn't Act to Aid Steel, Reagan Charges, Oct 6 p 13
Sales Drought in Summer Hurt Steel, Nonferrous, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Nov 24 p 38
Senators Ask President to Aid the Steel Industry, Sept 8 p 13
Steel Begins Recalls of Laid Off Workers, Nov 24 p 161
Steel Caucus Calls on Carter to Extend TPM to Specialty Steel Industry, Nov 12 p 13
Steel Companies Sing the Blues, Nov 12 p 74
Steel Down from '79; Nonferrous Slipping Too, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Aug 11 p 18
Steel Exec Outlines Steps to Aid Industry, July 7 p 16
Steel Report Breaks No New Ground, July 14 p 12
Steel Summary: A Long, Dismal Summer Ahead, July 7 p 69
Steel Summary: Auto Sales Hint of Recovery, July 28 p 49
Steel Summary: Dip is Possible in January, Dec 1 p 93
Steel Summary: Gains Expected in Shipments, Oct 15 p 88
Steel Summary: Market Recovery Broadens Out, Sept 22 p 110
Steel Summary: More Signs of Encouragement, Sept 8 p 49
Steel Summary: Orders Appear Healthier, Aug 18 p 145
Steel Summary: Orders Begin to Mount, Sept 15 p 103
Steel Summary: Orders Continue Steady Pace, Dec 17 p 89
Steel Summary: Orders Fall Off in Early July 21 p 82
Steel Summary: Orders Surge Spawns Some Hope, Aug 11 p 55
Steel Summary: Order Upturn Strengthens, Nov 3 p 113
Steel Summary: Price Discounting Persists, Nov 24 p 161
Steel Summary: Price Push is Underway, Nov 12 p 72
Steel Summary: Shipments Begin Revival, Aug 25 p 39
Steel Summary: Shipments Fall Even Further, Aug 4 p 75
Steel Summary: Slump Brings Price Cuts, July 14 p 50
Steel Summary: Steel Market Optimism Grows, Oct 6 p 87
Steel Summary: Users Avoid Inventory Buildups, Sept 1 p 77
Steel Trade Gap Narrows; U.S. Exports Up in June, Aug 11 p 55
Use Vote Process to Save Jobs, Leaders Say, July 28 p 11
The View from the Other Side of Trigger Prices, by G.J. McManus, Nov 3 p MP-31
What OTA Told Congress About the Steel Industry, by R.R. Irving, Sept 1 p MP-55
World's Steel Output Continues to Slide, Oct 15 p 93
Is Outward Bound Best Way to be Upward Bound, by C.T. Post, Sept 1 p 31

STEELMAKING
Energy Efficiency Fuels Heat Treater's Growth, July 7 p MP-12
In Search of Excellence in Steel—The Star Performers, Sept 1 p MP-1
Roll Makers Keep Trying to Roll with Changes in the Marketplace, by G.J. McManus, Oct 6 p MP-7
Tapping New Outlets to Save Waste Energy, by G.J. McManus, July 7 p MP-1
Why Electric Furnaces Make Quality Steels, by R.R. Irving, Dec 1 p 75

STEEL MILLS
Canadian Steelmakers Plan Hot Strip Mills, Aug 4 p 75
China Finds It Hard to Shake the Yoke of Foreign Steel, by R.E. Harvey, Dec 1 p MP-26
Ex-Im Bank Loans China $70 Million for Mill, July 7 p 19

STEEL SERVICE CENTER INSTITUTE
Changes Abound at Service Centers, Oct 27 p 153
Distributor Aluminum Stocks are Getting Low, July 28 p 54
October Shone Bright for Service Centers, Dec 17 p 96
Service Centers Begin to Boost Inventory, Nov 24 p 165
Service Centers Feel Recession's Sharp Edge, July 28 p 54
Service Centers Raise Buys to Match Larger Sales, Sept 22 p 113
Service Centers Still Feel the Crunch, Aug 25 p 42
Steel Service Centers Fare Well in August, Oct 27 p 153

ROBERT C. STEMPEL
Can Detroit Innovate Itself Back to Shape? by G.A. Weimer, Oct 27 p 123

ROBERT H. STERNE
Why Electric Furnaces Make Quality Steels, by R.R. Irving, Dec 1 p 75

TED STEVENS
Alaskan Coal Supplies Can Supply Oil Needs, Nov 12 p 21

HAROLD STIEGLITZ
Link Human Resource Needs to Long-Range Plan, by P.J. Cathey, Aug 25 p 17

GEORGE A. STINSON
Use Vote Process to Save Jobs, Leaders Say, July 28 p 11

JOHN STIRK & SONS LTD.
British Tool Builds Face Uncertain Future, Dec 1 p 11

STONE & WEBSTER ENGINEERING CORP.
Electric Power Producers Keep Business Ignited, by K.W. Bennett, July 7 p 36
Fusion Power: Closing In on the Energy Dream, by K.W. Bennett, Aug 11 p 28

JOHN A. STRAATMANN
Materials Come First in Sour Gas Drilling, by R.R. Irving, Nov 12 p 52

SAMUEL STRATTON
Vinson-Trammel Act—The Law Time Forgot, by E.W. Bowers, Nov 24 p 31

SIMON D. STRAUSS
Industrial Demand Dips for Silver and Gold, Nov 12 p 78
Minerals Leaders Ready to Unlode on Politicians, by R.J. Regan, Sept 15 p 54
Soviets Charged with Conducting Resource War, Oct 6 p 17
U.S. Minerals Policy is Deficient, Says AMC, Oct 6 p 87

STRESS CORROSION
Corrosion Spools: A Good Way to Check Alloy Performance, by R.R. Irving, Nov 3 p 83

STRIP MILLS
In Search of Excellence in Steel—The Star Performers: Strip Mill Downcoiler, Sept 1 p MP-42

STROH DIE CASTING CO.
Diecaster Firing Up to Fight Energy Costs, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 1 p 55

G. STUTE
MTTF Takes a Look at What It Takes to Stay on Top, by R.J. Larsen, Nov 24 p 109

EDWARD SULLIVAN
Diecasters Firing Up to Fight Energy Costs, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 1 p 55

MICHAEL SUMICHRAST
Housing Sinks Lower, July 7 p 42

SUMMIT PRODUCTS CO.
Quality Requirements Put the Burden on Testing, by R.J. Larsen, Sept 15 p 61

SUN CO., INC.
Industry Seeks Cure for Health Care Costs, by K.R. Moldt, Sept 22 p 26

SUNSTRAND STEEL CO.
Middle Managers Grow More Disenchanted, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 3 p 73

SUPERALLOYS
Cabot Invests $100 Million in Production Facilities, by R.R. Irving, Dec 1 p MP-31

GEORGE P. SUTTON
Concepts that Need Invention or New Approach, by R.J. Larsen, Nov 24 p 116
MTTF Probe Finds Productivity Lag in Metalcutting, by R.J. Larsen, Dec 1 p 57
MTTF Takes a Look at What It Takes to Stay on Top, by R.J. Larsen, Nov 24 p 109

HARRY L. SUTTON, JR.
Industry Seeks Cure for Health Care Costs, by K.R. Moldt, Sept 22 p 26

SWEDEN
Swedish Furnaces Bring Energy Savings, Nov 3 p MP-3

SYLVANIA CHEMICAL AND METALLURGICAL DIV.
Tapping New Sources to Save Waste Energy, by G.J. McManus, July 7 p MP-1

SYNTHETIC FUEL CORP.
Could this be Our New 5-Cent Cigar? by Gene Beaudet, Nov 12 p 7
McDermott, Koppers Form Synfuels Venture, Nov 24 p 16
Sawhill Sees a Future for Synfuels Corp., Dec 17 p 17

SYSTEMS ENGINEERING
The Systems Approach Dominates Process Control, by A.M. Greene, Nov 24 p 147

RAYMOND SZYDZIK
A Systems Approach Takes Hold in Forming, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 24 p 141

T

T. C. INDUSTRIES, INC.
Boron Steel Interest Spurs Plant Expansion, Dec 17 p 91

TRC ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS
Warning: Hazardous Waste Rules are Effective Nov. 19, by Michael Marley, Nov 12 p 33

TRW INC.
MTTF Probe Finds Productivity Lag in Metalcutting, by R.J. Larsen, Dec 1 p 57
MTTF Takes a Look at What It Takes to Stay on Top, by R.J. Larsen, Nov 24 p 109
Middle Managers Grow More Disenchanted, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 3 p 73
Post War 'Baby Boom' Managers Take Charge, by C.T. Post, Aug 18 p 29
Talking Business, Oct 27 p 29
What Can American Manufacturers Learn from the Japanese? by Iron Age Editors, Oct 6 p 45
TheWorld Machine: Can Manufacturers Make the Dream Come True? by R.J. Larsen, Aug 18 p 67

TACONITE
Iron Ore's Future Tied to Steel's, Says Hoyt, Oct 15 p 89
Steel Producers Solve Taconite Shipping Problem, July 7 p MP-23

TAISEI CORP.
Building's Computer Saves Energy, $ and Panic, July 7 p 66

FELKIS TAMM
An Upbeat Note, Aug 18 p 41
Indicators Puzzling, Nov 24 p 34

TANKERS
General Dynamics to Build 3 LNG Tankers, Nov 3 p 23
Political Overtones Sell Tanker Undercoats, Oct 27 p 16

TARIFFS
ITC Studying Tariffs on Imported Valves, Dec 1 p 11

E. FRED TATUM
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by B.H. LeCerf, R.J. Larsen, A.M. Greene, K.W. Bennett, R.E. Harvey and G.A. Weimer, Sept 15 p 28

TAXES
Are You Frozen in the Transition? by Gene Beaudet, Dec 1 p 7
Boy, Would I Love a Tax Cut! by Gene Beaudet, July 21 p 7
Carter Jumps Aboard the Tax Cut Bandwagon, Sept 8 p 12
Election '80: The Vote and What It Means to Business, by E.W. Bowers, Dec 1 p 23
Is $27.5 Billion Peanuts? by Gene Beaudet, Sept 15 p 7
Little Tax Cut Action Likely at this Session, Nov 24 p 14
Politics Muddle Issue, But Tax Bill Marches On, Sept 1 p 19
Reform Movement May Tax Congress' Time, Aug 11 p 11
Texans Get Pork Barrel Nod from Carter, Nov 3 p 24
Ways and Means Committee Sets Tax Cut Hearings, Aug 4 p 18
White House is Fanning Tax Cut Fires, July 7 p 13
Working Overseas Can be a Taxing Problem, by S.T. Parker, Dec 1 p 34
Yes, I Would Still Like One, by Gene Beaudet, Aug 11 p 5

W. A. TAYLOR, JR.
Materials Handling, Oct 27 p A-1

TAYLOR MACHINE WORKS, INC.
Materials Handling, Oct 27 p A-1

RICHARD TEAGUE
Can Detroit Innovate Itself Back to Shape? by G.A. Weimer, Oct 27 p 123

TECHNICAL INFORMATION
'Dialog' with Computer Unlocks Data Sources, by R.R. Irving, Oct 15 p 67

TECHNOLOGY
Armco, Nippon Steel Exchanges Steel Technology, Aug 25 p 41
Market Won't Absorb 'Forced' Capacity in Steel Any Longer, by G.J. McManus, Nov 3 p MP-22
Putting a Price Tag on Research, by R.E. Harvey, Oct 6 p 71
Talking Technology, Nov 24 p 138
Talking Technology, July 21 p 70
Talking Technology, July 28 p 20
Training Today Suits Tomorrow's Technology, by A.M. Greene, July 28 p 22

ROBERT D. TEECE
Materials Handling, Oct 27 p A-1

TELEDYNE CONTINENTAL AIRCRAFT PRODUCTS DIV.
Engine Builders Rev Up for a Bonanza of Orders in the '80s, by K.W. Bennett, Dec 17 p 38

TELEDYNE OHIO STEEL CO.
Roll Makers Keep Trying to Roll with Changes in the Marketplace, by G.J. McManus, Oct 6 p MP-7

TELEPROMTER CORP.
Westinghouse Acquires Cable TV Company, Nov 3 p 16

TELEVISION
Annual Reporting Enters the Video Age, Aug 25 p 21
Westinghouse Acquires Cable TV Company, Nov 3 p 16

MICHAEL TENENBAUM
Tapping New Outlets to Save Waste Energy, by G.J. McManus, July 7 p MP-1

TEREX DIV.
GM Sells Terex Div. to W. German Firm, Nov 3 p 13

TESTING & INSPECTION
Computerized Ultrasonics Triples Inspection Time, Sept 8 p 44
Lockheed System Inspects Aircraft Fastener Holes, Aug 18 p 105
Manufacturing Quality in America—True or False? by R.R. Irving, July 7 p 47
Quality Requirements Put the Burden on Testing, by R.J. Larsen, Sept 15 p 61
Ultrasonics Nips Fastener Flaws in the Bud, Nov 12 p 63

TEXACO, INC.
Squeeze More from Cutting Fluids by Managing Them, by J.J. Obrzut, Dec 17 p 57

TEXAS
Aluminum Producers Curb Texas Production Rates, July 14 p 50
Texans Get Pork Barrel Nod from Carter, Nov 3 p 24

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INC.
The Surge in Imports Still Troubles Many U.S. Manufacturers, by G.J. McManus, Dec 17 p 28

A. THATE
After the Show: What Trends Exist in Machine Tool Controls, by A.M. Greene, Oct 27 p 115

THEFT
Equipment Makers Out to Bulldoze Theivery, by P.S. Aiman, Oct 27 p 40

THERMAL TRANSFER CORP.
Tapping New Outlets to Save Waste Energy, by G.J. McManus, July 7 p MP-1

THERMWOOD MACHINERY MFG. CO.
Robots Swing into the Industrial 'Arms' Race, by J.J. Obrzut, July 21 p 48

ROBERT THIERS
Squeeze More from Cutting Fluids by Managing Them, by J.J. Obrzut, Dec 17 p 57

JEREMY C. THOMAS
China Finds It Hard to Shake the Yoke of Foreign Steel, by R.E. Harvey, Dec 1 p MP-26

ARTHUR R. THOMPSON
What Can American Manufacturers Learn from the Japanese? by Iron Age Editors, Oct 6 p 45

J. H. THOMPSON
How to Get the Most Out of Your Plant through Good Design, by G.A. Weimer, Nov 24 p 48

RENOLD D. THOMPSON
Iron Ore Falls Prey to Tough Steel Times, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 4 p MP-3

ARTHUR R. THOMSON
MTTF Probe Finds Productivity Lag in Metalcutting, by R.J. Larsen, Dec 1 p 57
MTTF Takes a Look at What It Takes to Stay on Top, by R.J. Larsen, Nov 24 p 109
The World Machine: Can Manufacturers Make the Dream Come True? by R.J. Larsen, Aug 18 p 67

JAMES R. THOMPSON
Illinois: Boundless Energy, Sept 22 p A-1

E. W. THRALL, JR.
Aircraft Shed Weight with New Alloys, Composites, by C.T. Post, July 14 p 39

3M CO.
Galvanizing the Mechanical Way—Without Heat, by J.J. Obrzut, Sept 8 p 42

LESTER C. THUROW
Yes, But What Kind of Pain? by Gene Beaudet, Oct 6 p 5

TIME SHARING SYSTEMS
Time Sharing: A Way to Get Started in Numerical Control, by A.M. Greene, Oct 15 p 62

TIMKEN CO.
In Search of Excellence in Steel—The Star Performers: Canton Seamless Tube Mill, Sept 1 p MP-35
Materials Come First in Sour Gas Drilling, by R.R. Irving, Nov 12 p 52

TIN
GSA Recommends Daily Tin Auction, Nov 12 p 79

TIN PLATE
Can Detroit Innovate Itself Back to Shape? by G.A. Weimer, Oct 27 p 123

PAUL TIPPETT
AMC Planing 12 New Car and Jeep Models, Aug 11 p 12

TIPPIN MACHINERY CO.
Cabot Invests $100 Million in New Facilities, Nov 12 p 74
Cabot Invests $100 Million in Production Facilities, by R.R. Irving, Dec 1 p MP-31

TITANIUM
Aircraft Manufacturer Sets Sights on Titanium Castings, Sept 22 p 101
Ohio Firm to Expand Titanium Plant, Dec 1 p MP-5
RPI Moves Ahead with Titanium Expansion, July 21 p 87

JIRI TLUSTY
MTTF Probe Finds Productivity Lag in Metalcutting, by R.J. Larsen, Dec 1 p 57

TOCCO DIV.
Scales Dip in Favor of Induction Heating, by J.J. Obrzut, Dec 17 p 69

TOOL AND DIE INDUSTRY
Diecasters Firing Up to Fight Energy Costs, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 1 p 55
Tooling Shipments Expected to Be Off, Nov 12 p 19

TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT
Tooling Shipments Expected to Be Off, Nov 12 p 19

TORO ENTERPRISES INC.
Legal Actions Remain in Youngstown's Products, Nov 24 p 16

RALPH TORTORICH
What Can American Manufacturers Learn from the Japanese? by Iron Age Editors, Oct 6 p 45

TOWERS, PERRIN, FORSTER & CROSBY
Industry Seeks Cure for Health Care Costs, by K.R. Moldt, Sept 22 p 26
Link Human Resource Needs to Long-Range Plan, by P.J. Cathey, Aug 25 p 17

TOXIC SUBSTANCES
Gov. Brown Clamps on Toxic Wastes, Sept 22 p 13

TOYOTA CO.
Ford Very Lukewarm to Toyota's Joint Proposal, Aug 18 p 19
How to Get the Most Out of Your Plant through Good Design, by G.A. Weimer, Nov 24 p 48

TRADE ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE CENTER
There's Federal Help for Import-Besieged Firms, by R.E. Harvey, Sept 8 p 25

TRAFFIC CONTROL
Shipping: More than Just a Trip from the Dock, by J.V. Barks, Aug 25 p 32

TRAINING PROGRAMS
Joint Effort to Retrain Workers is Bearing Fruit, Sept 1 p 22
Middle Managers Grow More Disenchanted, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 3 p 73
Training Today Suits Tomorrow's Technology, by A.M. Greene, July 28 p 22

TRANE CO.
Manufacturing Quality in America—True or False? by R.R. Irving, July 7 p 47

TRANSPORTATION
Revamped Transportation Would Boost Coal Exports, Oct 6 p 16
Shippers Coping with New Mideast Tensions, Dec 17 p 18

D. H. TRAUTLINE
New York, Nov 24 p A-1
President Carter Unveils His Steel Policy, Oct 27 p 11
The View from the Other Side of Trigger Prices, by G.J. McManus, Nov 3 p MP-31

RICHARD TRAUTLINE
Carter Jumps Aboard a Tax Cut Bandwagon, Sept 8 p 12

TREE MACHINE TOOL CORP.
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by B.H. LeCerf, R.J. Larsen, A.M. Greene, K.W. Bennett, R.E. Harvey and G.A. Weimer, Sept 15 p 28

WALTER TREIBER, JR.
Diecasters Firing Up to Fight Energy Costs, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 1 p 55

TRIGGER PRICES
All Talk, No Action Yet from Steel Tri-Partite Group, Aug 4 p 16
Are Trigger Prices Et Al Enough? by Gene Beaudet, Oct 27 p 5
Carter's Plan Will Help Steel, Roderick Says, Nov 3 p 11
President Carter Unveils His Steel Policy, Oct 27 p 11
Specialty Steels Deemed 'Too Complex' for TPM, Dec 17 p 13
Steel Caucus Calls on Carter to Extend TPM to Specialty Steel Industry, Nov 12 p 13
TPM to Rise 0.9 Pct for First Quarter '80, Dec 1 p 9
Trigger Price Mechanism Will be Revived, Sept 22 p 9
The View from the Other Side of Trigger Prices, by G.J. McManus, Nov 3 p MP-31

PAUL TRIMBLE
Iron Ore Falls Prey to Tough Steel Times, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 4 p MP-3

TRINITY INDUSTRIES, INC.
Continued Growth Isn't Accidental—It's Managed, by P.J. Cathey, Nov 12 p 44

K. C. TRIPATHI
Squeeze More from Cutting Fluids by Managing Them, by J.J. Obrzut, Dec 17 p 57

TRI-WALL CONTAINERS CORP.
Materials Handling, Oct 27 p A-1

ALEXANDER TROWBRIDGE
Can All Sides Agree on an Industrial Policy? by E.W. Bowers, July 7 p 27

TRUMPF & CO.
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by Iron Age Editors, Sept 15 p 28

TUBE MILLS
In Search of Excellence in Steel—The Star Performers: Ambridge Seamless Tube Mill, Sept 1 p MP-26
In Search of Excellence in Steel—The Star Performers: Canton Seamless Tube Mill, Sept 1 p MP-35

TUBING
Armco to Construct Seamless Tube Mill, Nov 12 p 72
Drilling Activity Pumps Up Tubular Goods Demand, by S.T. Parker, Nov 12 p 61
In Search of Excellence in Steel—The Star Performers: Shelby Welded Tube, Sept 1 p MP-37
Materials Come First in Sour Gas Drilling, by R.R. Irving, Nov 12 p 52
Steel Spending Spree Tied to Oil Country, by G.J. McManus, Dec 1 p MP-13

J. W. TUCKER, JR.
Illinois: Boundless Energy, Sept 22 p A-1

D. B. TUCKERMAN
Superconducting Devices Measure Ultra-Fast Signals, Sept 1 p 66

TURBINE BLADES
Coating Thwarts Corrosion in Gas Turbine Buckets, Nov 3 p 93

TURBINE GENERATORS
Engine Makers Won't be Idle in the '80s, by J.V. Barks, July 28 p 31

TURNING
Autonumerics Slips Off the Fast Growth Track, Oct 15 p 20
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by B.H. LeCerf, R.J. Larsen, A.M. Greene, K.W. Bennett, R.E. Harvey and G.A. Weimer, Sept 15 p 28

ROBERT N. TUTTLE
Materials Come First in Sour Gas Drilling, by R.R. Irving, Nov 12 p 52

TWIN CITY MONORAIL CO.
Materials Handling, Oct 27 p A-1

U

UNR INDUSTRIES, INC.
Materials Handling, Oct 27 p A-1

U. S. S. R.
Renewed Cold War Cools Gleason Works' Output, July 7 p 15
Russia Joins Search for Mineral Sources, July 7 p 19
Soviets Charged with Conducting Resource War, Oct 6 p 17
U.S.-Soviet Trade Down Sharply in First Half, Oct 6 p 13

U.S. AIR FORCE FLIGHT DYNAMICS LABORATORY
Aircraft Shed Weight with New Alloys, Composites, by C.T. Post, July 14 p 39

U.S. AIR FORCE MATERIALS LABORATORY
Ultrasonics Nips Fastener Flaws in the Bud, Nov 12 p 63

U.S. BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
The Factory Worker is Economy's Shrinking Man, by J.D. Baxter, Sept 22 p 20
Job Hunt Continues, July 21 p 45
Jobless Rate Rises, Dec 1 p 32

U.S. BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
Are Environmentalists Choking Nation's Minerals Industry? by E.W. Bowers, Nov 12 p 28

U.S. BUREAU OF MINES
Aluminum Research Hinges on Agency-Squabble, Sept 1 p 80
Scrubbers Can Help Curb "Black Lung", BuMines Says, Aug 25 p 14

U.S. CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Business Execs Predict Short-Lived Recession, Oct 6 p 16
Will Congress Decide When Plants Can Close? by E.W. Bowers, July 21 p 41

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
All Talk, No Action Yet from Steel Tri-Partite Group, Aug 4 p 16
Carter Ready to Beef Up U.S. Competitiveness Abroad, Sept 22 p 9
Carter's Plan Wil Help Steel, Roderick Says, Nov 3 p 11
Commerce Dept. Rejects Scrap Export Controls, July 21 p 19
Construction Equipment Refines Its Technology, by R.E. Harvey, Aug 11 p 43
Engine Makers Won't be Idle in the 80s, by J.V. Barks, July 28 p 31
A Glimmer of Light, July 28 p 30
Government-Industry Research Centers Formed, Sept 15 p 21
Housing Curves Up, Nov 12 p 42
Housing Recovery Slows, Sept 1 p 41
Housing Rebuidling, Oct 15 p 48
Income Picks Up, Oct 15 p 48
Indicators Perk Up, Sept 22 p 31
Indicators Push Up, Oct 27 p 33
Indicators Puzzling, Nov 24 p 34
Inventories Pile Up, Oct 6 p 43
New Orders Revive, Sept 8 p 30
Orders Get Tackled, July 21 p 45
Recession Puts the Squeeze on Inflow of New Orders, July 21 p 40
Retail Sales Flag, Dec 1 p 32
Retail Sales Surge, Aug 25 p 27
Specialty Steels Deemed 'Too Complex' for TPM, Dec 17 p 13
Steel Summary: Steel Market Optimism Grows, Oct 6 p 87
"Try Harder", Japanese Tells U.S. Exporters, Oct 6 p 13
U.S.-Soviet Trade Down Sharply in First Half, Oct 6 p 13
U.S. Trade Deficit Shrank to $1.85 Billion in July, Sept 8 p 14
An Upbeat Note, Aug 18 p 41
There's Federal Help for Import-Besieged Firms, by R.E. Harvey, Sept 8 p 25

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
MTTF Probe Finds Productivity Lag in Metalcutting, by R.J. Larsen, Dec 1 p 57
MTTF Takes a Look at What It Takes to Stay on Top, by R.J. Larsen, Nov 24 p 109
Minerals Leaders Ready to Unlode on Politicians, by R.J. Regan, Sept 15 p 54
U.S. Has Neglected Its Minerals, AMC Says, Oct 15 p 89
Vinson-Trammel Act—The Law Time Forgot, by E.W. Bowers, Nov 24 p 31

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
DOE to Study Impact of Coal Conversions, Nov 3 p 12
Lead Market is for Real, Nov 3 p 119
Methane Gas from Coal Mine Producing Power, Nov 3 p 93
Nuclear Waste Storage Holds Promise for Lead, by R.J. Regan, Aug 18 p 48
Revamped Transportation Would Boost Coal Exports, Oct 6 p 16
Zeroing in on DOE's Solar Cell Price Goals, Aug 4 p 67

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
U.S. Oil Shale Program is Being Expanded, July 7 p 19

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Five-Year Justice Probe of Aluminum Fizzles, Dec 1 p 98

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
All Talk, No Action Yet from Steel Tri-Partite Group, Aug 4 p 16
A Bit of Relief, Aug 11 p 25
The Factory Worker is Economy's Shrinking Man, by J.D. Baxter, Sept 22 p 20
Job Hunt Continues, July 21 p 45
Jobless Rate Rises, Dec 1 p 32
Jobless Rate Slows, Aug 18 p 41
Marshall Urges Japan to Build Autos in U.S., Sept 15 p 15
More Inflation Ahead, Dec 17 p 40
Price Spiral Climbs, July 28 p 30
Producer Prices Rise, Dec 1 p 32
Producer Prices Take Off, Sept 1 p 41
Still No Sign of a Price Break as Year Nears End, Dec 17 p 48

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
Carter's Policies Ended Recession, Miller Says, Nov 3 p 16
Is Interest Rate Change Guide to Money Policy? Oct 27 P 31
Ways and Means Committee Sets Tax Cut Hearing, Aug 4 p 18

U.S. EXPORT-IMPORT BANK
Ex-Im Bank Loans China $70 Million for Mill, July 7 p 19

U.S. GARRETT CORP.
Engine Builders Rev Up for a Bonanza of Orders in the '80s, by K.W. Bennett, Dec 17 p 38

U.S. INDUSTRY CO.
A Systems Approach Takes Hold in Forming, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 24 p 141

U.S. NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MTTF Probe Finds Productivity Lag in Metalcutting, by R.J. Larsen, Dec 1 p 57
Quality Requirements Put the Burden on Testing, by R.J. Larsen, Sept 15 p 61
Rediscovering Galvanizing as a Protective Coating, by J.J. Obrzut, Oct 6 p 65

U.S. & OVERSEAS TAX FAIRNESS COMMITTEE, INC.
Working Overseas Can be a Taxing Problem, by S.T. Parker, Dec 1 p 34

U.S. STEEL CORP.
All Talk, No Action Yet from Steel Tri-Partite Group, Aug 4 p 16
Can Detroit Innovate Itself Back to Shape? by G.A. Weimer, Oct 27 p 123
Carter Hints at Resolution of Steel Trade Conflict, July 7 p 16
Carter's Plan Will Help Steel, Roderick Says, Nov 3 p 11
Carter's Steel Policy is Waiting in the Wings, by G.J. McManus and E.W. Bowers, Oct 15 p 42
Housing Slump Sparks Galvanized Steel Interest, Sept 8 p 49
In Search of Excellence in Steel—The Star Performers: Fairfield Blast Furnace, Sept 1 p MP-12
In Search of Excellence in Steel—The Star Performers: Gary Hot Strip Mill, Sept 1 p MP-20
In Search of Excellence in Steel—The Star Performers: Lorain Bar Mill, Sept 1 p MP-35
In Search of Excellence in Steel—The Star Performers: South Works Rod Mill, Sept 1 p MP-25
Iron Ore Falls Prey to Tough Steel Times, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 4 p MP-3
Legal Actions Remain Youngstown's Product, Nov 24 p 16
President Carter Unveils His Steel Policy, Oct 27 p 11
Roll Makers Keep Trying to Roll with Changes in the Marketplace, by G.J. McManus, Oct 6 p MP-7
Sales Drought in Summer Hurt Steel, Nonferrous, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Nov 24 p 38
Steel Begins Recalls of Laid Off Workers, Nov 24 p 161
Steel Down from '79; Nonferrous Slipping Too, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Aug 11 p 18
Steel Spending Spree Tied to Oil Country, by G.J. McManus, Dec 1 p MP-13
Steelmakers Searching for Refractories That'll Take the Heat, by G.J. McManus, Nov 3 p MP-7
SUB Funds Running Out for Some Steelworkers, Sept 15 p 21
Tapping New Outlets to Save Waste Energy, by G.J. McManus, July 7 p MP-1
Trigger Price Mechanism Will be Revived, Sept 22 p 9
U.S. Steel Raises Bar, Sheet Prices, Nov 12 p 72
U.S. Steel Sells Coal Properties to Sohio, Dec 17 p 20
U.S. Steel to Build Continuous Caster, Dec 1 p MP-3
U.S. Steel Unveils Beverage Can Process, Sept 1 p 24

U.S. SYNTHETIC FUELS CORP.
Sawhill Sees a Future for Synfuels Corp., Dec 17 p 17

ULTRASONICS
Computerized Ultrasonics Triples Inspection Time, Sept 8 p 44
Ultrasonics Nips Fastener Flaws in the Bud, Nov 12 p 63

UNIMATION, INC.
How to Get the Most Out of Your Plant through Good Design, by G.A. Weimer, Nov 24 p 48
Robots Swing into the Industrial 'Arms' Race, by J.J. Obrzut, July 21 p 48

UNION CARBIDE CORP.
Act Together, Business and Government Urged, Dec 17 p 35
Energy Forecast: Try to Predict the Unpredictable, by Michael Marley, July 21 p 26
Link Human Resource Needs to Long-Range Plan, by P.J. Cathey, Aug 25 p 17
MTTF Probe Finds Productivity Lag in Metalcutting, by R.J. Larsen, Dec 1 p 57
MTTF Takes a Look at What It Takes to Stay on Top, by R.J. Larsen, Nov 24 p 109
Plastics Use Flexibility to Clear Energy Hurdles, Aug 4 p 77
Plastics Use Flexibility to Clear Energy Hurdles, July 7 p 21
Shipping: More than Just a Trip from the Dock, by J.V. Barks, Aug 25 p 32
Steelmakers Searching for Refractories That'll Take the Heat, by G.J. McManus, Nov 3 p MP-7
Why Electric Furnaces Make Quality Steels, by R.R. Irving, Dec 1 p 75

UNITED AUTO WORKERS
AMC Considers Union Representation on Board, Oct 6 p 16
Are Foreign Auto Plants in U.S. 'Foreign'? Nov 12 p 13
Auto Imports Could Cost 250,000 Jobs, UAW Says, Oct 27 p 13
Foreign Firms Get New View of Labor, by K.R. Moldt, Nov 24 p 26
Robots Swing into the Industrial 'Arms' Race, by J.J. Obrzut, July 21 p 48
Will Carter's Policies Cost Him Labor's Vote? by G.J. McManus, Aug 25 p 25
Will Congress Decide When Plants Can Close? by E.W Bowers, July 21 p 41

UNITED COMPUTING CO.
Time Sharing: A Way to Get Started in Numerical Control, by A.M. Greene, Oct 15 p 62

UNITED ENGINEERS & CONSTRUCTORS, INC.
What Alloys are Winning in the Scrubber Market? by R.R. Irving, Sept 15 p 77

UNITED KINGDOM
British Tool Builders Face Uncertain Future, Dec 1 p 11

UNITED MINE WORKERS
Coal Conversion Bill Gets Mixed Reviews, July 28 p 13
'No Contract, No Work', No Longer UMW's Motto, Aug 11 p 15

UNITED STATES MACHINE TOOL TASK FORCE
MTTF Probe Finds Productivity Lag in Metalcutting, by R.J. Larsen, Dec 1 p 57
MTTF Takes a Look at What It Takes to Stay on Top, by R.J. Larsen, Nov 24 p 109

UNITED STATES RAILWAY ASSN.
Is This Any Way to Run a Railroad? Aug 11 p 15

UNITED STEELWORKERS OF AMERICA
All Talk, No Action Yet from Steel Tri-Partite Group, Aug 4 p 16
Carter's Steel Policy is Waiting in the Wings, by G.J. McManus and E.W. Bowers, Oct 15 p 42
Specialty Steelmakers Seek Import Restraints, Aug 11 p 13
SUB Funds Running Out for Some Steelworkers, Sept 15 p 21
USW Delays Pay Hikes for Wheeling-Pittsburgh, Sept 1 p 77
What Role Can Workers Play in Designing a Plant? by G.A. Weimer, Dec 1 p 51
Will Carter's Policies Cost Him Labor's Vote? by G.J. McManus, Aug 25 p 25

UNITED TECHNOLOGIES CORP.
Engine Makers Won't be Idle in the 80s, by J.V. Barks, July 28 p 31

UNITED TELECOM CO.
Talking Technology, Nov 24 p 138

UNIVAC DIV.
More Companies Report Productivity Gains, July 14 p 22

UNIVERSITY COMPUTING CO.
Time Sharing: A Way to Get Started in Numerical Control, by A.M. Greene, Oct 15 p 62

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
Iron Ore Falls Prey to Tough Steel Times, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 4 p MP-3

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA
Energy Becomes a 'Hot' Management Position, by R.E. Harvey, Dec 17 p 49

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA
Is Outward Bound Best Way to be Upward Bound, by C.T. Post, Sept 1 p 31

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN
Energy Becomes a 'Hot' Management Position, by R.E. Harvey, Dec 17 p 49

C. S. USKAVITCH
Equipment Makers Out to Bulldoze Thievery, by P.S. Aiman, Oct 27 p 40

V

LARRY VABER
More Expected to Apply for COWPS Price Hikes, Aug 25 p 12

VACUUM SYSTEMS
In Search of Excellence in Steel—The Star Performers: Vacuum Induction Melting, Sept 1 p MP-46

JAMES A. VAIS
Aluminum Prepares to Export Ingot and Expansion, by R.J. Regan, Oct 15 p 35

THOMAS VAJDA
MTTF Probe Finds Productivity Lag in Metalcutting, by R.J. Larsen, Dec 1 p 57

VALVE MANUFACTURERS ASSN.
ITC Studying Tariffs on Imported Valves, Dec 1 p 11
Reform Movement May Tax Congress' Time, Aug 11 p 11
The Surge in Imports Still Troubles Many U.S. Manufacturers, by G.J. McManus, Dec 17 p 28

VALVES
The Surge in Imports Still Troubles Many U.S. Manufacturing, by G.J. McManus, Dec 17 p 28
ITC Studying Tariffs on Imported Valves, Dec 1 p 11
Valve Shipments to Triple by 1990, Aug 25 p 12

VALVOLINE INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS DIV.
Squeeze More from Cutting Fluids by Managing Them, by J.J. Obrzut, Dec 17 p 57

C. VANARSDALL
Materials Handling, Oct 27 p A-1

GISE VAN BUREN
Illinois: Boundless Energy, Sept 22 p A-1

KENNETH VAN BEEK
Scales Dip in Favor of Induction Heating, by J.J. Obrzut, Dec 17 p 69

RICHARD J. VAN BELL
Industry Seeks Cure for Health Care Costs, by K.R. Moldt, Sept 22 p 26

F. W. VANDERMAST, JR.
Shipping: More than Just a Trip from the Dock, by J.V. Barks, Aug 25 p 32

HORACE B. VAN DORN
Bearings Makers Ready for Technology Race, by G.A. Weimer, Sept 22 p 89

REX VAN GORDEN
Energy Becomes a 'Hot' Management Position, by R.E. Harvey, Dec 17 p 49

CHARLES D. VANIK
Steel Report Breaks No New Ground, July 14 p 12

VAN LEEUWEN PIPE & TUBE CORP.
October Shone Bright for Service Centers, Dec 17 p 96

VAN STRAATEN CHEMICAL CO.
Squeeze More from Cutting Fluids by Managing Them, by J.J. Obrzut, Dec 17 p 57

FRANK VEREECKE
Tapping New Outlets to Save Waste Energy, by G.J. McManus, July 7 p MP-1

C. WILLIAM VERITY, JR.
Can All Sides Agree on an Industrial Policy? by E.W. Bowers, July 7 p 27
Can the Recession Cool Inflation's Hot Pace? by G.J. McManus, July 7 p 34
Verity Calls for Spending Cuts, Earnings Incentives, July 7 p 15
The View from the Other Side of Trigger Prices, by G.J. McManus, Nov 3 p MP-31

MELVIN D. VERSON
NMTBA Talks Stress Capital Formation, Nov 24 p 11
Risk-Taking Vital to Industry Speakers Urge, Sept 15 p 48
The Surge in Imports Still Troubles Many U.S. Manufacturers, by G.J. McManus, Dec 17 p 28

VERSON ALLSTEEL PRESS CO.
NMTBA Talks Stress Capital Formation, Nov 24 p 11
Risk-Taking Vital to Industry, Speakers Urge, Sept 15 p 48
A Systems Approach Takes Hold in Forming, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 24 p 141

ERIC W. VETTER
Link Human Resource Needs to Long-Range Plan, by P.J. Cathey, Aug 25 p 17

STANLEY VIDMAR, INC.
Materials Handling, Oct 27 p A-1

ROBERT L. VIDRICK
Shipping: More than Just a Trip from the Dock, by J.V. Barks, Aug 25 p 32

JURIS VIKMANIS
Bendix Chasing 20 Pct of Controls Market by '85, July 21 p 18
DNC: The Concept Becomes a Reality, by A.M. Greene, Nov 24 p 57

JOHN E. VINCENT
MBO is Tailor-Made for Managing in Recession, by G.A. Weimer, July 21 p 36

VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE
All Systems are Go for Powder Metallurgy, by R.R. Irving, July 28 p 41

VIRGINIA SURFACE MINING AND RECLAMATION ASSN.
Supreme Court to Hear Several Business Cases, Oct 27 p 12

RICHARD VIRZI
Illinois: Boundless Energy, Sept 22 p A-1
Service Centers Raise Buys to Match Larger Sales, Sept 22 p 113

VOLKSWAGEN OF AMERICA, INC.
Are Foreign Auto Plants in U.S. 'Foreign'? Nov 12 p 13
Foreign Firms Get New View of Labor, by K.R. Moldt, Nov 24 p 26
Talking Business, Aug 18 p 47

L. C. VON MOLL
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by B.H. LeCerf, R.J. Larsen, A.M. Greene, K.W. Bennett, R.E. Harvey and G.A. Weimer, Sept 15 p 28

VOUGHT CORP.
MTTF Probe Finds Productivity Lag in Metalcutting, by R.J. Larsen, Dec 1 p 57

W

ERIK WAAGE-NIELSEN
Shippers Coping with new Mideast Tensions, Dec 17 p 18

RAY WACHT
Construction Equipment Refines Its Technology, by R.E. Harvey, Aug 11 p 43

WAGES AND PRICES
Got Guidelines Ideas? COWPS Wants Them? July 21 p 15
More Expected to Apply for COWPS Price Hikes, Aug 25 p 12
Wages, Benefits Will Rise by 9.5 Pct, Board Says, July 7 p 18
White House Seeking New Inflation Guidelines, Oct 15 p 16

DALE WAGNER
Squeeze More from Cutting Fluids by Managing Them, by J.J. Obrzut, Dec 17 p 57

THOMAS L. WAKEFIELD
Manufacturing Quality in America—True or False? by R.R. Irving, July 7 p 47

SEYMOUR WALDMAN
October Shone Bright for Service Centers, Dec 17 p 96

CHARLES WALDRON
Metal Building Industry Digs in for Recovery, by K.W. Bennett, Nov 12 p 37

JAMES W. WALKER
Link Human Resource Needs to Long-Range Plan, by P.J. Cathey, Aug 25 p 17

JOHN J. WALLACE
Robots Swing into the Inudstrial 'Arms' Race, by J.J. Obrzut, July 21 p 48

RONALD L. WALLACE
Computers Really Do Generate Process Plans, by A.M. Greene, Aug 18 p 55

JAMES WALSH
Roll Makers Keep Trying to Roll with Changes in the Marketplace, by G.J. McManus, Oct 6 p MP-7

WALWYN STODGELL COCHRAN MURRAY LTD.
Nickel and Stainless Suffer Rough Ride, Nov 12 p 79

JAY WARE
Tapping New Outlets to Save Waste Energy, by G.J. McManus, July 7 p MP-1

WILLIAM E. WARE
The Systems Approach Dominates Process Control, by A.M. Greene, Nov 24 p 147

WARNER & SWASEY CO.
FTC Orders Bendix to Sell Two Divisions, July 28 p 13
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by B.H. LeCerf, R.J. Larsen, A.M. Greene, K.W. Bennett, R.E. Harvey and G.A. Weimer, Sept 15 p 28

STEPHEN R. WASSERSUG
Industry, EPA Watching Waste Site Cleanup Costs, Oct 6 p 15

WASTE HEAT
Tapping New Outlets to Save Waste Energy, by G.J. McManus, July 7 p MP-1
Gov. Brown Clamps on Toxic Wastes, Sept 22 p 13
Industry, EPA Watching Waste Site Cleanup Costs, Oct 6 p 15
Nuclear Waste Storage Holds Promise for Lead, by R.J. Regan, Aug 18 p 48
Warning: Hazardous Waste Rules are Effective Nov. 19, by Michael Marley, Nov 12 p 33

ROBERT WASZ
Distributor Aluminum Stocks are Getting Low, July 28 p 54

WATER POLLUTION
Allegheny Ludlum: At the Leading Edge of Pollution Control, by G.J. McManus, Dec 1 p MP-6
Court Upholds EPA on Water Cleanup Rules, Dec 17 p 17

JAMES F. WATSON
What Demands Lie Ahead for Our Metallurgists? by R.R. Irving, July 21 p 59

R. J. WEAN, JR.
Canadian Steelmakers Plan Hot Strip Mills, Aug 4 p 75
Steel Spending Spree Tied to Oil Country, by G.J. McManus, Dec 1 p MP-13

WEAN-UNITED, INC.
Canadian Steelmakers Plan Hot Strip Mills, Aug 4 p 75
China Finds It Hard to Shake the Yoke of Foreign Steel, by R.E. Harvey, Dec 1 p MP-26
Ex-Im Bank Loans China $70 Million for Mill, July 7 p 19
Roll Makers Keep Trying to Roll with Changes in the Marketplace, by G.J. McManus, Oct 6 p MP-7
Steel Spending Spree Tied to Oil Country, by G.J. McManus, Dec 1 p MP-13

WEAR
MTTF Probe Finds Productivity Lag in Metalcutting, by R.J. Larsen, Dec 1 p 57

ALBERT J. WEATHERHEAD, JR.
Middle Managers Grow More Disenchanted, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 3 p 73

WEATHERHEAD SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT
What Role Can Workers Play in Designing a Plant? by G.A. Weimer, Dec 1 p 51

L. A. WEAVER
Tapping New Outlets to Save Waste Energy, by G.J. McManus, July 7 p MP-1

JERVIS C. WEBB
MBO is Tailor-Made for Managing in Recession, by G.A. Weimer, July 21 p 36

JERVIS B. WEBB CO.
MBO is Tailor-Made for Managing in Recession, by G.A. Weimer, July 21 p 36

WEBER N/C SYSTEMS, INC.
NC Tape/Template System Really Boosts Parts' Stock, Aug 18 p 105

MANFRED WECK
MTTF Probe Finds Productivity Lag in Metalcutting, by R.J. Larsen, Dec 1 p 57

THOMAS A. WEEKLY
Robots Swing into the Industrial 'Arms' Race, by J.J. Obrzut, July 21 p 48

MARTIN WEIL
China Finds It Hard to Shake the Yoke of Foreign Steel, by R.E. Harvey, Dec 1 p MP-26

RICK WEIL
Distributors Worry About '81 Steel Supply, Nov 3 p 113

WEIRTON STEEL DIV.
Use Vote Process to Save Jobs, Leaders Say, July 28 p 11

WALTER K. WEISEL
Robots Swing into the Industrial 'Arms' Race, by J.J. Obrzut, July 21 p 48

MICHEL WEISZ
What Demands Lie Ahead for Our Metallurgists? by R.R. Irving, July 21 p 59

JOHN F. WELCH, JR.
GE is Betting Big on Capital Goods Market, July 28 p 13

ROBERT G. WELCH
October Shone Bright for Service Centers, Dec 17 p 96
Service Centers Begin to Boost Inventory, Nov 24 p 165
Steel Service Centers Fare Well in August, Oct 27 p 153
Service Centers Feel Recession's Sharp Edge, July 28 p 54
Service Centers Raise Buys to Match Larger Sales, Sept 22 p 113
Service Centers Still Feel the Crunch, Aug 25 p 42

WELDING
The Bounce Back Starts, by J.D. Baxter, Nov 3 p 34

Quarterly Forecast, by Iron Age Editors, Aug 4 p 29
Welding Concepts a Boom for Coating Heavy Plate, Nov 12 p 63
Will New CNC Welding System Bring Automation on Line? by R.R. Irving, Aug 18 p 89

HARRISON WELLFORD
Has Carter 'Flip-Flopped' on Regulatory Reform? by E.W. Bowers, Sept 1 p 45

WERNER ASSOCIATES, INC.
Training Today Suits Tomorrow's Technology, by A.M. Greene, July 28 p 22

WESLEY MFG. CO.
Materials Handling, Oct 27 p A-1

WESTERN DIE CASTING CO.
Diecasters Firing Up to Fight Energy Costs, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 1 p 55

WEST GERMANY
GM Sells Terex Div. to W. German Firm, Nov 3 p 13
German Metals Firm to Increase U.S. Role, Nov 12 p 78

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORP.
After the Show: What Trends Exist in Machine Tool Controls, by A.M. Greene, Oct 27 p 115
DNC: The Concept Becomes a Reality, by A.M. Greene, Nov 24 p 57
Electric Power Producers Keep Business Ignited, by K.W. Bennett, July 7 p 36
Engine Makers Won't be Idle in the '80s, by J.V. Barks, July 28 p 31
Fusion Power: Closing In on the Energy Dream, by K.W. Bennett, Aug 11 p 28
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by Iron Age Editors, Sept 15 p 28
"LEAP"ing into More Energy-Efficient Buildings, Sept 22 p 101
"Productivity Managers"—a Growing New Title, by P.J. Cathey, Oct 27 p 53
Robots Swing into the Industrial 'Arms' Race, by J.J. Obrzut, July 21 p 48
Time Sharing: A Way to Get Started in Numerical Control, by A.M. Greene, Oct 15 p 62
Westinghouse Acquires Cable TV Company, Nov 3 p 16
Westinghouse Established Productivity Center, Nov 12 p 63

WHEELABRATOR-FRYE, INC.
Wheelabrator Winning in Quest for Pullman, Nov 3 p 23

WHEELING-PITTSBURGH STEEL CORP.
In Search of Excellence in Steel—The Star Performers: Monessen Rail Mill, Sept 1 p MP-20
Steel Down from -79; Nonferrous Slipping Too, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Nov 24 p 38
Sales Drought in Summer Hurt Steel, Nonferrous, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Nov 24 p 38
Steel Spending Spree Tied to Oil Country, by G.J. McManus, Dec 1 p MP-13
Use Vote Process to Save Jobs, Leaders Say, July 28 p 11
USW Delays Pay Hikes for Wheeling-Pittsburgh, Sept 1 p 77

B. WHITE
Materials Handling, Oct 27 p A-1

WHITE CONSOLIDATED INDUSTRIES, INC.
The World Machine: Can Manufacturers Make the Dream Come True? by R.J. Larsen, Aug 18 p 67

WHITE-SUNDSTRAND MACHINE TOOL, INC.
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by B.H. LeCerf, R.J. Larsen, A.M. Greene, K.W. Bennett, R.E. Harvey and G.A. Weimer, Sept 15 p 28

WICKES MACHINERY DIV.
Diecasters Firing Up to Save Energy Costs, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 1 p 55

WICKMAN MACHINE TOOLS INC.
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by B.H. LeCerf, R.J. Larsen, A.M. Greene, K.W. Bennett, R.E. Harvey and G.A. Weimer, Sept 15 p 28

FRANK WIECH
All Systems are Go for Powder Metallurgy, by R.R. Irving, July 28 p 41

W.J. WIESEN
Roll Makers Keep Trying to Roll with Changes in the Marketplace, by G.J. McManus, Oct 6 p MP-7

WHARTON SCHOOL
Manufacturing Fails to Attract MBAs, by Roger Lopata, Oct 6 p 37

W. L. WILKINSON
October Shone Bright for Service Centers, Dec 17 p 96

H. B. WILLIAMS
For Metal Coaters It's Time for Major Decisions, by J.J. Obrzut, Sept 8 p 37

HAROLD M. WILLIAMS
Directors Face More Responsibility, by C.T. Post, Oct 6 p 52

HARRISON WILLIAMS
Will Congress Decide When Plants Can Close? by E.W Bowers, July 21 p 41

WALTER F. WILLIAMS
AISI Steel Report Takes Center Stage at Meeting, July 7 p MP-17

C. J. WILSON
The Surge in Imports Still Troubles Many U.S. Manufacturers, by G.J. McManus, Dec 17 p 28

CAROLL L. WILSON
Some Big 'Ifs' Clouds Coal's Energetic Future, Dec 17 p 18

RICHARD WILSON
Foreign Firms Get New View of Labor, by K.R. Moldt, Nov 24 p 26

RAYMOND R. WINGARD
Link Human Resource Needs to Long-Range Plan, by P.J. Cathey, Aug 25 p 17

WILLIAM W. WINPISINGER
Will Carter's Policies Cost Him Labor's Vote? by G.J. McManus, Aug 25 p 25

GUS WIRTH, JR.
There's Federal Help for Import-Besieged Firms, by R.E. Harvey, Sept 8 p 25

R. S. WISHART, JR.
Energy Forecast: Try to Predict the Unpredictable, by Michael Marley, July 21 p 26

C. J. WITTING
New York, Nov 24 p A-1

H. WOHLENBERG KG GMBH & CO.
Tool Import Ban Irks Foreign Builders, Sept 22 p 13
What Role Can Workers Play in Designing a Plant? by G.A. Weimer, Dec 1 p 51

DON WRIGHT
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by Iron Age Editors, Sept 15 p 28

JOHN A. WRIGHT
Zinc Luster Still Attracts St. Joe Minerals, Sept 1 p 83

M. A. WRIGHT
Continued Growth Isn't Accidental—It's Managed, by P.J. Cathey, Nov 12 p 44

A. E. WYATT
Distributor Aluminum Stocks are Getting Low, July 28 p 54

BARBARA WYATT
U.S. Patent System Needs Drastic Overhaul, by B.H. LeCerf, Oct 6 p 29

WYMAN-GORDON CO.
All Systems are Go for Powder Metallurgy, by R.R. Irving, July 28 p 41
Tapping New Outlets to Save Waste Energy, by G.J. McManus, July 7 p MP-1

WYMAR & CO., INC.
Is Outward Bound Best Way to be Upward Bound, by C.T. Post, Sept 1 p 31

W. J. WYSE
Materials Handling, Oct 27 p A-1

XYZ

X-TEK, INC.
Materials Handling, Oct 27 p A-1

XEROX CORP.
Has Time Run Out on Short-Term Managing? by J.D. Baxter, July 28 p 17

HISAKAZU YAMAGUCHI
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, by B.H. LeCerf, R.J. Larsen, A.M. Greene, K.W. Bennett, R.E. Harvey and G.A. Weimer, Sept 15 p 28

ARTHUR YOUNG & CO.
Metal Execs' Pay is Up But Can't Beat Inflation, Oct 15 p 41
Reining In Inventory is Key to Survival, by R.E. Harvey, July 14 p 23

YOUNGSTOWN STEEL CORP.
Legal Actions Remain Youngstown's Product, Nov 24 p 16

ADAM ZAUSZNICA
Nuclear Waste Storage Holds Promise for Lead, by R.J. Regan, Aug 18 p 48

M. C. ZILIS
Girding Battery Grids with Plastic's Benefits, July 7 p 66

PETER S. ZILKO
The Systems Approach Dominates Process Control, by A.M. Greene, Nov 24 p 147

MARVIN ZIMBLE
Distributor Aluminum Stocks are Getting Low, July 28 p 54

ZINC
Quarterly Forecast, by Iron Age Editors, Aug 4 p 29
Zinc Luster Still Attracts St. Joe Minerals, Sept 1 p 83

AUTHORS

AIMAN, P. S.
Equipment Makers Out to Bulldoze Thievery, Oct 27 p 40

ARNESEN, D. A.
Getting the Most from White Collar Dollars, July 28 p 26
Murphy: 'The Competition is International in Scope', July 14 p 18
Purchasing's Impact on Economic Trends, Aug 18 p 42

BARKS, J. V.
Engine Makers Won't be Idle in the '80s, July 28 p 31
Shipping: More than Just a Trip from the Dock, Aug 25 p 32

BAXTER, J. D.
The Bounce Back Starts, Nov 3 p 34
The Factory Worker is Economy's Shrinking Man, Sept 22 p 20
Has Time Run Out on Short-Term Managing? July 28 p 17
How Rough a Ride? Aug 4 p 26
Iron Age's Quarterly Forecast—Metalworking Set to Bounce Back, Nov 3 p 33
Japan Shifts Its World Trade Sights, Dec 17 p 36
Supply-Side Policies: A Mix of Promises and Problems, Oct 27 p 34
What Can American Manufacturers Learn from the Japanese? Oct 6 p 45

BEAUDET, GENE
Are Trigger Prices Et Al Enough? Oct 27 p 5
Are You Frozen in the Transition? Dec 1 p 7
The Best Way to Bring them Back, July 7 p 7
Boy, Would I Like a Tax Cut! July 21 p 7
A Brief Guide to Positive Thinking, Aug 4 p 7
Calvin Coolidge is *Still* Right, Aug 25 p 7
Could this be Our New 5-Cent Cigar? Nov 12 p 7
Does Sitting Bull Help Custer? July 14 p 5
How About a Productivity-Gate? Sept 8 p 5
Is $27.5 Billion Peanuts? Sept 15 p 7
Let's Finally Do the Obvious! Aug 18 p 5
A New Greening for America? Nov 24 p 5
Phooey on the Bottom Line! Sept 22 p 7
The Real Danger of Breast Beating, Oct 15 p 7
So, What Should We Do? Give Up? Sept 1 p 7
The Sooner We Get Over It the Better, Dec 17 p 7
Why Not Make Lemonade? Nov 3 p 7
Will the Recession End Too Soon? July 28 p 3
Yes, But What Kind of Pain? Oct 6 p 5
Yes, I Would Still Like One, Aug 11 p 5

BENNETT, K. W.
Diecasters Firing Up to Fight Energy Costs, Sept 1 p 55
Electric Power Producers Keep Business Ignited, July 7 p 36
Engine Builders Rev Up for a Bonanza of Orders in the '80s, Dec 17 p 38
Fusion Power: Closing In on the Energy Dream, Aug 11 p 28
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stoppers, Sept 15 p 28
Metal Industry Digs in for Recovery, Nov 12 p 37
New Melt System Shaves Foundry's Material Costs, Aug 4 p MP-16

BOWERS, E. W.
Are Environmentalists Choking Nation's Minerals Industry? Nov 12 p 28
Buy American Laws Not Likely to Get Off the Ground Soon, Oct 27 p 27
Can All Sides Agree on an Industrial Policy? July 7 p 27
Carter's Steel Policy is Waiting in the Wings, Oct 15 p 42
Election '80: The Vote and What It Means to Business, Dec 1 p 23
Has Carter 'Flip-Flopped' on Regulatory Reform? Sept 1 p 45
Is Capital Budgeting Now a Losing Battle? Sept 8 p 20
Supreme Court Becomes Red Tape Battleground, Aug 11 p 22
Unemployment Benefits Bill Caught in the Transition, Dec 17 p 45
Vinson-Trammel Act—The Law Time Forgot, Nov 24 p 31
Will Congress Decide When Plants Can Close? July 21 p 41

CATHEY, P. J.
Continued Growth Isn't Accidental—It's Managed, Nov 12 p 44
Link Human Resource Needs to Long-Range Plan, Aug 25 p 17
"Productivity Managers"—a Growing New Title, Oct 27 p 53
Ways Smart Managers Can Deal with Anger and Conflict, Oct 15 p 51

GREENE, A. M.
After the Show: What Trends Exist in Machine Tool Controls, Oct 27 p 115
Color Graphics Put Operator Panel 'On-Site', July 14 p 36
Computers Really Do Generate Process Plans, Aug 18 p 55
DNC: The Concept Becomes a Reality, Nov 24 p 57
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stoppers, Sept 15 p 28
The Systems Approach Dominates Process Control, Nov 24 p 147
Time Sharing: A Way to Get Started in Numerical Control, Oct 15 p 62
Training Today Suits Tomorrow's Technology, July 28 p 22

HARVEY, R. E.
China Finds It Hard to Shake the Yoke of Foreign Steel, Dec 1 p MP-26
Construction Equipment Refines Its Technology, Aug 11 p 43
Energy Becomes a 'Hot' Management Position, Dec 17 p 49
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, Sept 15 p 28
Middle Managers Grow More Disenchanted, Nov 3 p 73
Putting a Price Tag on Research, Oct 6 p 71
Reining In Inventory is Key to Survival, July 14 p 23
A Systems Approach Takes Hold in Forming, Nov 24 p 141
There's Federal Help for Import-Besieged Firms, Sept 8 p 25
Union Decertifications—Handle with Care, Sept 1 p 37

IRON AGE EDITORS
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stopper, Sept 15 p 28
Metalworking's Second Quarter Report—How Tough a Recession? Aug 4 p 25
Quarterly Forecast, Aug 4 p 29
What Can American Manufacturers Learn from the Japanese? Oct 6 p 45

IRVING, R. R.
All Systems are Go for Powder Metallurgy, July 28 p 41
Cabot Invests $100 Million in Production Facilities, Dec 1 p MP-31
Corrosion Spools: A Good Way to Check Alloy Performance, Nov 3 p 83
'Dialog' with Computer Unlocks Data Sources, Oct 15 p 67
How the Courts are Ruling in Product Liability Cases, Aug 4 p 51
Ingalls Shipyard Takes on Rail Cars and Offshore Rigs, Oct 6 p 57
Is Liability Insurance Still Costly and Scarce? Aug 18 p 90
The Legislative Side of Products Liability, Aug 25 p 28
Manufacturing Quality in America—True or False? July 7 p 47
Materials Come First in Sour Gas Drilling, Nov 12 p 52
The Product Liability Case of the Exploding Range, Aug 11 p 35
What Alloys Are Winning in the Scrubber Market? Sept 15 p 77
What Can American Manufacturers Learn from the Japanese? Oct 6 p 45
What Demands Lie Ahead for Our Metallurgists? July 21 p 59
What OTA Told Congress About the Steel Industry, Sept 1 p MP-55
Why Electric Furnaces Make Quality Steels, Dec 1 p 75
Will New CNC Welding System Bring Automation On Line? Aug 18 p 89

LARSEN, R. J.
Concepts that Need Invention or New Approach, Nov 24 p 116
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stoppers, Sept 15 p 28
MTTF Probe Finds Productivity Lag in Metalcutting, Dec 1 p 57
MTTF Takes a Look at What It Takes to Stay on Top, Nov 24 p 109
Quality Requirements Put the Burden on Testing, Sept 15 p 61
The World Machine: Can Manufacturers Make the Dream Come True? Aug 18 p 67

LECERF, B. H.
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stoppers, Sept 15 p 28
Murphy: 'The Competition is International in Scope', July 14 p 18
U.S. Patent System Needs Drastic Overhaul, Oct 6 p 29

LOPATA, ROGER
Business Keeps Its Eyes on the Candidates, Aug 25 p 22
Manufacturing Fails to Attract MBAs, Oct 6 p 37
Salary Compression: Are Workers Out-Earning Bosses? Oct 27 p 49
Shopping Smart for the Right Consultant, Nov 24 p 52

MCMANUS, G. J.
AISE President Urges Rally Round Jones-Conable Bill, Sept 1 p MP-51
Allegheny Ludlum: At the Edge of Pollution Control, Dec 1 p MP-6
Can the Recession Cool Inflation's Hot Pace? July 7 p 34
Carter's Steel Policy is Waiting in the Wings, Oct 15 p 42
Everybody Shares the Pie at Nucor, Oct 15 p 58
Japanese Six-High Mill Grabs Attention in U.S., Aug 4 p MP-21
Market Won't Absorb 'Forced' Capacity in Steel Any Longer, Nov 3 p MP-22
Roll Makers Trying to Roll with Changes in the Marketplace, Oct 6 p MP-7
Sales Drought in Summer Hurt Steel, Nonferrous, Nov 24 p 38
Steel Down from '79; Nonferrous Slipping Too, Aug 11 p 18
Steelmakers Searching for Refractories That'll Take the Heat, Nov 3 p MP-7
Steel Spending Spree Tied to Oil Country, Dec 1 p MP-13
The Surge in Imports Still Troubles Many U.S. Manufacturers, Dec 17 p 28
Tapping New Outlets to Save Waste Energy, July 7 p MP-1
The View from the Other Side of Trigger Prices, Nov 3 p MP-31
What Can American Manufacturers Learn from the Japanese? Oct 6 p 45
Will Carter's Policies Cost Him Labor's Vote? Aug 25 p 25

MARLEY, MICHAEL
Energy Forecast: Try to Predict the Unpredictable, July 21 p 26
Warning: Hazardous Waste Rules are Effective Nov. 19, Nov 12 p 33

MOLDT, K. R.
Foreign Firms Get New View of Labor, Nov 24 p 26
Industry Seeks Cure for Health Care Costs, Sept 22 p 26

OBRZUT, J. J.
For Metal Coaters, It's Time for Major Decisions, Sept 8 p 37
Galvanizing the Mechanical Way—Without Heat, Sept 8 p 42
Glass Transition Forming: A Boost for Coil Coaters, Aug 4 p 63
Hydraulic Fluids: A Resevoir of Wasted Costs, Sept 22 p 99
Rediscovering Galvanizing as a Protective Coating, Oct 6 p 65
Robots Swing into the Industrial 'Arms' Race, July 21 p 48
Scales Dip in Favor of Induction Heating, Dec 17 p 69
Squeeze More from Cutting Fluids by Managing Them, Dec 17 p 57

PARKER, S. T.
Buy American Laws Not Likely to Get Off the Ground Soon, Oct 27 p 27
Drilling Activity Pumps Up Tubular Goods Demand, Nov 12 p 61
Working Overseas Can be a Taxing Problem, Dec 1 p 34
Aircraft Shed Weight With New Alloys, Composites, July 14 p 39
Boeing Microprocessor System Automates Wing Spar Assembly for 767, July 14 p 45
Directors Face More Responsibility, Oct 6; p 52
Grain Structure Holds Key to Superplastic Aluminum, Nov 3 p 88
Is Outward Bound Best Way to be Upward Bound? Sept 1 p 31
Post War 'Baby Boom' Managers Take Charge, Aug 18 p 29

REGAN, R. J.
Alcan Draws Bigger Bead on a Worried U.S. Market, July 14 p 28
Aluminum Prepares to Export Ingot and Expansion, Oct 15 p 35
Copper Poised to Start the Road Back, Dec 1 p 39
Minerals Leaders Ready to Unlode on Politicians, Sept 15 p 54
Nuclear Waste Storage Holds Promise for Lead, Aug 18 p 48
Sales Drought in Summer Hurt Steel, Nonferrous, Nov 24 p 38
Steel Down from '79; Nonferrous Slipping Too, Aug 11 p 18

WEIMER, G. A.
Bearings Makers Ready for Technology Race, Sept 22 p 89
Can Detroit Innovate Itself Back to Shape? Oct 27 p 123
How to Get the Most Out of Your Plant through Good Design, Nov 24 p 48
IMTS '80—The Story Behind the Show Stoppers, Sept 15 p 28
Iron Ore Falls Prey to Tough Steel Times, Aug 4 p MP-3
MBO is Tailor-Made for Managing in Recession, July 21 p 36
What Can American Manufacturers Learn from the Japanese? Oct 6 p 45
What Role Can Workers Play in Designing a Plant? Dec 1 p 51